Arne Anderson Stamnes and Egil Lindhart Bauer

16 Geophysical Surveys

This chapter presents the geophysical surveys of Avaldsnes carried out by several actors between 2004 and 2013 and discusses the surveys' results. An important part of the discussion is a quantitative and qualitative comparison of the geophysical data compiled and archaeological discoveries made during the field campaign. Such comparisons have seldom been performed on Norwegian material. This work will therefore lead to discussions of the different surveys' usability for planning archaeological excavations, enabling suggestions for improvements in the quality of geophysical data and methods for data processing so that archaeologically relevant anomalies under similar conditions can be more easily distinguished. The GPR surveys, most notably the survey conducted by the Vienna Institute for Archaeological Science (VIAS) in 2009, revealed a high number of clearly defined, archaeologically significant anomalies; the data was easily applied both prior to and during excavation. Several of the other surveys proved difficult to interpret, as the data lacked spatial detail or was muddled by large amounts of stones, waterlogged soil, or the effects of magnetic geology of volcanic origin. However, during reprocessing and reinterpretation of the data with the excavation results at hand, it became clear that the various surveys have provided significantly more information than was appreciated by geophysicists and archaeologists before the excavation commenced. That the excavation results needed to be known in order to recognise relevant archaeological features illustrates the difficulty of interpreting geophysical data. Such data must be tried against a number of hypotheses for the site in question. Otherwise, the sheer amount of data can be overwhelming and impractical to utilise. Furthermore, the data must be used not only prior to, but also during excavation, and the excavation staff and the geophysics technicians must be able to discuss data and excavation results throughout a project's lifespan. By evaluating data and adjusting methods, targeted investigations can be carried out in relevant areas, rendering the field campaign more effective.

The large quantity of geophysical surveys carried out at Avaldsnes allows thorough evaluation of the different methods by comparing the collected data with the excavation results from the 7,715 m^2 excavation areas from the investigations from 1992–2012 combined. One of the main aims of the evaluation is to review the various geophysical methods' applicability under the geological and archaeological conditions encountered at Avaldsnes. As the surveys were carried out by different parties and with different goals, methods, and equipment, a thorough evaluation is possible. This chapter presents this evaluation as a reference for further development of geophysical survey strategies for archaeological purposes, including for determining how best to apply geophysical methods under the ruling survey conditions elsewhere. One of the main advantages to geophysical surveys is that they enable the on-site archaeological staff to conduct targeted investigations. Thus, a key point in the evaluation of the geophysical methods is how readily the various geophysical data could be interpreted by the on-site staff, both prior to and during excavation. The following discussion involves features in areas 1, 2, 5, 6, and 8 (Bauer and Østmo, Fig. 5.2) at Avaldsnes – areas with features exemplifying relevant possibilities and limitations related to the geophysical surveys applied at the site. For a discussion of surveyed areas and features not mentioned here, please refer to the geophysical reports (Sandnes and Eide 2004; Persson 2006; Smekalova and Bevan 2009; Barton 2010).

16.1 Geophysical surveying at Avaldsnes – a brief history

A complete overview of all the geophysical surveys at Avaldsnes is given in Tables 16.1–2, as well as Figure 16.1.

Initiated by Karmøy Municipality, the first geophysical survey at Avaldsnes was conducted in August 2004 by the georadar manufacturing company 3-d Radar AS using a prototype of their Step-Frequency ground-penetrating radar (GPR) system. The data quality was restricted by the equipment's limitations coupled with water-saturated ground and standing surface water. The current, fourth-generation commercially available system features sensitivity, signal quality, and processing software that are significantly enhanced compared with the prototype used in 2004. The report contains selected time-slices and GPR sections (Sandnes and Eide 2004; Eide, personal comm. 2013).

Likewise initiated by Karmøy Municipality, a geophysical survey was conducted in April 2006 by GeoFysica, managed by Kjell Persson, using a Malå Geoscience GPR system with a 500-MHz antenna and a Geonics EM38 electromagnetic induction meter. The report contains combined contoured and greyscale plots for the EM data; the GPR data was presented as contoured horizontal depth slices and selected GPR sections (Persson 2006). It is uncertain what methods were used for positioning and mapping the surveyed areas.

Following the ARM Project's first application to excavate in 2009, the Directorate for Cultural Heritage required that survey methods and the testing and development of geophysical technology be systematically non-destructive. The Project arranged with three different parties to carry out new surveys: the Museum of Natural History and Archaeology at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) in collaboration with the Irish company Earthsound Associates performed the most extensive survey, while Moesgård Museum/Geosight and the Vienna Institute for Archaeological Science (VIAS) surveyed limited parts of the planned excavation areas.

In connection with Dr Natascha Mehler's project "HANSA: The Hanseatic Expansion in the North Atlantic", VIAS conducted a GPR survey of the northern part of Area 2 in April 2009. Using a Sensors and Software Noggin system with a 500-MHz GPR antenna, the project collected georeferenced horizontal time-slices and generously shared the results with the ARM Project. Analyses of the provided images indicated a traverse interval of 0.25 m; no other technical information is available. The method used for positioning the surveyed area is unknown, but the accurate size and correlation with known archaeological features indicate a high-level GPS or total station.

In June 2009, US-based Geosight, in collaboration with Moesgård Museum in Denmark, performed a total field magnetometer survey, combined with an EM38 and earth resistance survey. The report contained data plots with contours and colour plots, apparent gradiometer plots, depth-, mass-, and shape-modelling, and estimates of selected anomalies (Smekalova and Bevan 2009). The positioning was based on the grid set by VIAS.

Earthsound Associates performed a geophysical survey on behalf of the Museum of Natural History and Archaeology (NTNU) in August 2009. The survey had four phases: 1) a reconnaissance magnetic susceptibility survey performed with a Bartington MS 2 with the MS2D loop probe, 2) a fluxgate gradiometer survey performed with a Geoscan Research FM 256, 3) an earth resistance survey performed with a Geoscan RM 15 and a TRS/CIA twin probe array, and 4) a detailed GPR and Earth Resistivity Tomography survey performed with a GSSI Sir 3000 system with a 400 MHz antenna (Barton 2010). NTNU returned to conduct post-excavation GPR surveys in 2013, intended to map the extent of archaeological features investigated during the 2011 and 2012 excavations in Areas 1 and 8. The results from this investigation are presented exclusively in this chapter and are not available in a separate report. Positionings were obtained by total station and a differential GPS.

Tab. 16.1: Summary of survey institutions, methods, and areas covered by the various surveys. The last three of the six were commissioned by the ARM Project.

	MS	Magnetometer	GPR	EMI	ER	Total
3d-radar AS (2004)	–	–	4,410 m²	–	–	4,410 m²
GeoFysica (2006)	–	–	1,669 m²	1,851 m²	–	3,520 m²
VIAS (2009)	–	–	4,000 m²	–	–	4,000 m²
Moesgård/Geosight (2009)	–	4,870 m²	–	801 m²	–	5,671 m²
Earthsound Associates/NTNU (2009)	26,863 m²	22,000 m²	9,745 m²	–	3,213 m²	63,641 m²
NTNU (2013)	–	–	2,449 m²	–	–	2,449 m²

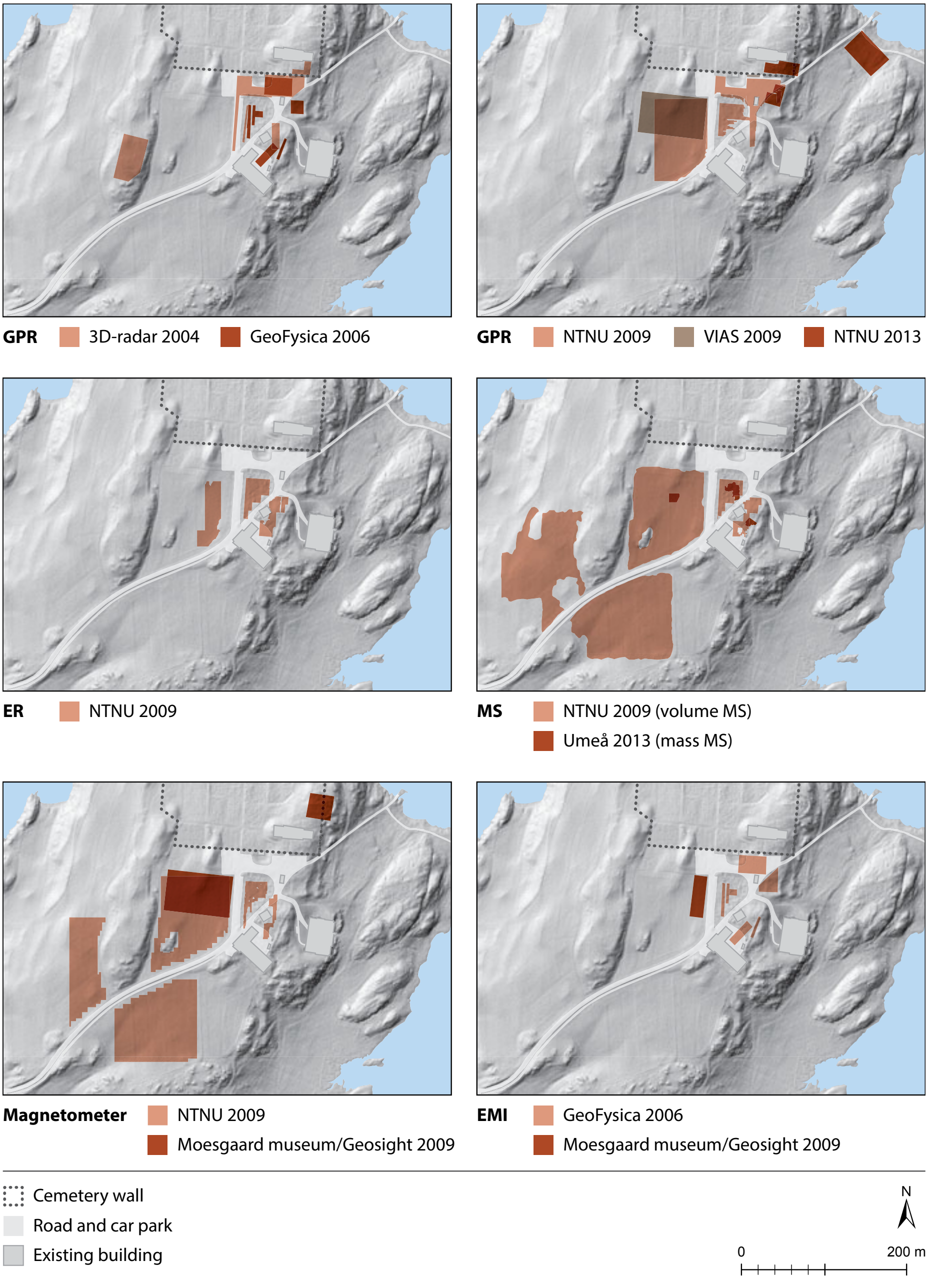


Fig. 16.1: Map of all geophysical surveys carried out at Avaldsnes 2004–13 (Tab. 16.1). Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.

Tab. 16.2: Overview of the various survey setups, GPR frequencies, instruments and manufacturers used at Avaldsnes.

Survey setups				
GPR	**Crossline**	**Inline**	**GPR frequencies**	**Instrument and manufacturer**
3d-radar 2004	0.09 m	0.05 m	?	3d-radar Geoscope mark 1 prototype
GeoFysica 2006	0.5 m, 1 m and 5 m	0.03 m	500 Mhz	Malå Ramac
VIAS 2009	0.25 m	?	500 Mhz	Sensors and Software Noggin GPR
NTNU 2009	0.5 m, 1 m and 5 m	0.02 m	400 Mhz	GSSI Sir-3000
NTNU 2013	0.25 m	0.025 m	400 Mhz	
ER	**Crossline**	**Inline**	**Electrode spacing**	
NTNU 2009	0.5 m	0.5 m	0.5 m/1 m	Geoscan Research RM 15 and Tr/CIA Resistivity meter
MS				
NTNU 2009	5 m/2 m	5 m/2 m		Bartington MS2 with the D field probe
Umeå 2013	1 m	1 m		Bartington MS3 with the MS2B probe
Magnetometer				
NTNU 2009	0.5 m	0.125 m		Geoscan Research FM256
Moesgaard Museum/Geosight 2009	0.5 m	0.2 m in average (reading every 0.2 second)		GEM Overhauser GSM-09WG
EMI				
GeoFysica 2006	0.5 m	0.5 m		EM38
Moesgaard Museum/Geosight 2009	1 m and 0.5 m	1 m, 0.5 m		EM38

16.2 Linking geophysical data sets

The geophysical surveys performed at Avaldsnes from 2004 to 2013 provided data sets from different areas, using different methods and equipment. Only the surveys from 2009 onwards were directly related to the ARM Project, and only the 2009 and 2013 NTNU surveys were part of an overarching geophysical survey strategy. However, all surveys are evaluated here, including those from 2004 and 2006 as they covered areas subsequently excavated in 2011 and 2012.

Accuracy is essential when comparing geophysical data with excavation results. Data of high spatial detail is required for identifying small archaeological features. All reports from the above-mentioned surveys contain maps and data plots, usually with discussions of selected anomalies and observations, their origin, and their potential archaeological significance. However, each field crew documented their survey location using different survey equipment with inherent variations in accuracy. Consequently, georeferencing for an effective comparison of the data sets was a challenge, as most of the geophysical survey reports did not contain georeferenced maps or additional information in GIS or CAD format of either geophysical data or archaeological interpretations of anomalies. The 2009 VIAS GPR survey provided georeferenced depth-slices, which in turn were very helpful in georeferencing the survey data and interpretations from the 2009 Moesgaard/Geosight survey, which was collected on the same grid (Smekalova and Bevan 2009). The GeoFysica data was difficult to georeference due to the low resolution of the maps published in the report (Persson 2006), while we observed some discrepancies in the 2009 NTNU dataset (Barton 2010). For the latter two surveys, grid-plot sizes did not always match those presented in the reports, and for the 2009 NTNU survey anomalies in GPR survey time-slices performed in different directions in the same area did not always correspond. Such discrepancies required data repositioning to ensure accuracy, taking as reference points mainly those anomalies visible in several or all data sets. We have strived to the best of our ability to identify and compensate for any inherent discrepancies that might introduce errors.

16.3 Geophysical survey methods, interpretation, and data comparison

Magnetic methods involve measuring various magnetic properties, including the topsoil magnetic susceptibility (volume MS or K) or the mass magnetic susceptibility (mass MS or χ) of soil samples, as well as field-based mapping with a magnetometer or gradiometer (an array of two magnetometer sensors used to measure changes in the vertical component of the Earth's magnetic field; the dual sensors overcome the problem of diurnal variations in the magnetic field). Typically, such methods are useful for detecting activity such as burning, metalworking, accumulated soil, or magnetic material. For an in-depth description of the magnetic methods, see Gaffney and Gater (2003), Dalan (2008), and Aspinall (et al. 2009).

Electrical measurements are taken to map local changes in the ground's electrical properties. Typically, a ditch is conductive as it can retain water, while stones or hard-packed areas tend to be electrically resistive as they do not retain water. By mapping changes in electrical resistance over an area or along depth-sections in the ground, archaeological features can be located. For further information on electrical survey methods, see Clark (1996), Gaffney and Gater (2003), and Schmidt (2013).

Electromagnetic techniques involve use of ground penetrating radar (GPR) and electromagnetic induction (EMI). A GPR transmits electromagnetic energy, often referred to as radio waves, into the ground. By measuring this energy's return time and strength, reflective sources can be mapped in section and plan. A GPR survey is usually performed with traverses laid out parallel to each other with a set spacing. Each measured traverse provides a GPR section of all reflectors along the traverse; by surveying parallel traverses, a three-dimensional data set is established. A map of the magnitude of all reflections at a certain depth is called a time slice. For more detailed information on GPR in archaeology see Conyers (2012; 2013) and Goodman and Piro (2013).

Electromagnetic induction (EMI) is a method of simultaneously measuring both apparent magnetic susceptibility (EMI MS or in-phase) and apparent electrical conductivity (EMI EC or quadrature phase) in the ground. The instrument generates a magnetic field that magnetises particles in the soil. The quantity of this magnetisation is measurable as apparent magnetic susceptibility. The electrical currents in the ground caused by the instrument's magnetic field produce a secondary magnetic field, the strength of which is related to the ground's apparent electrical conductivity. For further information on the principles of EMI, see Clark (1996), De Smedt (2013), and De Smedt (et al. 2013).

16.4 Pre-excavation survey: Area 1

Excavations in Area 1 revealed building remains from A10 and A14 (Østmo and Bauer, Ch. 7:108–17, 126–8) and the remains of stone foundations from the post-medieval rectory at Avaldsnes. In Area 1's south-eastern corner, a medieval ruin (A12) with walls up to 110 cm high lay covered by garden soil from the rectory. Other notable features were a subterranean passageway and a stone-built well of post-medieval origin. Due to the extensive timespan of prehistoric and historic activities in Area 1, many of the archaeological features have truncated and disturbed one another. In addition, there have been massive recent disturbances related to various post-medieval activities as well as the construction of a car park in the area south of the cemetery wall.

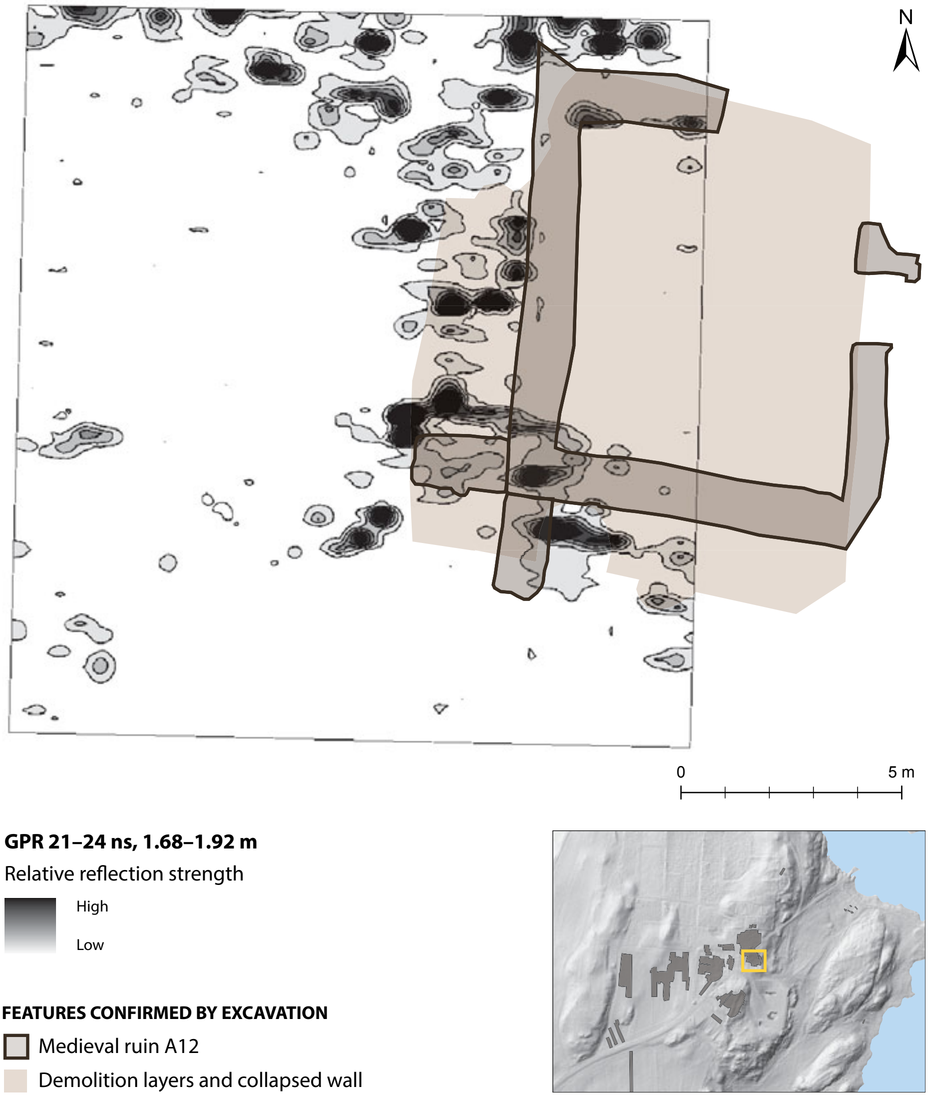


Fig. 16.2: Comparison of Persson's GPR time slice and excavations results in south-eastern part of Area 1.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from GPR; GeoFysica 2006 (Persson 2006).

Among the modern disturbances were a ditch for a high-voltage cable cutting through the area between the rectory remains and building A10/A14 (Bauer, Fig. 15.7).

Stone walls from A12 (Bauer, Ch. 14) were visible in the GPR data as a linear north–south anomaly breaking eastwards (Fig. 16.2; Persson 2006:fig. 17). The orientation of the building's southern and western walls in the data diverged somewhat from the wall exposed during excavation. This might be because the walls were obscured by

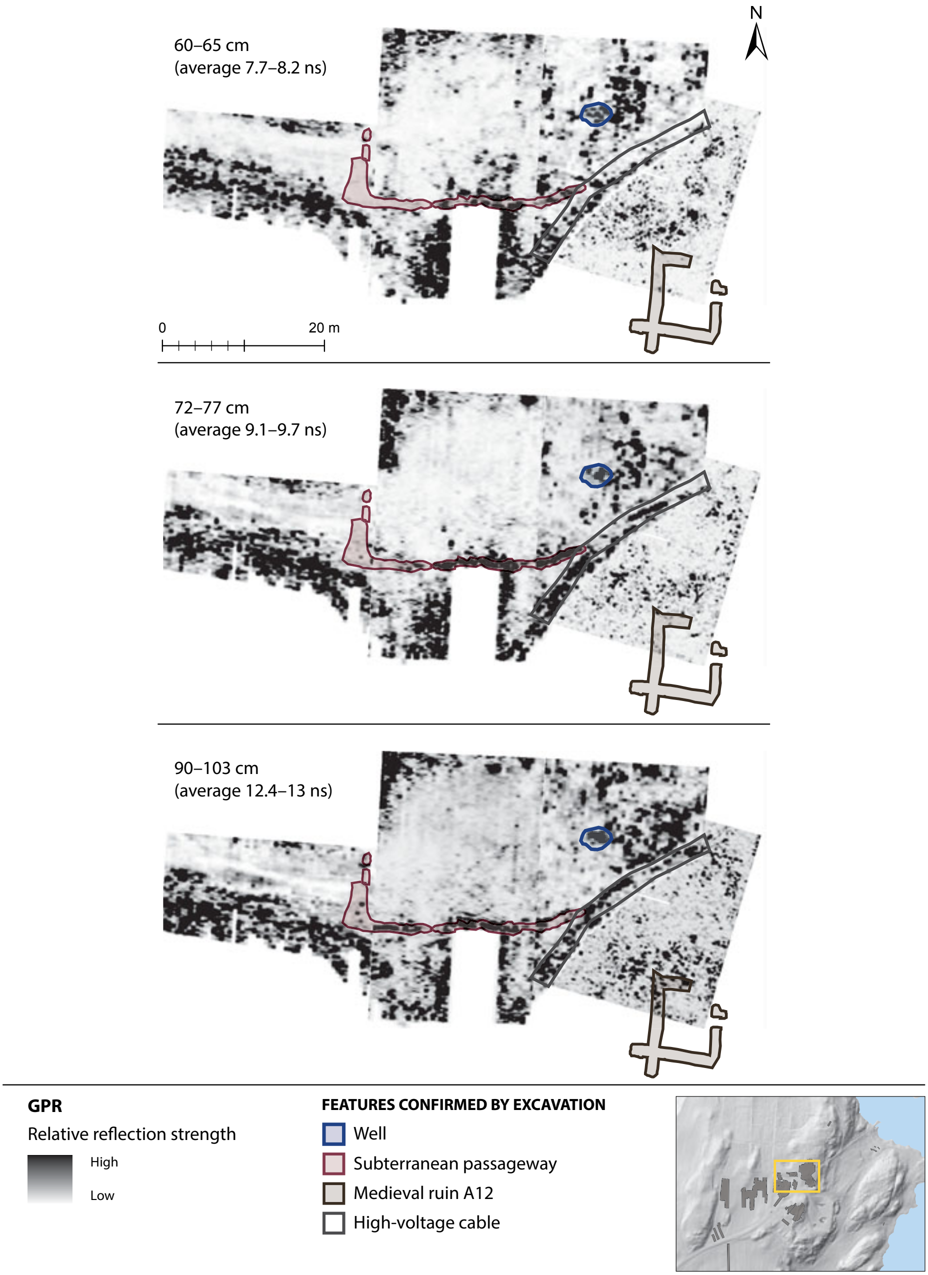


Fig. 16.3: Maps showing GPR reflections at different depths of the medieval ruin, the subterranean passageway, the stone-built well, and the high-voltage cable. Also notice the low reflectivity strength in the central part of Area 1.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from GPR, Earthsound Associates/NTNU (Barton 2010) and NTNU 2013.

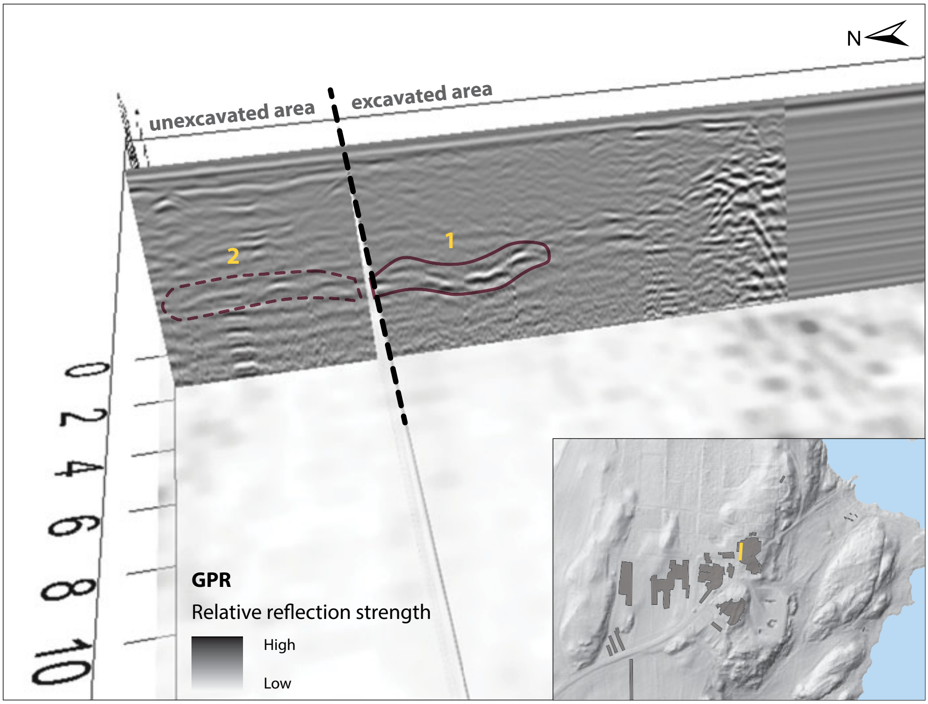


Fig. 16.4: The dashed line denotes the northern edge of the 1986 excavation.
No. 1 is a strong curved reflection coinciding with the subterranean passageway exposed in 1986.
No. 2 might be reflections from a northward continuation of the passageway. Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from GPR, Barton 2010.

stone-filled demolition deposits or, alternatively, due to a grid-positioning error or sources of error introduced during data collection, for instance inconsistent walking speed.

In 1986, excavations revealed a medieval subterranean passageway constructed of stone slabs, running across Area 1 towards St Óláfr's Church. The re-deposited soil and gravel in the trenches were uncovered during the 2011 excavation. This re-deposited material also showed in the GPR data (Barton 2010). Tracing the passageway in the GPR data, it is apparent that the feature lies deeper in the west than in the east (Figs. 16.3–4). In the east, the passageway lies at a depth of approximately 50 cm, while in the west it dips down to approximately 110 cm. This corresponds to the estimated depth based on photographs from the 1986 excavation (Bauer, Fig. 14.11). It is possible to trace a northward continuation of the passageway in the GPR data (Fig. 16.4), which is indicated by a strong reflection in the GPR profile at the expected depth that is not visible in the neighbouring profiles (Fig. 16.5). The reflection probably derives from the flagstones that covered the passageway and the re-deposited material from the 1986 excavation. The hard-packed gravel surface also attenuates

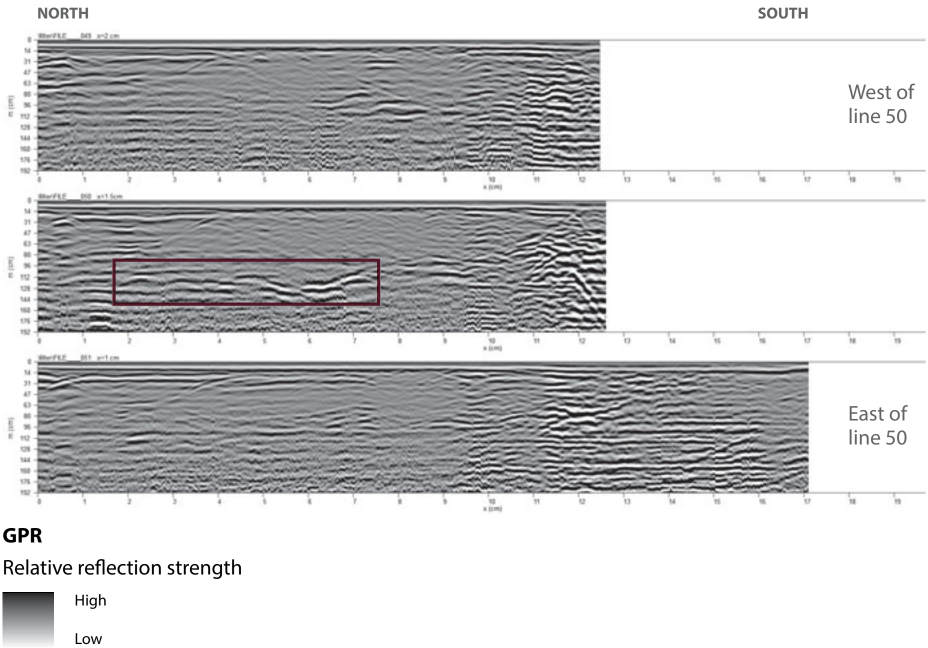


Fig. 16.5: GPR radargram showing the GPR reflection from the possible northward continuation of the passageway.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.

part of the signal, yielding a lessened response in this particular area visible in all profiles in Figure 16.5, while still giving a strong response from what we interpret as the northern continuation of the passageway.

A circular, stone-built well with infilling dated to the 18th–20th centuries (Beta-319021) is clearly visible in the GPR data from the central part of Area 1. This feature presents itself as a strong reflection visible at the same place in time slices from multiple depths of the collected dataset (Figs. 16.3 and 16.6). The excavation showed that the well's diameter was larger in its upper part, narrowing slightly towards the bottom at a depth of approximately two metres. The GPR data show an area of strong reflections in the shape of hyperbolas and layer disruptions down to similar depths. Stones made up the well's walls and the backfill within. The backfill was more reflective than the walls, indicating increased water content in the backfill. This is plausible, considering the purpose of a well: to retain water.

The Iron Age hall building (A10) (Østmo and Bauer, Fig. 7.5) was discovered in the north-eastern part of Area 1, and was identified by a central hearth, several postholes, and a 16.5-metre-long wall ditch cut directly into bedrock. The wall ditch was not observable in the initial processing of the NTNU data (Barton 2010), so several processing steps were attempted to enhance it. The wall ditch ran roughly north to south, while the data was collected both north to south and east to west. Since the ditch lay

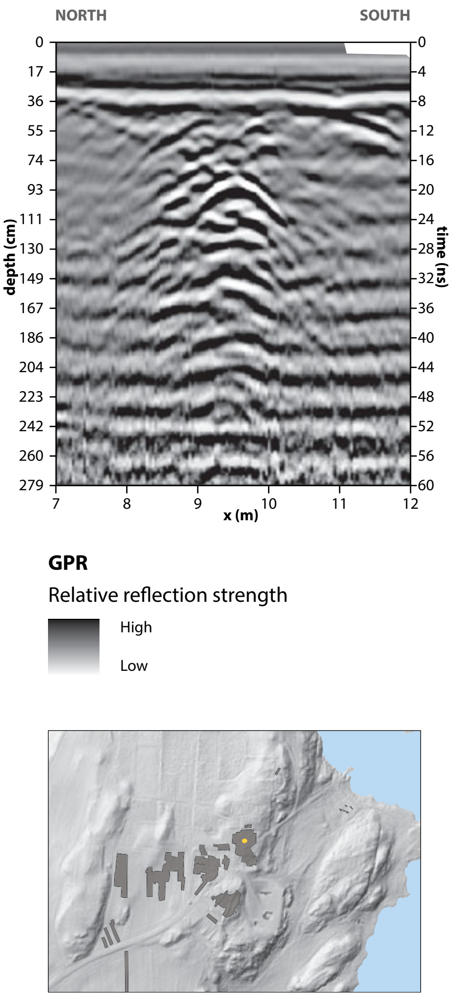


Fig. 16.6: GPR radargram showing the GPR reflection from the stone-built well (A11062). Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.

shallow and was only 30–50 cm wide, the reprocessing focused on a higher frequency range (285–750 MHz) – the processing of different frequency ranges has been suggested as a means of improving image resolution and extracting additional information from GPR data (Grealy 2006). After reprocessing, parts of the ditch became visible as a weak geophysical contrast, seen as a 40–50 cm wide linear anomaly stretching over approximately three meters, which could be seen in three five-centimetre-thick time slices, and only in the dataset collected perpendicular to the feature (Fig. 16.7). This demonstrates how easily certain features can be overlooked in the data interpretation process. While other, more recent features could be seen, such as anomalies relating to electrical cables and water pipes, as well as an older pathway or road leading towards the church, the geophysical contrast of the wall ditch was indistinct under the current survey conditions. The geophysical properties between the cut and

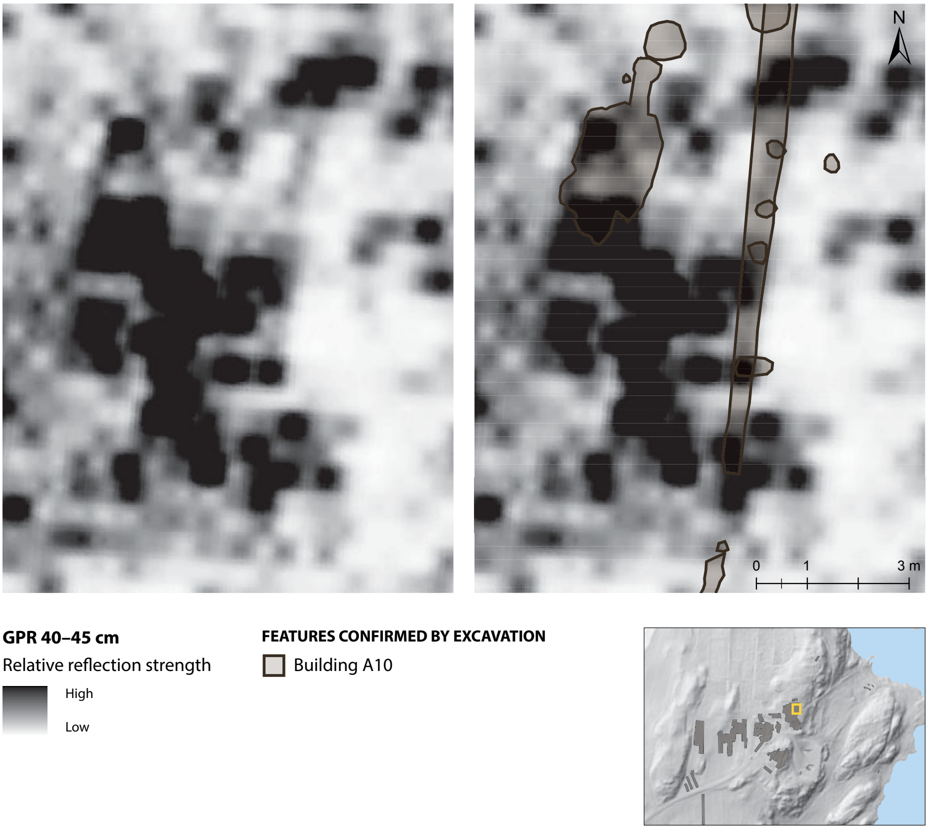


Fig. 16.7: Building A10 remains in the reprocessed GPR dataset collected east to west. Few of the excavated postholes and none of the hearths are visible in the selected time slice.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from GPR, Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010).

the fill were apparently too similar to yield a strong geophysical contrast. The focusing of the GPR signals' higher-frequency range helped identify the wall ditch in the GPR data. As the wall ditch lay relatively shallow, another possibility would have been to test a higher-frequency antenna in the field; this was not done. As seen in Figures 16.3 and 16.5, we observe that the car park has in parts an attenuating surface cover, which reduces the geophysical contrast in the areas beneath it. Survey conditions such as water content or saturation in the ground, surface materials, and salting are all factors that can alter signal attenuation and impact the resulting degree of success of positive identification of archaeological features; these conditions may have played a role for this specific feature. While attention is more easily given to linear, rectangular, and/or repeating observations while interpreting geophysical data, it is possible that an interpreter would not recognize this particular anomaly as an archaeologically relevant feature due to its comparatively weak contrast.

The GPR surveys from Area 1 exemplify the detectability of various feature types, although there were some discrepancies between the survey data and the excavated features, for instance regarding exact location or shape. At similar sites, proper examination of the collected data calls for processing the data at different frequency ranges and/or using a higher-frequency antennae; this practice additionally increases the potential to locate vague or shallow features such as the wall ditch cut into bedrock and leads to a higher survey resolution by decreasing the line spacing between each traverse. As the footprint of the GPR signal from a 500-Mhz centre frequency antenna is approximately 25 cm in diameter under typical survey conditions, a traverse interval of 25 cm or less is needed to avoid spatial aliasing (David et al. 2008). An even higher sample resolution might be recommend depending on the expected size of the archaeological features present; it is advisable to apply a survey methodology that ensures at least two traverses within a single feature. To ensure that two data transects intersect a feature of 20 cm in diameter, two traverses with a traverse interval of 10 cm are needed. The depth of investigation and the potential footprint of the GPR signal are frequency dependent (David et al. 2008; Conyers 2013) and must also be taken into consideration along with the expected size of archaeological features present. Also, if time allows, gathering GPR data in several directions could yield additional positive results. This example shows that perpendicular lines improved the possibility to detect this ditch. As the sample interval is usually lower in the inline direction (i. e. sampling along the survey line) compared to the crossline interval, this method will yield a greater quantity of information along the line than between the lines. In the case of a linear wall, the feature can easily be missed with a course crossline resolution running parallel to the feature. By contrast, the feature has a much higher chance of being detected if the data was collected perpendicular to it. Certain processing software can be used to combine GPR data collected in various survey directions for optimal information gain.

16.5 Pre-excavation survey: Area 2

Excavations in Area 2 showed that colluvial deposits up to 130 cm thick had amassed through centuries of cultivation, forming a large prehistoric field. Micromorphological analyses have demonstrated ploughing and fertilisation using animal dung and charcoal, as well as other burnt material (Macphail and Linderholm, Ch. 17:401–3). Numerous archaeological features, including cooking pits and postholes, were cut into different levels of the colluvial deposits and the subsoil. The colluvium was homogeneous with scarcely any stones. Thus, stones where present were indicative of archaeological features, for instance cooking pits. The earliest cultural deposits in the field had traces of burning prior to agricultural activity. The wall ditch from a Bronze Age building (A11) was cut into this deposit. In the eastern part of Area 2, the soil was shallow with stony bedrock appearing just below the topsoil.

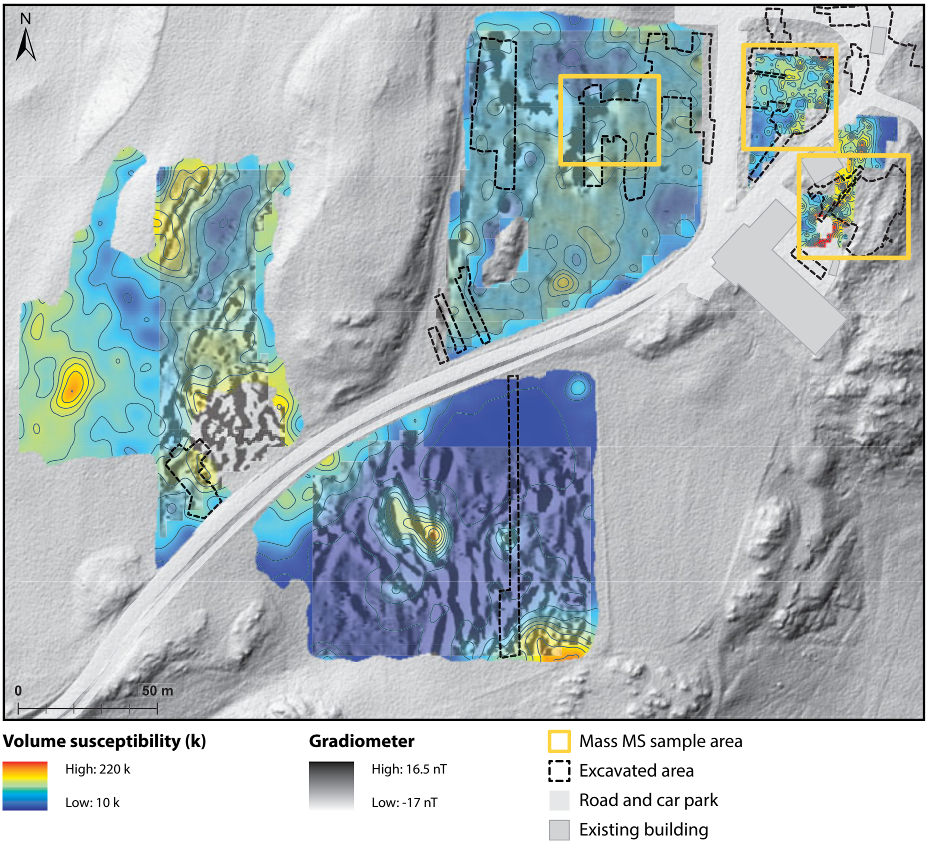


Fig. 16.8: Map showing all topsoil volume susceptibility (k) values measured at Avaldsnes as well as the apparent influence of the geology on the gradiometer results.
The yellow boxes illustrate areas from which mass susceptibility samples have been analysed (Macphail and Linderholm, Ch. 17). Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from topsoil MS survey, Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010).

The main surveys in Area 2 involved magnetic susceptibility (MS), earth resistance, GPR, electromagnetic imaging, and magnetometry (Figs. 16.1 and 16.8). A trend of topsoil MS values elevated relative to those of the surroundings was detected running north-east to south-west in the survey area in Area 2. The values ranged from 60 to 120 K, corresponding closely with the thicker cultivation deposits identified by the VIAS GPR survey and confirmed by excavation as a prehistoric field with thick homogeneous cultivation deposits amassed through centuries of cultivation. The area also included several cooking pits buried at various depths (Figs. 16.8, 16.10, and 13.1). The high topsoil MS values continued south-west from the survey area. While the excavation was not carried out further to the south-west, the presumption that the high values are related to thick cultivation deposits has indicated that the area of cultivation deposits did in fact extend further to the south-west from the excavation area. Areas with concentrations of cooking pits were not similarly distinct, despite their presumed high MS values caused by heat-exposed stones. Areas of thinner soil cover above the natural subsoil tended to register low MS values. This is the opposite of areas 3 and 4, where the gradiometer data indicates geological influence closer to the surface in areas with high MS values. This conclusion is supported by the gradiometer data plots from the same areas, which shows a spatial correlation between relatively high MS values and the extremely strong influence from the natural bedrock in the gradiometer data (Figs. 16.8, 16.10).

It seems likely that the south-west to north-east trend of enhanced MS values in Area 2 is related to prehistoric agricultural activity – especially in areas within this prehistoric field with thicker cultivation deposits above the natural subsoil (Bauer and Østmo, Ch. 8:145). Factors that are known to enhance the magnetic susceptibility of soils include enhancement of soil by material of increased magnetic susceptibility (for instance fertilisers or the spread of domestic waste on the fields), redox processes, and biological decomposition, which fosters the growth of bacteria capable of altering iron minerals from less magnetic into more magnetic types (Dalan and Banerjee 1996; Dearing 1999; Evans and Heller 2003; Dalan 2006; Linderholm 2007; Dalan 2008). The enhanced MS values observed at Avaldsnes can be explained by the effect of fertilising where material with an increased magnetic susceptibility has been added to the soil over time. Alternatively, the values may be the result of biological decomposition of plough soil or the ploughing of cooking pits, which caused the mixing of enhanced magnetic material from both cooking pits and redox-altered topsoil into the upper soil strata over time. The southward continuation of this activity into Area 3 is invisible in the MS data, as there is a clear difference in the topsoil MS readings between the northern and southern side of the road separating Areas 2 and 3. No observable change in deposits or features appeared during excavation to explain this. Because the differing values roughly corresponded with the areas separated by the present-day road, the variation in magnetic response was presumed to be the result of activities after construction of the road. Alternatively, the difference might be caused by varying geology or the introduction of soil from different locations in the two areas (Barton 2010:27). The mass MS samples from the excavation showed increased values in the area containing cooking pits to the north-west of building A11; furthermore, the samples indicated the possible presence of a ploughed-out hearth within the building. All these samples were taken from the same soil matrix and horizon, at the base of the histic topsoil (Macphail and Linderholm, Fig. 17.6.b).

The various magnetic susceptibility schemes performed at Avaldsnes provide the chance to compare the topsoil MS with the magnetic analysis of soil samples taken from the archaeological deposits, and thereby enable an investigation of whether magnetic soil enhancement observed in the topsoil had a spatial variation similar to that of the archaeological deposits. Comparison between the pre-excavation survey of topsoil MS and the mass MS from the excavations (Tab. 16.3) showed a modest

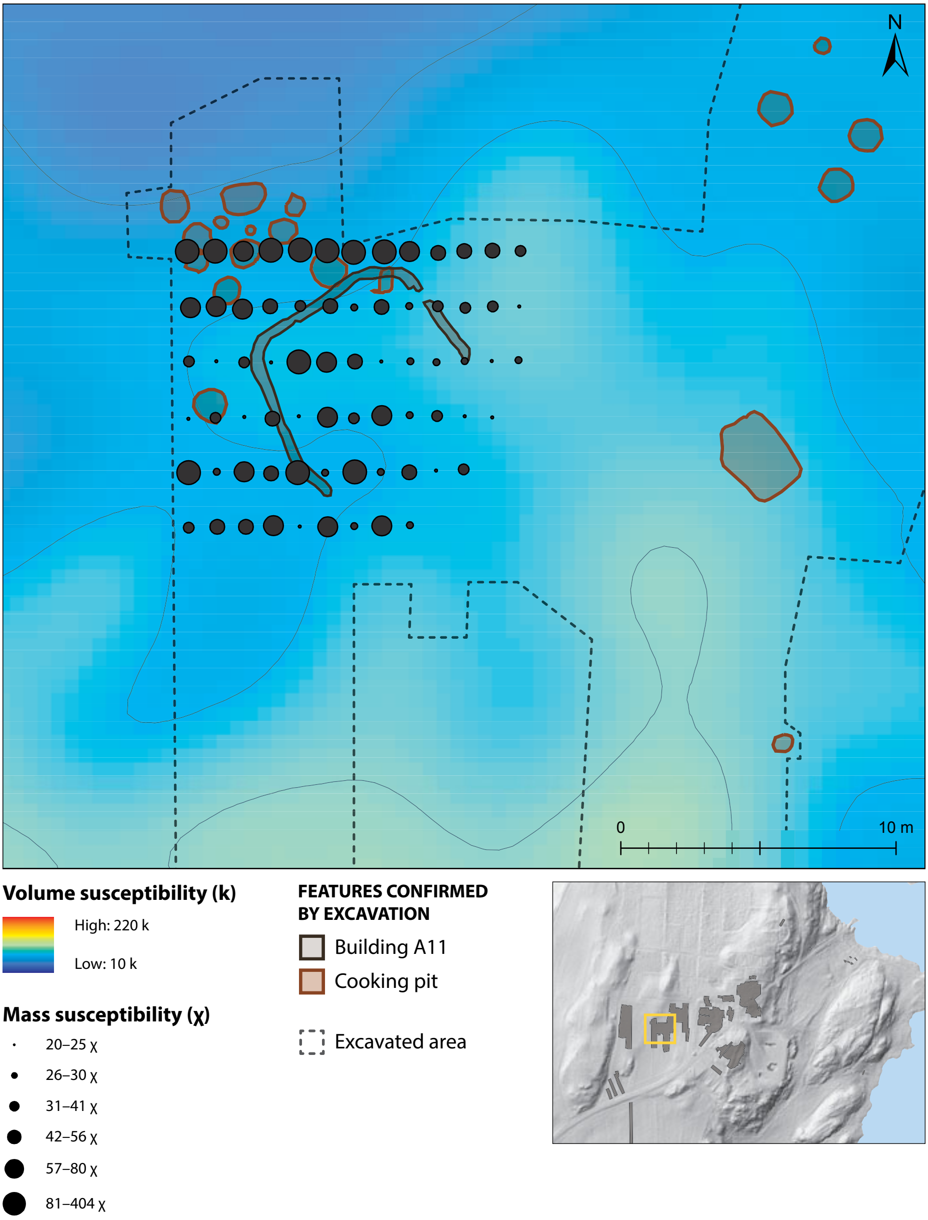


Fig. 16.9: Comparison of topsoil volume susceptibility (k) and the mass susceptibility (χ) samples taken during excavation.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from MS survey, Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010; Macphail and Linderholm, Ch. 17).

Tab. 16.3: Calculated correlation between the volume MS and the mass MS from areas 2, 5, and 6, with calculated percentage of the variation in the volume MS that could be explained by the mass MS.

Area	Correlation method	Correlation	Coefficient of determination	Percentage explained
2	Pearson's product-moment correlation coefficient (r)	−0.30	r^2	9 %
	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient (ρ)	−0.52	ρ^2	27 %
5	Pearson's product-moment correlation coefficient (r)	0.36	r^2	13 %
	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient (ρ)	0.41	ρ^2	17 %
6	Pearson's product-moment correlation coefficient (r)	0.03	r^2	0.1 %
	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient (ρ)	0.10	ρ^2	1.0 %

to moderately negative correlation (Taylor 1990:37), meaning that as the topsoil MS values increased, the mass MS values decreased moderately. This is the opposite of what should be expected if anthropogenic material had been transported up through the deposits by bioturbation and ploughing to be detected in the top 6–8 cm – that is, within the active range of the Bartington MS 2 used to measure topsoil MS. The variation coefficient is low: 9–27 % (Tab. 16.3). A possible explanation is that the overburden's thickness, which in the area with the concentration of cooking pit was approximately 70 cm thick, prevented delimitation of the activity area by means of topsoil MS alone. Furthermore, varying data density from the topsoil MS and the mass MS sampling scheme could introduce additional errors, as data points were not collected from the same geographical position. A proper interpolation with ordinary kriging was performed. Kriging is a method of exact interpolation, returning the same value of the initial measurement at the same location in the resulting interpolation map. This makes the method very well suited for the interpolation at hand (Isaaks and Srivastava 1989); such a method should reduce the impact of dissimilar sample density on the correlation. At Avaldsnes, the survey conditions under which topsoil MS measurements were taken were considered quite uniform, without rough ground or varied vegetation cover. Therefore, the survey conditions should not have any significant impact on the final results. An MS section through the entire sequence of deposits showed declining mass MS values from top to bottom, which is more typical for undisturbed natural soils. Consequently, even if the mass MS sampled from the archaeological deposits indicated a distinction between anthropogenic activities in plan, this was not evident in the section from the same area (Linderholm and Wallin 2013).

Tab. 16.4: Measures of magnetic variability of the available fluxgate gradiometer.

Location	Mean	Standard Deviation	Variance	Interquartile Range
Avaldsnes – Area 2	2.59	27.44	753	6.2
Avaldsnes – Area 3	−1.47	37.42	1400	27.2
Avaldsnes – Area 4	−1.02	40.38	1631	19.8
Avaldsnes – Area 5	1.46	27.6	762	10
Avaldsnes – Area 6	−0.28	43.22	1868	19.8
Veøy (reference site)	−0.54	13.49	182.0	11.0
Gustad (reference site)	−0.26	2.04	4.2	1.5

Data from Avaldsnes and two reference sites in other parts of Norway (Stamnes 2011; Solli and Stamnes 2013). Original values are in nanotesla (nT).

Local geology influences geophysical measurements in various ways, with the amount of magnetic minerals in the ground affecting the likelihood of positively identifying archaeological features (Evans and Heller 2003; Aspinall et al. 2009; Bonsall et al. 2014). Different soils and geologies contain various amounts of magnetic minerals that can, in turn, be altered into more magnetically enhanced iron minerals. The background geology in itself can be very magnetic to the point of saturating the sensor, thereby making it impossible to detect subtler, potentially significant archaeological features (Aspinall et al. 2009). A quantification of the magnetic variation in the fluxgate gradiometer datasets is therefore helpful to understanding the local geology's effect on the survey results. Such quantification involves a comparison of statistical parameters for measuring variability, or spread of variables, such as standard deviation (std), variance, and interquartile range (IQR) as explained by Isaaks and Srivastava (1989:16–23). In advance of the 2009 Earthsound/NTNU survey, the geological implications for geophysical magnetic prospectivity were considered uncertain, as the magnetic response from metamorphic bedrock depends on the parent material from which the bedrock has been transformed – that is, the bedrock's original type before exposure to heat and pressure through metamorphic processes. As previous investigations in Norway have shown, a significant magnetic response from the bedrock does not necessarily preclude a magnetic response due to sub-surface archaeology (Barton 2010:8).

Table 16.4 presents calculated values indicating the relative variation of on-site magnetism at the various areas surveyed at Avaldsnes as compared with two reference sites. Presumably, high variability is caused by background geology or potential anthropogenic activity. The Geological Survey of Norway (NGU 2014) classifies the drift geology at Avaldsnes as shallow moraine material from magmatic bedrock. The bedrock in the area is characterised by the Geological Survey of Norway (NGU) as alkali basaltic greenstone of volcanic origin, volcanic meta-sandstone rich in iron manganese, quartz slate of metamorphic origin, and chert (NGU 2014). Compared with the two reference sites, particularly Gustad, the magnetic variability in the gradiometer data is very high in all areas at Avaldsnes. Veøy's bedrock is metamorphic, and Gustad's is sedimentary. Avaldsnes' bedrock, by contrast, is magmatic and volcanic, which can probably explain some of the variability. The calculated values for magnetic variability demonstrate quantitatively the effect of the bedrock at Avaldsnes on the gathered fluxgate gradiometer information. These values are suitable for use as a reference when planning or analysing magnetic geophysical information from other sites. Evidently, the presence of magmatic and volcanic bedrock of volcanic origin was not known to the surveyors at the time of the survey; rather, they considered it to be metamorphic.

Tab. 16.5: Calculated threshold values in nanotesla (nT) for areas 2, 5, and 6 at Avaldsnes, and the two reference locations.

Threshold values	Avaldsnes Area 2	Avaldsnes Area 5	Avaldsnes Area 6	Veøy	Gustad
±2 std above mean	−52.3/+57.5	−66.8/+68	−86.7/+86.2	−27.5/+26.4	−4.3/+3.8
±1 std above mean	−24.9/+30.0	−33/+34.4	−43.5/+42.9	−14.0/+13.0	−2.3/+1.8
±1/2 std above mean	−11.1/+16.3	−16.2/+17.5	−21.9/+21.3	−7.3/+6.2	−1.3/+0.8
±1/4 std above mean	−4.3/+9.5	−7.8/+9.1	−11.1/+10.5	−3.9/+2.8	−0.8/+0.25
±1/6 std above mean	−2.1/+7.3	−5.1/+6.4	−7.6/+7.1	−2.8/+1.8	−0.6/+0.1
±1/8 std above mean	−0.9/+6.0	−3.5/+4.9	−5.7/+5.1	−2.2/+1.1	−0.52/−0.01
±1/10 std above mean	−0.2/+5.3	−2.7/+4.0	−4.6/+4.0	−1.9/+0.8	−0.46/-0.06

The strength categories for magnetic response values follow Hargrave (2006).

Interpretation of the fluxgate gradiometer datasets were based on the values presented in Table 16.5, with the shape and size of the fluxgate gradiometer anomalies compared with the visualised fluxgate gradiometer datasets. Out of 213 anomalies within Area 2 with a value stronger than 5.3 nanotesla (or 1/10 std above mean), only five had a shape, size, or position comparable to that of the excavated features. The general impression is that the collected data is highly influenced by the bedrock, which created very high or low readings (Figs. 16.8 and 16.10; Tab. 16.4). This consequently rendered it impossible to identify archaeological structures based solely on the gradiometer data, as the magnetic variability resulting from the geology was so strong that the general background noise was much greater than the magnetic enhancement of any archaeological features (Tabs. 16.4–5). Further analyses of the data – that is, comparison of the excavated features' location with the contour lines visualising change in the measured nT values – allowed the shape of a few additional cooking pits to be outlined. This brought the count of verified anomalies of archaeological origin to 11 – still only about 5 % of all the anomalies and 7 % of the total number of excavated features.

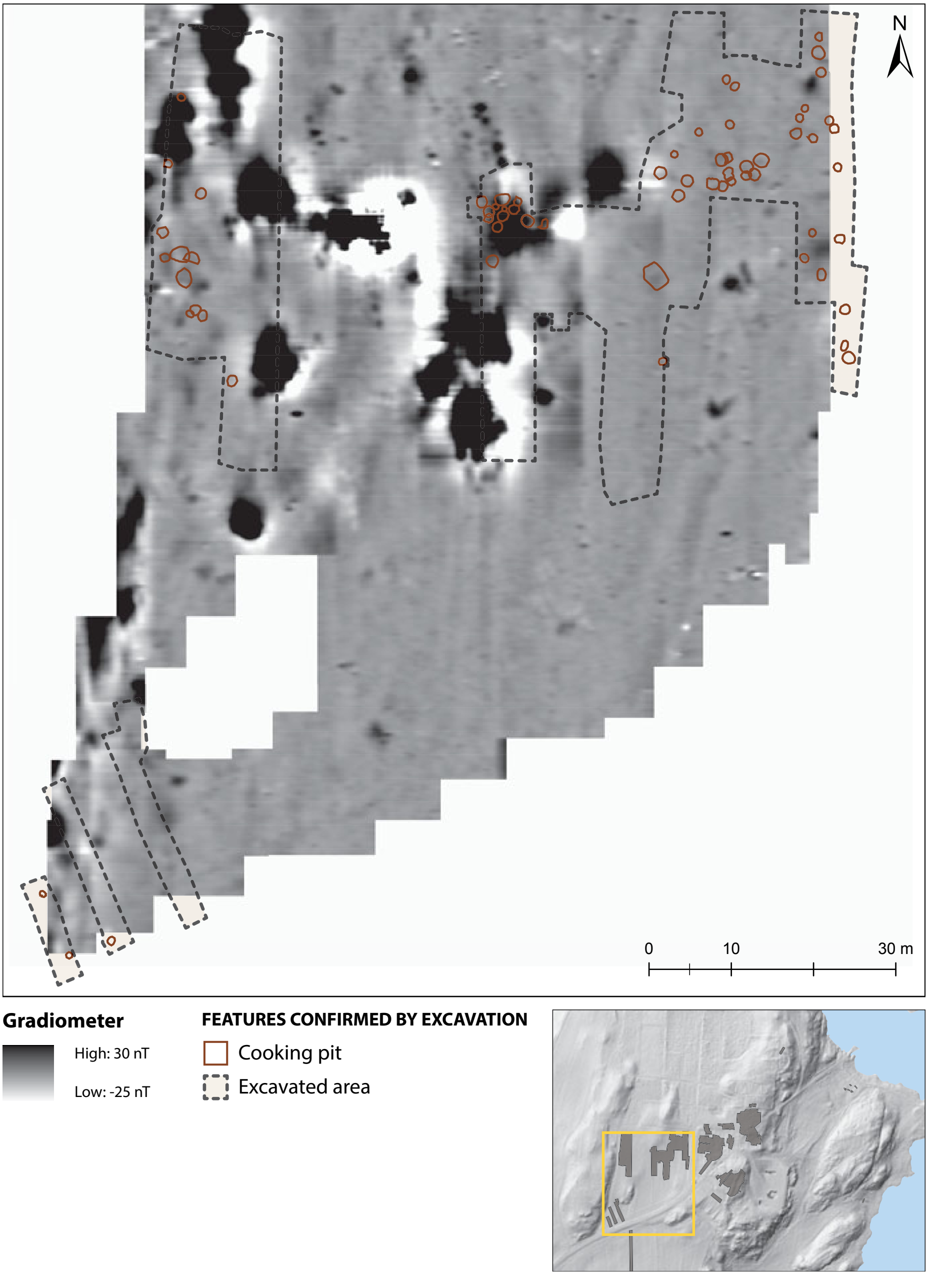


Fig. 16.10: Gradiometer data from Area 2 and excavated cooking pits.
Plotted in ±1 Standard Deviation (see Table 16.5). Illustration: I A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.
Plot from gradiometer survey, Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010).

The maximum nT values from the identified cooking pits ranged from 3.3 to 8.6. As the mean value of the survey was 2.6 nT, the cooking pit values ranged from only 0.7 to 6 nT above the mean, limiting a proper archaeological interpretation of the dataset. The nT values were not particularly high, demonstrating that even accounting for the descriptive statistics values, the magmatic bedrock of alkali basaltic greenstone, meta-sandstone, quartz slate, and chert creates high background variation. Such background variation reduces the value of gradiometer mapping methods. Thick colluvial deposits further decreased the likelihood of detecting magnetic contrast from buried archaeological features.

Similarly to the gradiometer data collected by NTNU (Barton 2010), the Moesgård/Geosight magnetometer survey was affected by strong magnetic disturbance from the background geology. The report presents a map of 82 objects in which the potential mass and depth of the anomalies are modelled (Smekalova and Bevan 2009). Of these, 31 anomalies lay within the area excavated in 2011. During excavation, six anomalies were classified as caused by geological variations. Seven of the anomalies corresponded with archaeological features – a 28 % co-location. As 123 archaeological features (excluding the stakeholes) were identified within the excavation area, these seven co-located anomalies equal 5.7 % of the excavated features within the survey area.

In Moesgaard/Geosight's magnetometer and EMI surveys, which measure detailed magnetic susceptibility, only two anomalies were identified: F1 and F4 (Smekalova and Bevan 2009). F4 lay in the north-eastern corner of Area 2. No archaeological features were exposed in the vicinity of F4 during excavation. Smekalova and Bevan (2009) suggest that the surface could have been burned, thus enhancing the subsoil's magnetic susceptibility. Another interpretation is that the overburden is shallower in the area; hence, the magnetic bedrock is closer to the surface. F1 is visible in the EMI survey, in the magnetometer data from Smekalova and Bevan (2009), the gradiometer data from Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010), and vaguely in the VIAS GPR and earth resistance data from Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010) – the latter constituting reasonable evidence to suspect it to be an archaeological feature (Fig. 16.11). Smekalova and Bevan (2009) provide a detailed analysis and modelling of the anomaly. It is located within the area of a survey trench from 1992 (Hemdorff 1993) but lay deeper than the exposed level. A reasonable interpretation is that the anomaly is a large cooking pit, similar to cooking pit A3889 (Bauer, Ch. 13:257) but with a greater magnetic enhancement.

The earth resistance data collected with a twin probe array by NTNU in 2009 (Barton 2010) from Area 2 (Fig. 16.12) mainly reflected soil thickness, having low earth resistance values in areas with thick cultivation deposits and relatively high values in areas where the overburden was shallow. A few anomalies coincided with excavated cooking pits – especially the large cooking pit A3889 which yielded a maximum reading of 141 Ω compared with the surrounding soil matrix of approximately 133 Ω. (On cooking pits: Bauer, Ch. 13). No clear shapes in the geophysical data were recog-

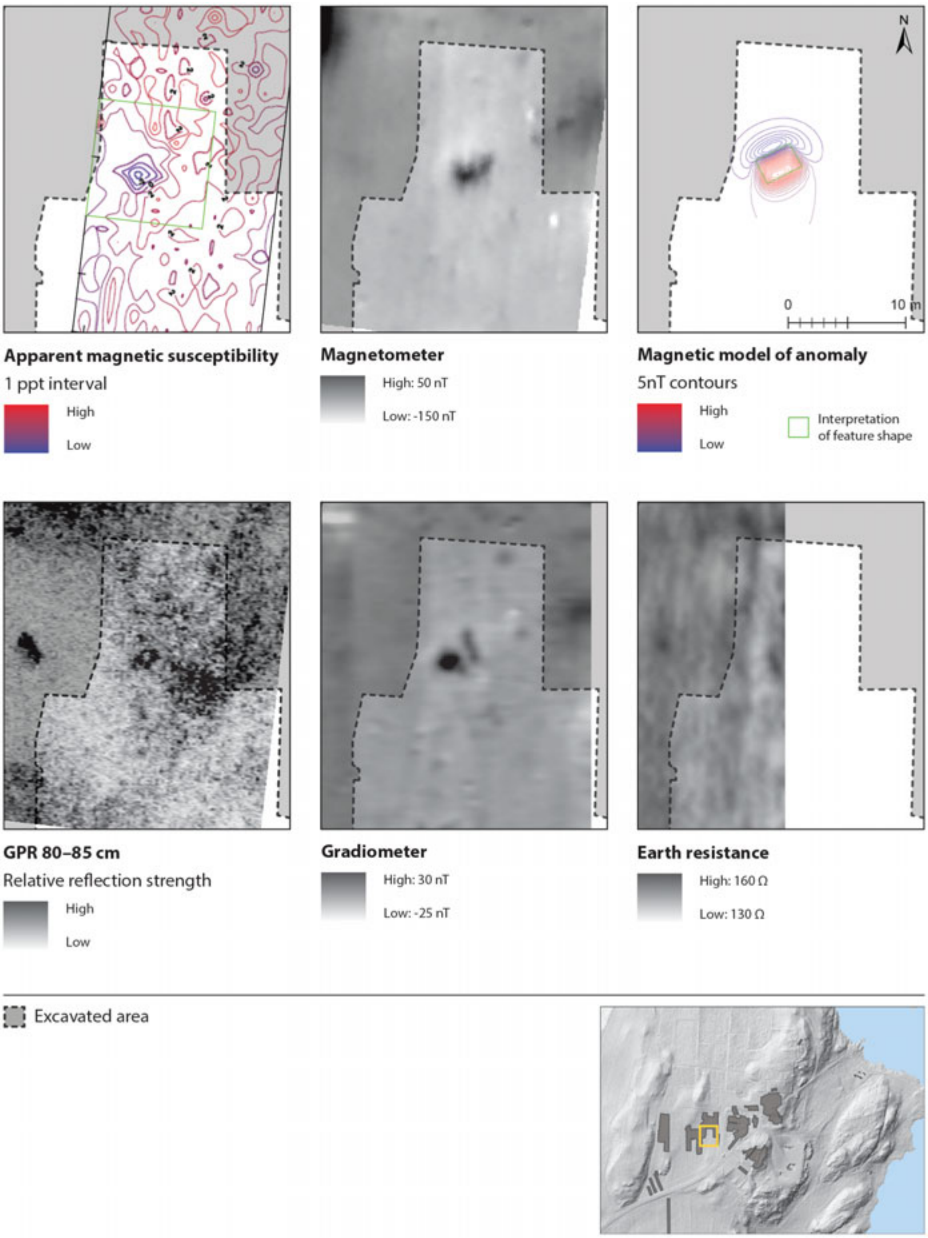


Fig. 16.11: The anomaly denoted as F1 by Smekalova and Bevan (2009) as identified in their EMI (MS), magnetometer data and modelling, compared with the VIAS GPR data, and gradiometer and earth resistance data from Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010).
All the anomalies included in this figure were visible in several depth slices, increasing the likelihood that they are man-made constructions collocated at the same spot over several depths.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.

nised as archaeologically significant prior to excavation. The western edge of the 1992 survey's trench (Hemdorff 1993) was visible. Another resistance anomaly – denoted as F1 in the EMI and magnetometer data from the Moesgaard/Geosight survey – coincided with a GPR anomaly identified outside the excavated trenches (Fig. 16.11). The earth resistance survey was performed with 1-metre probe separation, which could in theory be affected by features situated as deep as 1–1.5 m, depending on the features' conductivity. Sampling at 0.5 m x 0.5 m is generally considered to provide an adequate spatial resolution (Gaffney and Gater 2003; David et al. 2008; Schmidt 2009). Knowing that the overburden's thickness was ±70 cm in places, any features within this soil volume should still be within detectable depth for a probe spacing of 1 m. The fact that no features were clearly identified indicates either suboptimal survey conditions, poor resistivity contrasts of the archaeological features, or a depth of investigation lower than was indicated.

Numerous anomalies observed in 36 georeferenced GPR time slices in high spatial resolution from Area 2, supplied by VIAS, corresponded closely with archaeological features discovered during subsequent excavation. Among the numerous geophysical surveys at Avaldsnes, the VIAS survey provided the most relevant results (Tab. 16.6). Twenty-one GPR profiles, collected by NTNU in 2009, were used in tandem with the VIAS time slices for visualising sections across anomalies. This helped with categorising and understanding the results. The interpretation was made after the excavation ended, but without taking known archaeological features into account when isolating geophysical anomalies (Fig. 16.13).

The VIAS GPR time slices showed 121 anomalies of various sizes and at different depths. The excavation trenches encompassed 78 of these anomalies, while 43 anomalies remain in the ground without verification through excavation. A sharp positive contrast clearly delimited several of the anomalies, especially those situated in areas with thick and homogeneous cultivation deposits. Certain excavated features, such as small stones and stakeholes, cannot be expected to be visible due to their small size (i. e. diameter <0.1 m). Other archaeological deposits were likewise not expected to be visible due to their large and often irregular size, the weak geophysical contrast at interfaces, and the limitation of examining GPR data in time slices alone. Such features are consequently excluded from the statistics. There were 123 excavated archaeological features within the GPR survey area (excluding stakeholes and deposits). Twenty-four of these (i. e. 20 %) were identified in the GPR data during initial interpretation made by the authors of this chapter, as mentioned above (Tab. 16.6 and Fig. 16.13).

The archaeological feature type proving easiest to identify was cooking pits (Tabs. 16.6–7, and Fig. 16.13). The GPR data showed such stone-rich features as dark anomalies corresponding to the size and shape of the excavated cooking pits. The comparison demonstrated that cooking pits had to be of some size and contain a certain amount of stones in order to be visible in the time slices. Most of the cooking pits cut into homogeneous cultivation deposits cleared of stones, hence the pronounce contrast between the cooking pits and the surrounding soil (Tab. 16.7 and GPR sections

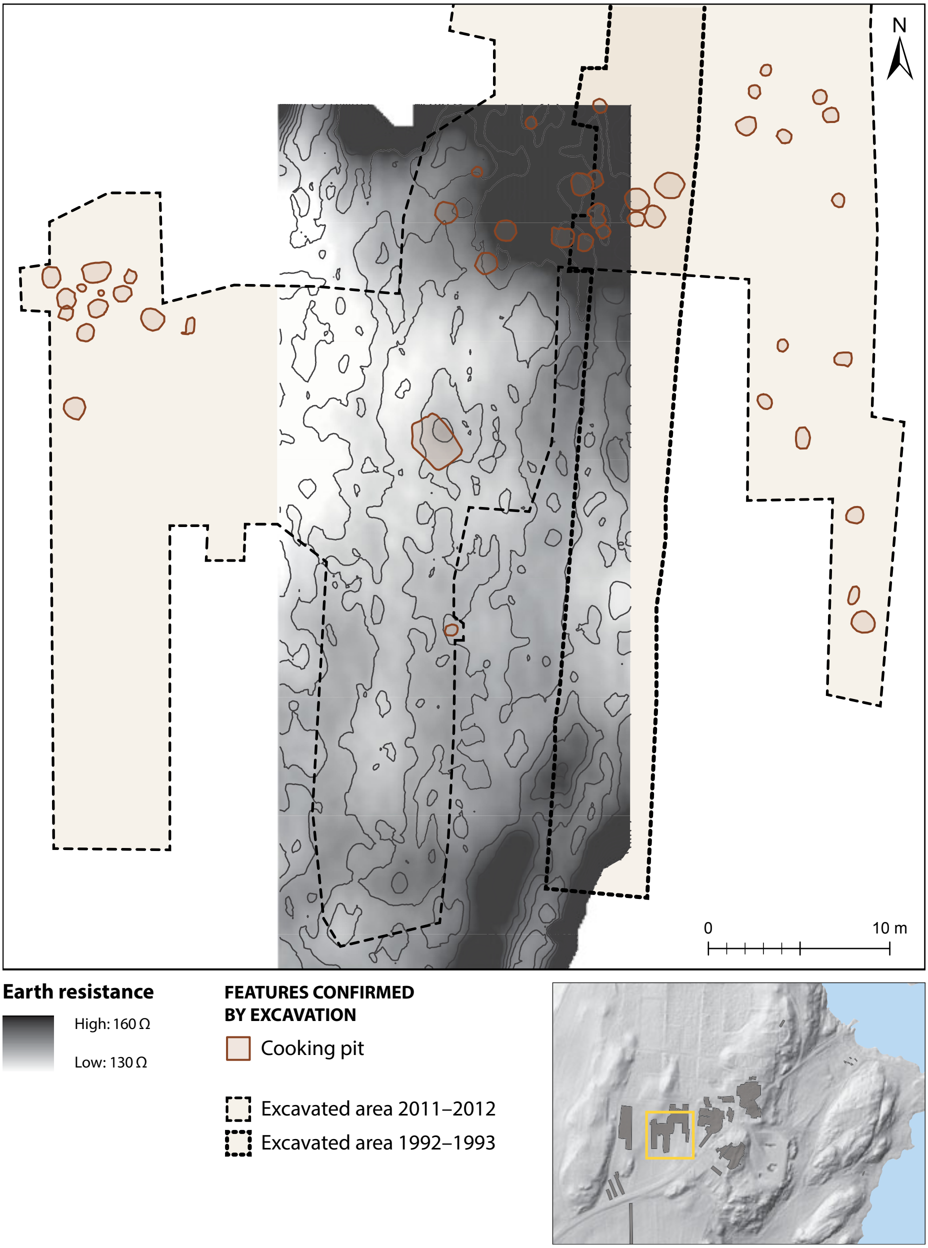


Fig. 16.12: Earth resistance data and excavated cooking pits.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.
Plot from earth resistance survey, Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009.

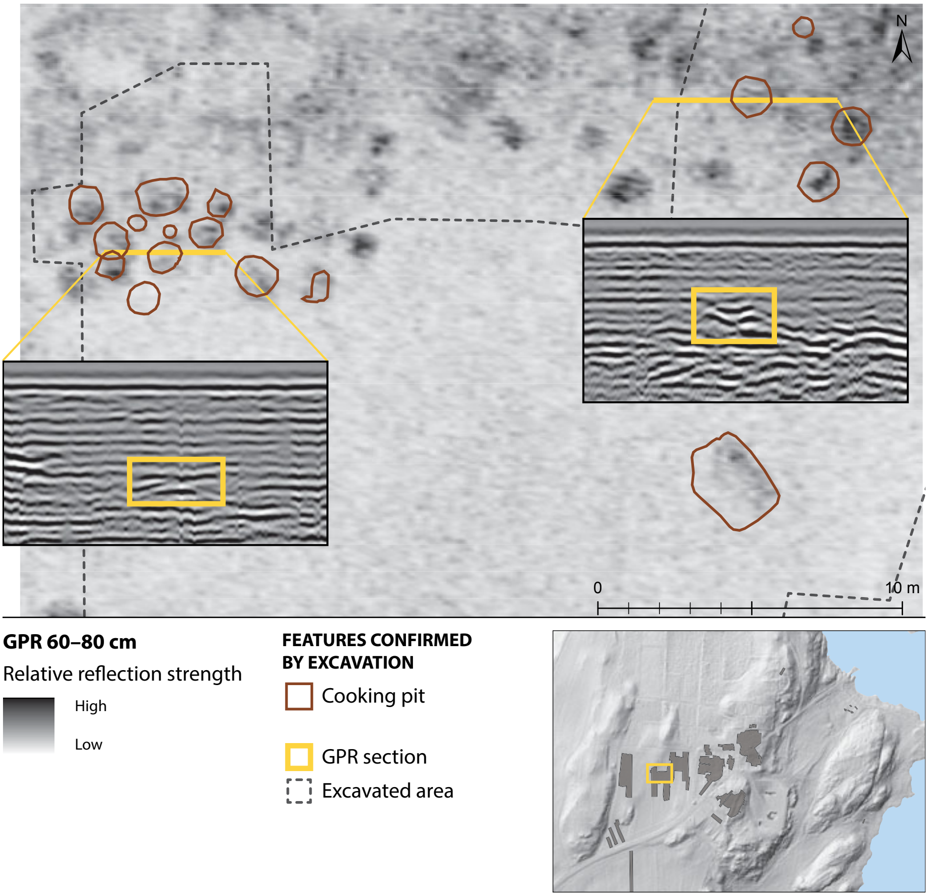


Fig. 16.13: Comparison of the average GPR reflection strength of the VIAS time slices from a depth of 60–80 cm against GPR sections across some of the excavated cooking pits.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010).

in Fig. 16.13). The cooking pits lay mainly in the outskirts of the cultivated surface or where the cultivation deposits were rather shallow. Fortunately, the deposits were still thick enough to provide geophysical contrast to the cooking pits. The cultivation deposits' extent and depth were clearly visible in the time slices, mainly due to their sharp contrast to the stony and gravelly subsoil and bedrock below. The same subsoil camouflaged cooking pits and other features dug into it, due to similar signatures. Table 16.7 demonstrates how easily identifiable cooking pits were when dug into different deposit types. This comparison suggests that several of the 43 anomalies identified outside of the excavation areas might be of archaeological significance, and that it is reasonable to assume that several of the anomalies situated within the cultivation deposits might be additional cooking pits.

Tab. 16.6: Comparison of GPR interpretation against excavated features.

Feature type	Number of excavated features within the GPR survey area	Number of features positively identified in the GPR data	Percentage correlation
Cooking pit	54	23	43 %
Charcoal concentration	4	0	0 %
Removed clearing cairn	1	0	0 %
Stone	24	1	4 %
Concentration of stones	2	0	0 %
Imprint after stone removal	18	0	0 %
Posthole	17	0	0 %
Ditch/wall ditch	3	0	0 %
Anomalies identified below excavated depth*	0	12	
Total number of archaeological features	123	24	20 %
Total interpreted GPR anomalies within excavation area (*anomalies below excavated depth excluded)	66	24	36 %

Numbers are based on the contrast in the GPR time slices and a visual comparison of anomalies and excavated archaeological features to confirm whether the two were of comparable size and shape.

We followed up on this by examining the typical features missed in the initial interpretation. Of the 17 postholes, only four contained stones used for bolstering the post, and all 17 had a backfill of sand or silt. A visual comparison left none of the postholes detectable in the time slices, indicating that the backfill of sand or silt did not create a detectable geophysical contrast. The postholes had a diameter of 0.45 m ± 0.2 m and a depth rarely greater than 0.25 m, which typically would be covered by only 1–2 GPR profiles. Of the 31 cooking pits missed in the initial interpretation, at least eight were visible in the time slices, but many were located in the intersection between the bottom of the cultivation deposits and the more stony subsoil. This camouflaged the pits and rendered them less pronounced, as the subsoil generally had a high signal reflection. Eight of the overlooked cooking pits had a backfill of sand, charcoal, and burnt clay – but no stones. The cooking pits indicated in the initial interpretation covered an average area of 0.96 m^2 in plan, and the excavated cooking pits had an average depth of 0.23 m. The missed features had a smaller area on average – 0.65 m^2 – and an average depth of 0.18 m. Both measurements were slightly less than for the identified cooking pits. We were not able to identify the ditches when re-examining the data. We also observed several anomalies outside the excavated areas. Based on size and previous experience, we interpret as many as 25 of these anomalies as cooking pits. Two of the features are of size comparable to that of the large cooking pit A3889.

Tab. 16.7: The visibility in the GPR data of cooking pits dug into subsoil and cultivation deposits.

Local deposit context of cooking pits	Number of exposed cooking pits	Number of anomalies observed in GPR data	Percentage of excavated cooking pitsvisible in the GPR data
Subsoil	27	5	19 %
Cultivation deposit	27	18	67 %
Sum	**54**	**23**	**43 %**

The geophysical surveys from Area 2 demonstrate that several factors, such as local geology, thickness and homogeneity of deposits, and prehistoric and historic activities at the site, affect the interpretable results. High-definition GPR surveys excel in locating features containing stones within thick cultivation deposits otherwise cleared of stones. MS surveys are better suited to gathering information about activity areas than to locating individual features. While gradiometer surveys usually are used to distinguish and locate individual features than activity areas, this was not the case in Area 2 at Avaldsnes. Here, the magnetic surveys were susceptible to background variation of geological origin, thereby complicating the interpretation of the data. Moreover, thick deposits covering archaeological features decreased the magnetic contrast from such features, limiting their detectability.

16.6 Pre-excavation survey: Area 5

The prehistoric field extended into Area 5 from Area 2. The cultivation deposits were shallower in Area 5, however: between 30 cm and 100 cm. A concentration of cooking pits were cut into the cultivation deposits in the area's western half; on top of this was a stone-paved walkway from a later, medieval complex. A broad ditch running north to south and turning gradually towards the north-east demarcated the prehistoric field from the remains of an Iron Age longhouse (A13). A 19 × 8 m stone packing covered most of the building remains. Two modern ditches for metal pipes were cut through the central part of the excavation area, and recent digging activity and refuse dumping has disturbed the area's north-eastern part.

The mass MS sampled during excavation (Fig. 16.14) were all taken from the same archaeologically defined deposit and showed two concentrations of distinctly increased value in the north-west and the south-east, respectively. In the north-west, the values increased towards the concentration of cooking pits. The south-eastern area of increased values was located in the south-eastern part of the longhouse and could be caused by Iron Age household activities. Alternatively, these could be traces of the metalwork activity from neighbouring Area 6, approximately 30 m to the south-

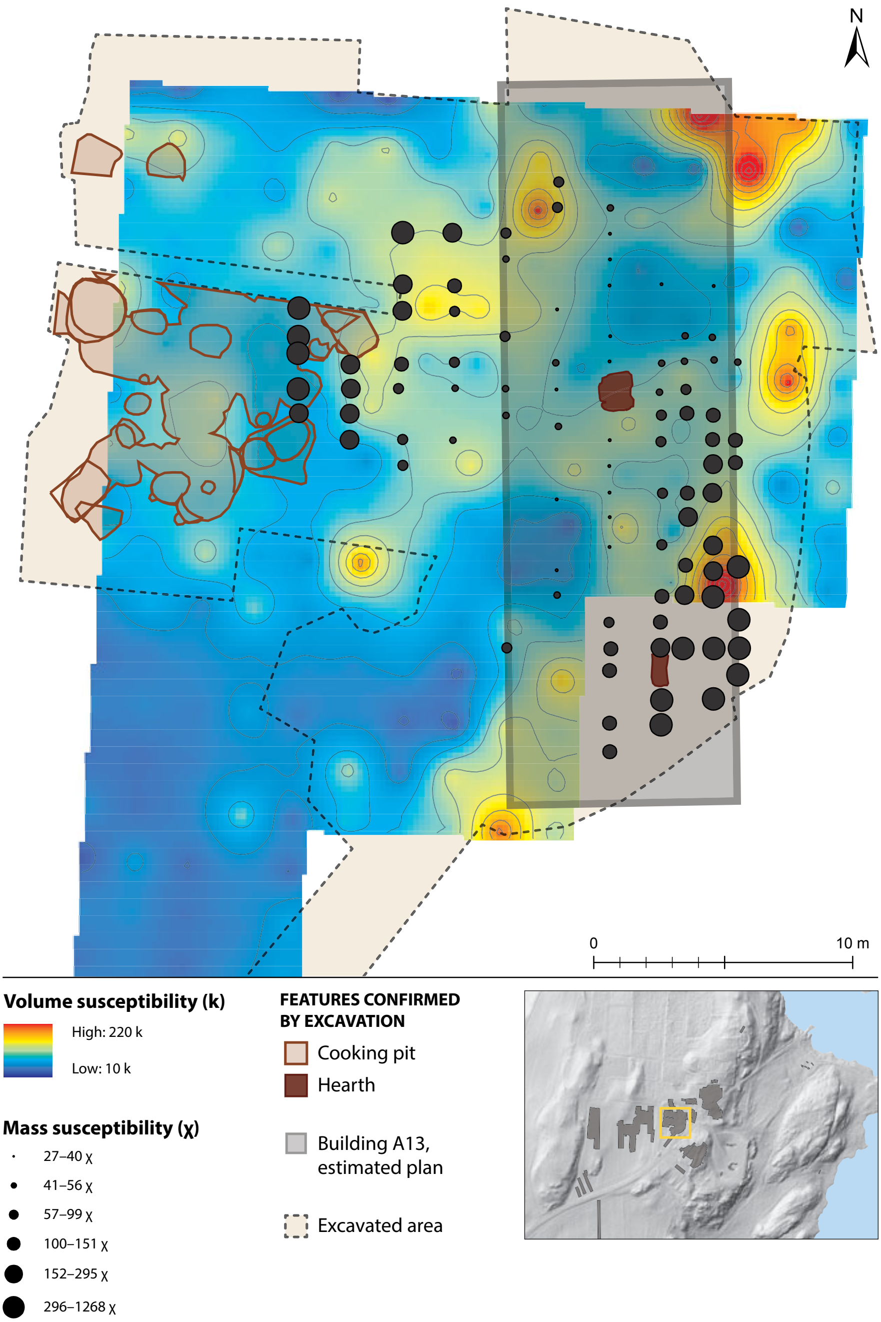


Fig. 16.14: Comparison of topsoil volume MS (k) and the mass MS (χ) sampled during excavation. Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from MS survey reprocessed by A. A. Stamnes, based on samples from Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010), analysed by Linderholm and Wallin (2013).

east, which possibly extended this far. Furthermore, charcoal fertilisation – identified in micromorphological thin-sections (Macphail and Linderholm, Ch. 17:402) – of the cultivated surface probably contributed to the magnetic enhancement of the topsoil. A heightened response in the eastern part of the area with topsoil MS samples seemed to correspond to the longhouse's location. Another area of heightened topsoil MS values north-east of the longhouse might be due to modern activity, leaving the collocation with the longhouse a mere coincidence. As seen in Table 16.3, Area 5 showed a correlation of 0.36 to 0.41, which is within the range of a moderate correlation. The relationship between these two measurements is limited, as only 13–17 % of the variation in the mass MS could be explained by the topsoil volume MS values. The mass MS sampled during excavation was better suited to identify activity areas, but topsoil MS gave some indication of these areas.

The fluxgate gradiometer data (Fig. 16.15) showed several areas of strong magnetic response, particularly in the eastern part of Area 5. The heightened values can be explained by modern refuse and disturbances and shallow bedrock. The response in the area's western part was lower compared with that in the eastern, probably due to thicker cultural deposits associated with the prehistoric field. A dipolar, almost beaded linear anomaly in the gradiometer data corresponds with the location of the modern ditch mentioned above. The response accords with what could be expected from the modern metal pipe excavated there. This interpretation was also noted in the geophysical report (Barton 2010:17). A few anomalies were identified within the cooking pit concentration in Area 5's western part, but the lack of a clear delineation made it difficult to relate any of these anomalies to specific archaeological features. Neither the building elements from the longhouse, the stone packing, the stone-paved walkway, nor the curving ditch were visible in the fluxgate gradiometer data. All values, except the mean, were slightly higher compared to those of Area 2, supporting the hypothesis of modern disturbance and geology influencing the results from Area 5 (Tabs. 16.4–5). Interestingly, the EMI (MS) data from GeoFysica indicated a possible area of increased response, which in the report was interpreted as an area of burning (Persson 2006). This area coincided well with the excavated cooking pits in the western part of Area 5 (Fig. 16.16).

The earth resistance survey data showed that Area 5's northern part (the northern third of the surveyed area) had low resistance while the southern generally had higher resistance (ER data in Fig. 16.16). A linear, 1.5–2.5 m wide low-resistance anomaly cutting through both the high and low resistance areas proved to be the same modern pipe ditch as mentioned above. The cut for this pipe was only 0.3–0.5 m wide, however. This reveals how the earth resistance measurements, rather than revealing the ditch itself, indicated the width of the area drained for moisture around the ditch. This demonstrates the potential impact of drainage ditches on the preservation of nearby archaeological features and deposits.

Neither the stone packing nor the stone-paved walkway were visible in the earth resistance data. The stone packing was exposed 30–50 cm below the topsoil and

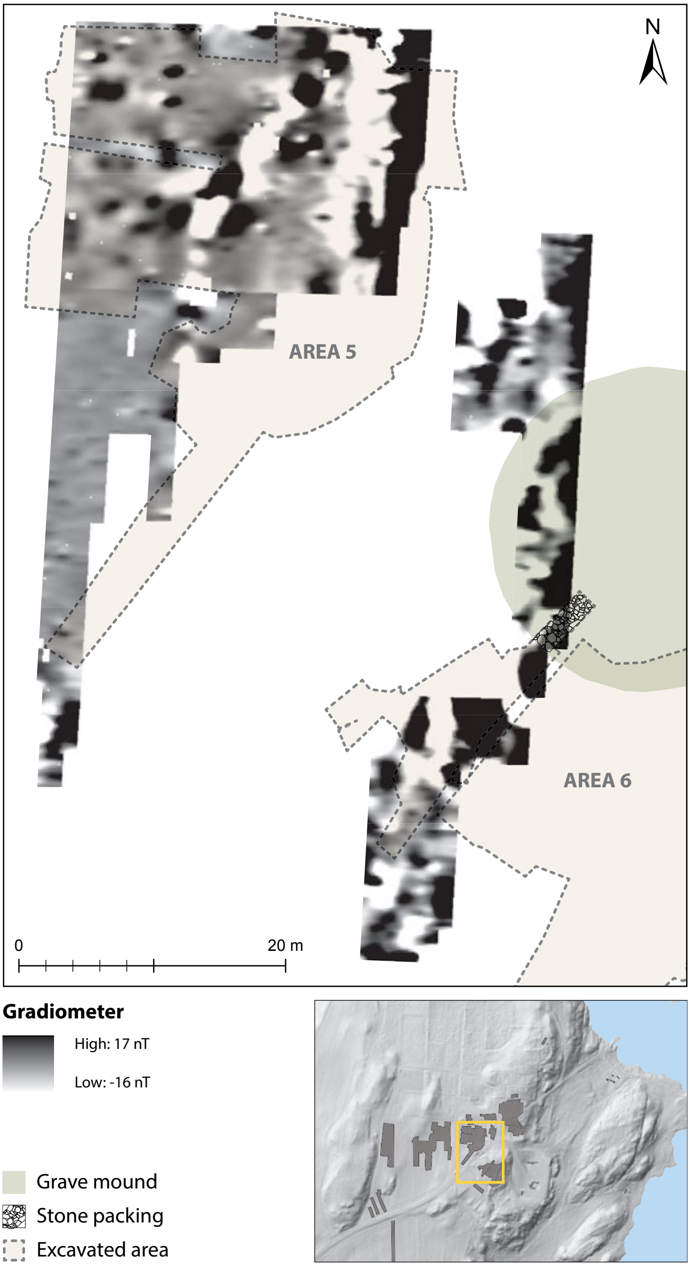


Fig. 16.15: Gradiometer plot from Areas 5 and 6,
as collected by Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010).
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.

was 15–20 cm thick. The stone-paved walkway was of similar thickness and lay at a depth of approximately 30 cm. Both features should have been within detectable depth. Stone-filled features are expected to have a relatively high resistance, but hard-packed soil surrounding the features might have created a suboptimal electrical resistance contrast to the stones at the time of the survey. The data showed outlines of old test trenches and pits (Hafsaas 2006), but none of the ditches or postholes associated with the longhouse were contrasted in the earth resistance data, perhaps due to the overlying stone packing. Neither the cooking pit concentration nor the prehistoric ditches were visible, in the case of the latter possibly because the modern drainage ditch cutting into the ditch drained away moisture, leaving the feature without visible electrical contrast to its surroundings. Some anomalies detected in the earth resistance data were left unexcavated, including a linear, low-resistance anomaly in the area's south-western part and a 9 × 6.5 m rectangular area of high resistance – possibly a compact surface. Further west, five low-resistance anomalies, each approximately 60 cm in diameter, lay evenly spaced (Fig. 16.17). While these features could be prehistoric pits, it is also possible that they are remnants of removed bushes or other modern-day garden flora.

The 2009 GPR survey by Earthsound Associates/NTNU covered only part of Area 5 (Fig. 16.16). The interpretations in the geophysical report focused on the drainage ditch also visible in the earth resistance and gradiometer data, as well as a rectangular feature in the north-west (Barton 2010). The rectangular feature proved to be the medieval stone-paved walkway (Fig. 16.16). The stone-paved walkway was not visible in the GPR data in the northernmost part of the area, at the edge of the car park. This is difficult to explain, as the feature was clearly visible further south. Possibly, the conductivity contrast within the present-day garden that made up Area 5 was different from that in the gravel-covered car park in Area 1. Alternatively, variation in ground coupling between the GPR antenna and the ground could have altered the amount of transmitted energy, affecting the potential geophysical contrast of features. The data in Area 5 was collected perpendicular to the walkway, while the direction of data collection in Area 1 was oriented parallel to the direction of the walkway.

By reprocessing the data, another linear feature could be correlated with the exposed modern drainage ditch further east. With a traverse interval of 1 m between each mapped GPR transect, features less than 2–3 m in diameter are not expected to be noticeable. Linear features perpendicular to the traverse direction, as well as extensive constructions and coherent continuous deposits, could theoretically be visible. However, for identifying archaeological features such as cooking pits, surveys with a traverse interval of 1 m or more are arguably ineffective. Although described as a Phase 4 GPR survey, intended to further define and refine archaeological features (Barton 2010), the choice of 1-metre transects seems inappropriate when considering the size of typical archaeological features such as cooking pits and postholes that could be expected and were in fact excavated within Area 5. Ideally, a line spacing of 0.25 m or less should have been chosen to identify archaeological features smaller

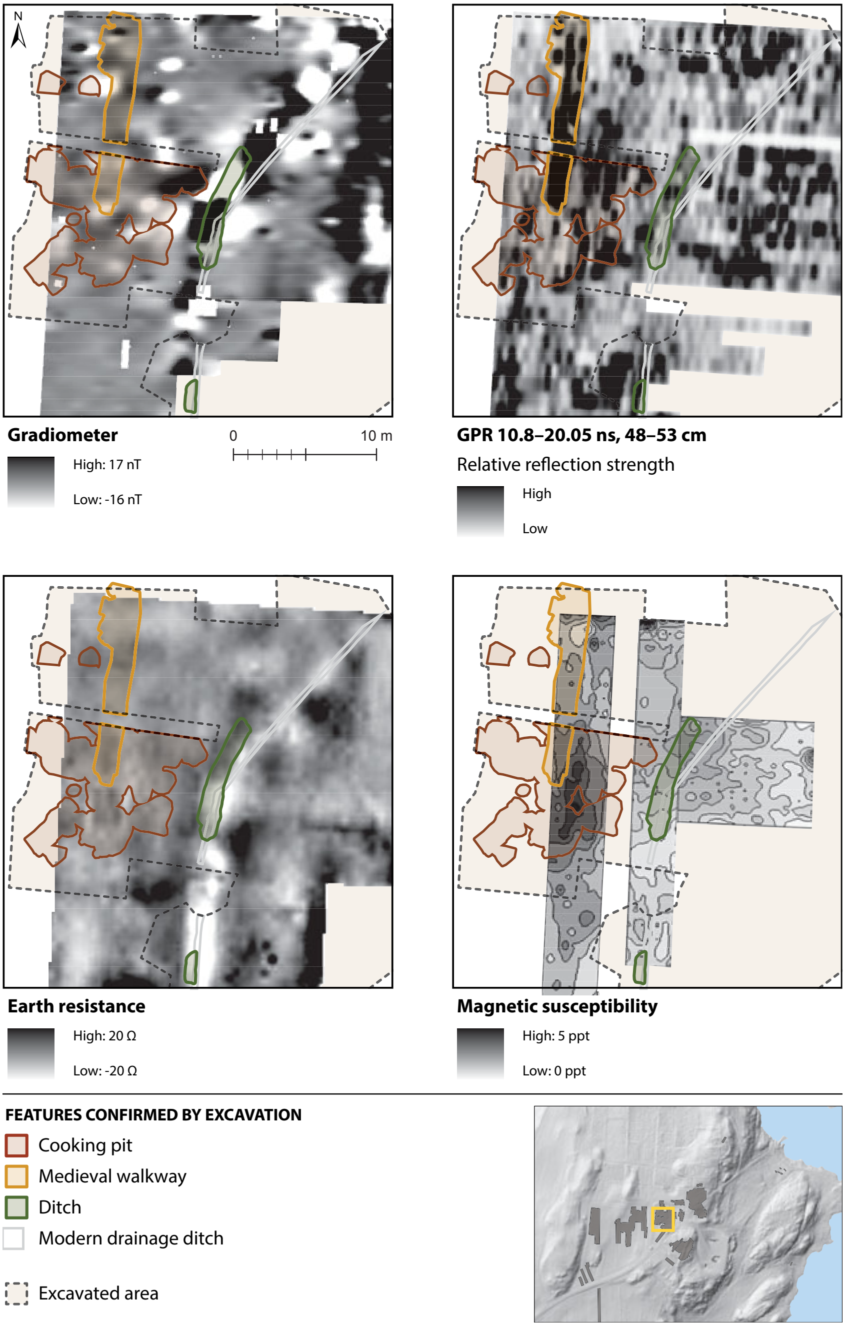


Fig. 16.16: Comparison of various geophysical responses in the north-western part of Area 5. Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from gradiometer, GPR, and ER collected by Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010); EMI (MS) collected by GeoFysica 2006 (Persson 2006).

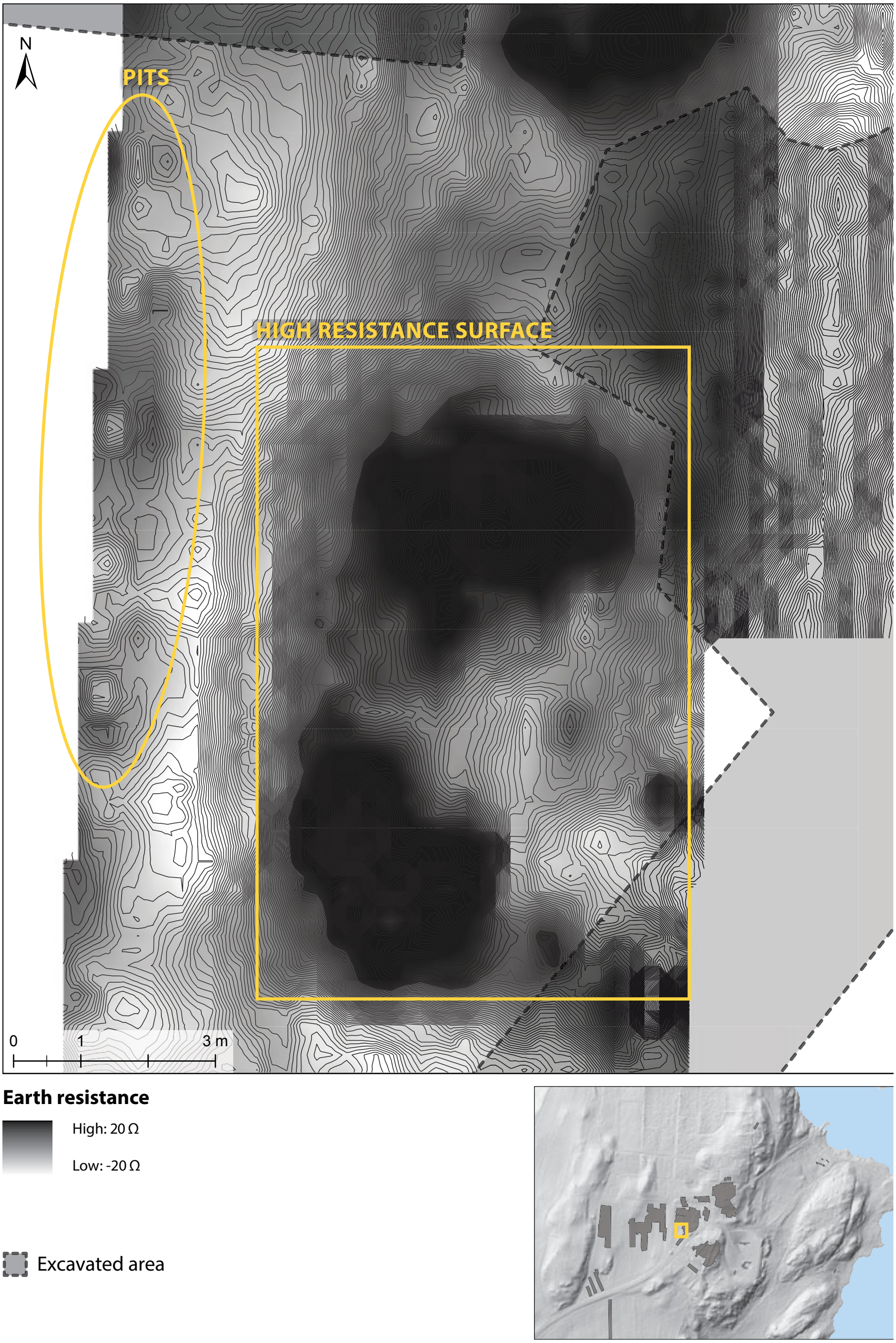


Fig. 16.17: Earth resistance plot over the south-western part of Area 5. Data collected by Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010). Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.

than 0.5 m in diameter (David et al. 2008; Conyers 2013). The reason for the line spacing choice is not known, but may be related to time constraints or lack of information of the size of the archaeological features that were to be expected at the site. In Area 5, ditches and pipes gave clear linear responses in the GPR time slices, while the stone packing was not detectable even though some highly reflective areas were visible in its general location. The examination of the GPR profiles from these areas do not reveal any clear layers that can be easily explained by the presence of this stone packing. Most of the stones in the stone packing were fist-sized or smaller and loosely packed, seemingly not creating enough geophysical contrast to be detectable either by GPR or earth resistance measurements, at least not at the interval spacing used and with the current antenna centre frequency of 400 Mhz.

The surveys carried out in Area 5 illustrate how modern features, refuse, drainage, and disturbances, as well as shallow bedrock make it difficult to discern whether anomalies are related to archaeological features or later activity. This is problematic for sites such as Avaldsnes, which has an extensive history – particularly for Area 5, which is and has been part of the main farmyard for most of the site's history. Interestingly, the EMI survey mapping's apparent magnetic susceptibility produced encouraging results, indicating and roughly delimiting an area of cooking pits, even under such difficult survey conditions.

16.7 Pre-excavation survey: Area 6

Area 6's close proximity to the modern-day farmyard, road, car park, and housing was expected to result in spurious, high MS readings. Intrusion into the Kjellerhaug grave mound is known from historical sources. The topsoil MS showed a low enhancement zone on the central and eastern parts of Kjellerhaug, interpreted as an intact or less disturbed part of the mound (Fig. 16.18). South of the mound are several zones with high values. The zones are not connected, and the source of these high values could vary. The ground is rough and disturbed, with evidence of modern disturbances (Barton 2010). The measured χ values of the mass MS samples extracted during excavation showed a log-normal distribution with a single extreme reading and a cluster of readings in the range of 1000–2000 χ. A random distribution of sample values would lead to a normal distribution, which is not noticed here. Instead, they are log-normally distributed, interpreted by Linderholm and Wallin (2013) as a sign of human influence as the measured values are skewed. Such high values are usually associated with presence of metal or highly magnetic igneous rock. The mass MS data suggested two areas of particular interest, of which one contained the above-mentioned extreme value. This area coincided with features and deposits containing hammer slag, suggesting that metalworking and dispersion of waste related to this activity caused the high values (Linderholm and Wallin 2013). A furnace and a corn-drying kiln were also

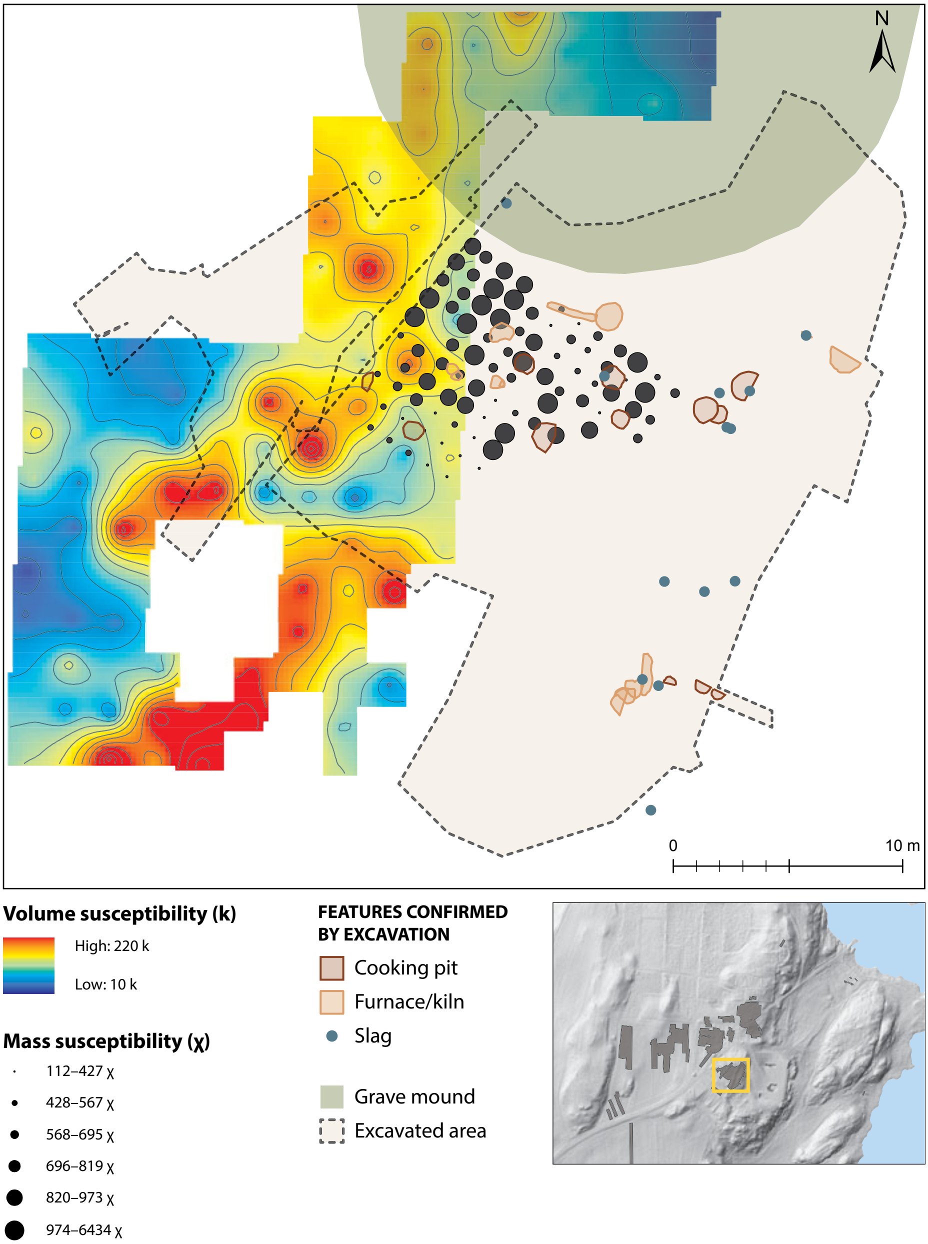


Fig. 16.18: Topsoil volume susceptibility (k) vs. sampled mass susceptibility (χ) in Area 6. Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from MS surveys, Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010) and Linderholm and Wallin (2013).

excavated in this area (Østmo, Ch. 9:159) – features associated with activities that can explain the areas of mass MS enhancement. The areas of enhancement observed in the mass MS data sets are interpreted as reasonable sizes of work zones, and it is plausible that the MS response reflects metalworking and the connected, unintentional spread of waste products in the area (Linderholm and Wallin 2013). The MS survey therefore provided additional spatial information regarding the production and processing activities in this area.

The correlation between volume and mass MS was very low, only 0.03–0.1, and with a correlation coefficient of only 0.1–1 % (Tab. 16.2), even though the topsoil MS was sampled relatively densely, in a 2 × 2 m grid. We had assumed that a higher spatial sampling rate would increase the spatial correlation. The correlation between such activity areas delineated by mass MS and the topsoil MS readings was weak or simply absent. In combination with the modern disturbance to the topsoil, this weak correlation made it difficult to use the topsoil MS readings to delineate the production and processing activities that were excavated. The mass MS, on the other hand, was more useful for delineating activity areas.

The fluxgate gradiometer survey covered only a small part of the excavated area, and did not cover significant archaeological features such as the corn-drying kiln or the palisade (Fig. 16.15; Østmo, Ch. 11). The exposed stone packing in the southern part of the Kjellerhaug grave mound was partially included. The rather strong negative magnetic signal observed in this area can probably be attributed to the stones' magnetic properties. A similar signal within the average survey depth of the gradiometer indicated that the stone packing continued to the north-west. The mound's boundary is suggested by the strong negative values occurring roughly where the construction is visible on the surface.

The resistance data did not reveal anomalies related to excavated archaeological features, except for the stone packing in the grave mound, but even this feature did not show a high contrast (Fig. 16.19). By relating high contrast to the presence of stones or compacted soil, it is probable that the rectangular area near the modern building by the south-western edge of Kjellerhaug represents a disturbance caused by foundation work for the building. Furthermore, a 3.5 × 3.3 m low-resistance area west of the mound's top indicates a filled-in hole from a possible grave-plundering event. The north-eastern part of the mound has very low earth resistance readings, coinciding with the possible location of a potato cellar dug into the mound in the early 19th century.

The lack of correlation between topsoil MS and mass MS in Area 6 demonstrates a limitation of such surveys. Furthermore, magnetic susceptibility can be caused by metal or igneous rock, thus in certain instances necessitating ground-based observations to confirm archaeologically relevant activity areas. Pre-excavation survey areas at any given site do not always cover what subsequent excavation proves to be the most relevant areas for investigation. Small survey areas can furthermore hinder the interpretation of anomalies, as the high- or low-value areas cannot be delineated.

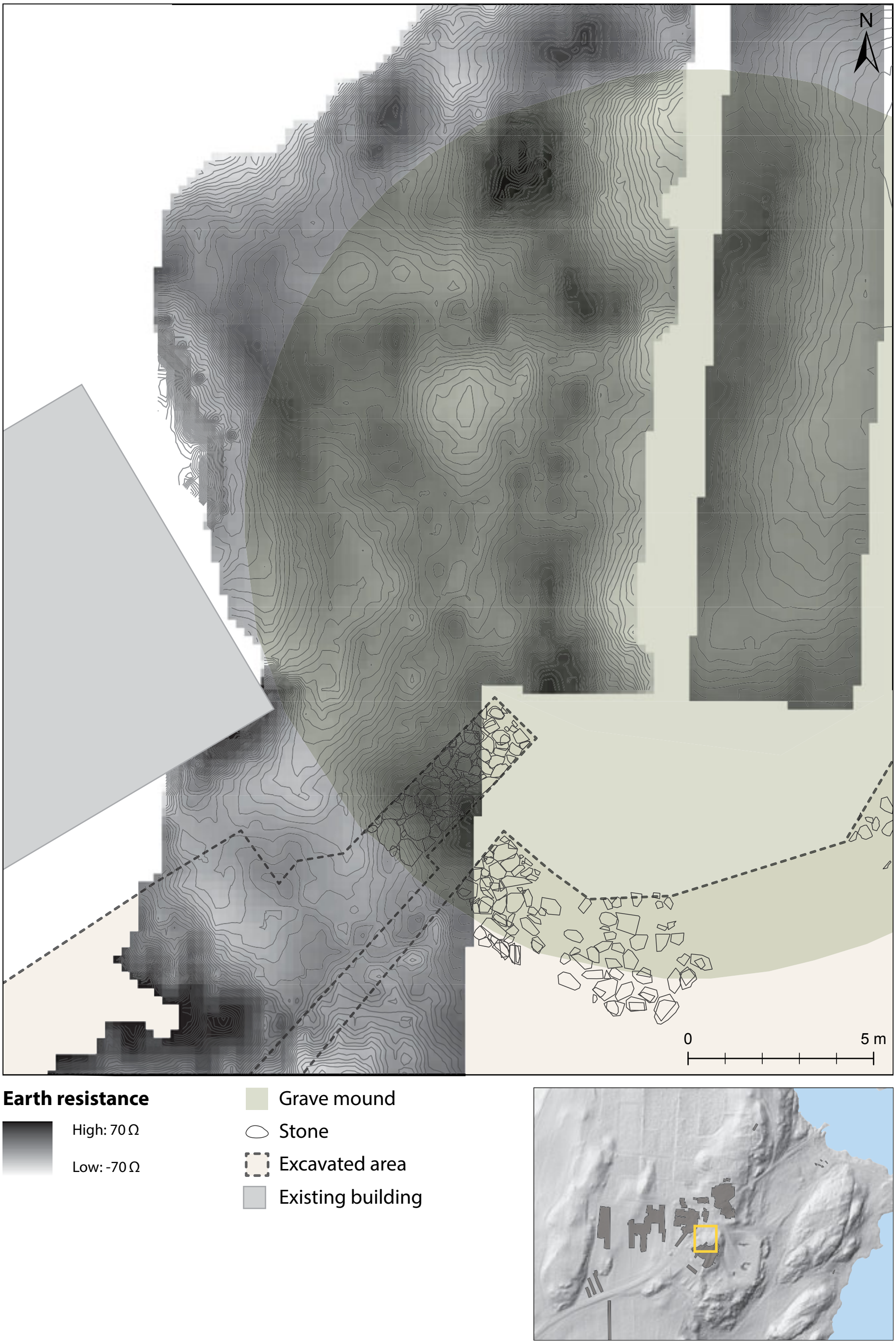


Fig. 16.19: Earth resistance measurements in Area 6.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from ER survey, Earthsound Associates/NTNU 2009 (Barton 2010).

16.8 Post-excavation survey: Area 1

From 4–7 November 2013, post-excavation GPR surveys were carried out in the northern and south-eastern parts of Area 1 and in Area 8 (Fig. 16.1) to address some unanswered questions from the excavations. The knowledge of archaeological features in the vicinity facilitated the positioning of the survey areas to cover presumed features in the unexcavated areas.

Area 1's northern part was inside the cemetery partly surveyed with GPR in 2004; however, wet conditions at that time had obscured any possible features, so the 2004 survey was without clear results (Sandnes and Eide 2004:14). In the 2013 GPR survey, we hoped to find remains of a construction extending from the southern chancel wall, towards the medieval ruin (A12) discovered in the south-eastern part of Area 1. Such a feature was suggested by the excavation of the medieval ruin (Bauer, Ch. 14:298). Another motive for the survey was to attempt to locate an octagonal construction, 6.8 m in diameter – perhaps a vestry – rumoured to have stood 16 paces south of the church (Hansen 1800:259).

The processed GPR data showed a number of high-reflective anomalies from several depths. All anomalies and interpretations are overlaid on a selected time slice in Figure 16.20. The ground was water-saturated after heavy rainfall and yielded little contrast between the soil and low reflective anomalies. Still, three approximately 2 × 1 m anomalies of east–west orientation, presumably graves, lay relatively shallow (40 cm at most). This interpretation is based on the clear geophysical contrast, shape, and orientation of the anomalies. One of the identified graves has a grave slab on the surface, while the two others visible on the time slice in Figure 16.20 do not. Figure 16.21 shows a GPR time slice through both the visible grave slab and the interpreted grave just east of it. A right-angled anomaly adjoining the chancel's south-eastern corner at a roughly 45-degree angle is probably the remains of foundations for some form of construction. An approximately rectangular area of north–south orientation of high-reflective anomalies just south of the surveyed area's central point could be the remains of a hard-packed surface or stones associated with a foundation. Such an interpretation is difficult to establish without excavation, as the anomalies' size and shape are not continuous.

Other anomalies might also represent remains of foundations or walls. A linear anomaly ran from east to west in the survey area's eastern part. The line is parallel to the church, possibly contextually related to it or another feature in the cemetery. Another line of continuous anomalies extends for approximately 9.5 m at a right angle from chancel's south-eastern corner, before turning westwards for about 5 m and then south again. This line seemingly coincided with a topographic break in the landscape, forming a roughly squared terrace. However, as suggested by Bauer (Ch. 14:296), it is possible that the anomalies from the point where the line turns westwards is actually remains of the above-mentioned octagonal building. Two, possibly three, segments of an angled line can be suggested, of which the two northernmost are the easiest to

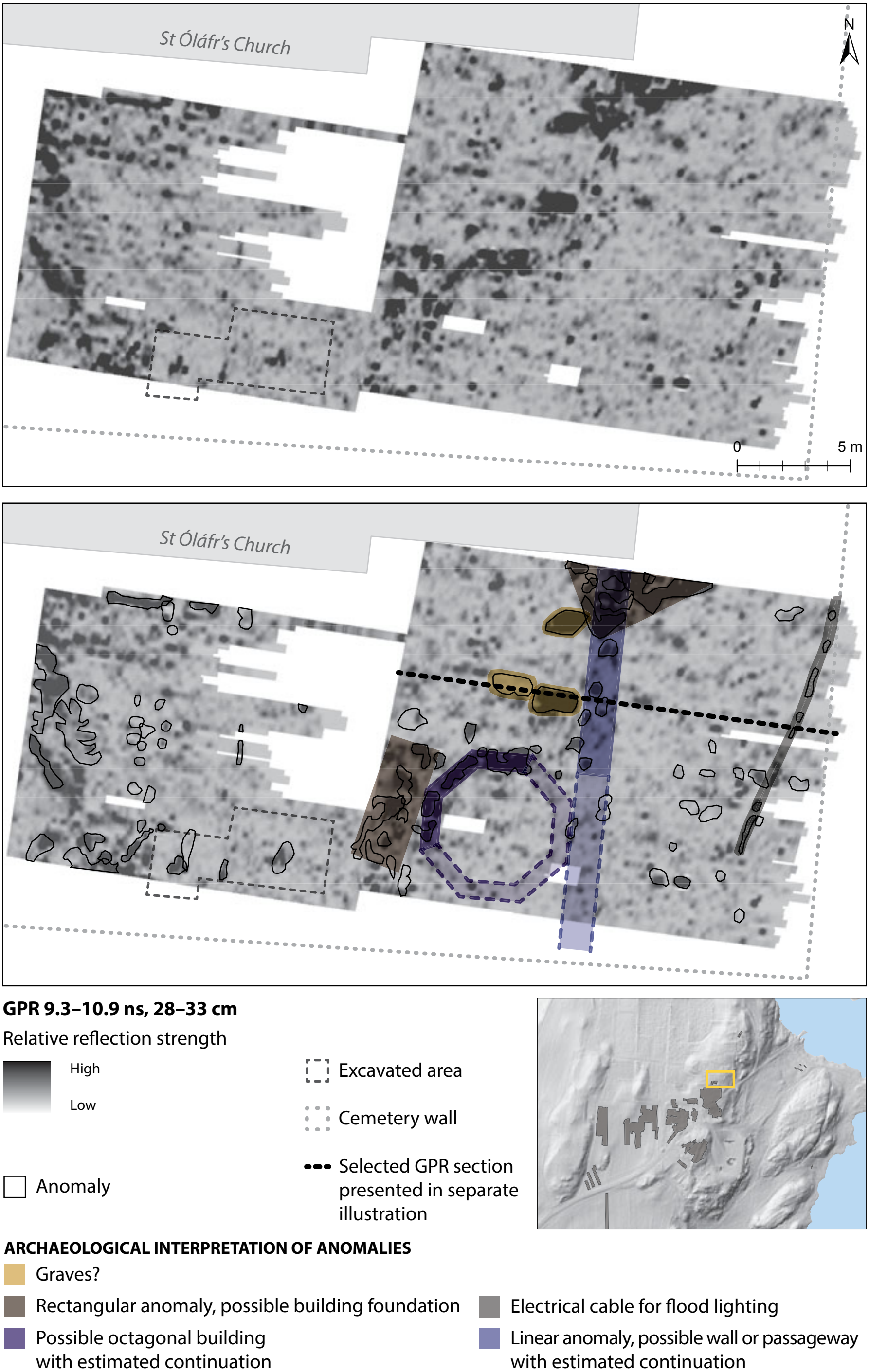


Fig. 16.20: The authors' interpretation of the GPR data collected in 2013. Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.

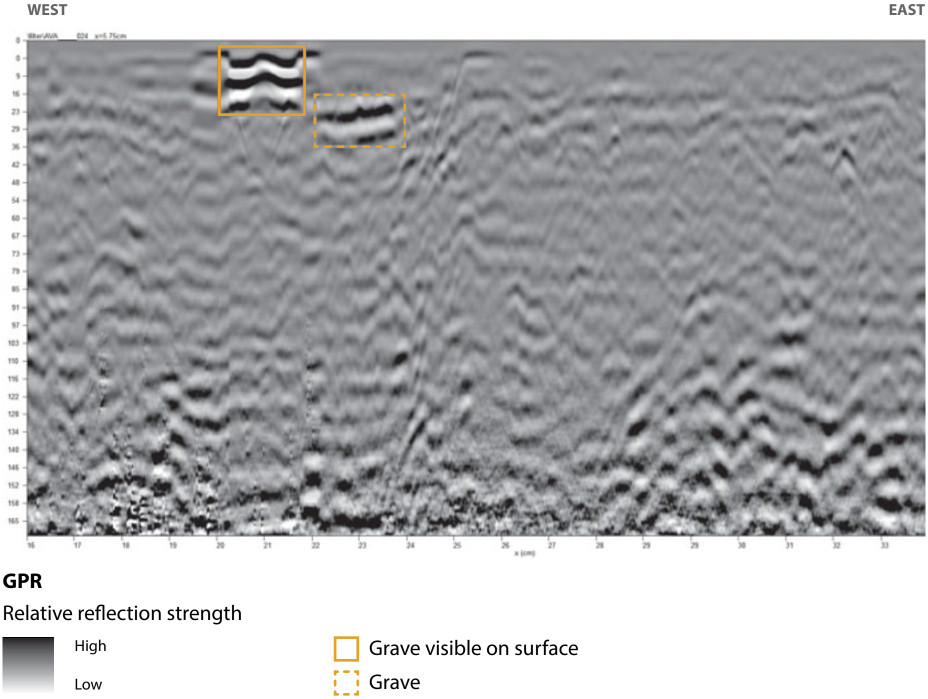


Fig. 16.21: GPR profile showing two of the graves: a shallow grave to the west and a grave at a lower depth to the east.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.

distinguish. These segments are c. 2.5 metres long. The northernmost segment runs parallel to the chancel, while the other lies to the west, at a 45-degree angle. The third, vaguer, segment runs perpendicular to the chancel wall and might represent the western wall segment of the octagonal building.

The 2013 survey included the area immediately to the north of the medieval ruin (A12), to discern how far north this construction continued (Fig. 16.1). Excavations had demonstrated that stone rubble from different phases of the post-medieval rectory buildings complicated the stratigraphy in the area. At the time of the survey, the site had been backfilled to cover and protect the partly exposed ruin. The surfaces exposed during the excavation were covered by 20–40 cm of soil.

The time slices showed large amounts of strong reflective material in the central part of the survey area (Fig. 16.22). As the excavation revealed stone rubble and building material from the post-medieval rectory, it is reasonable to assume that most of the strong reflective anomalies are related to these building remains. Several rows comprised of individual anomalies indicated foundations. At least one of these rows corresponded with stones left in situ after excavation. This row could be part of a building or a room. Possible building foundations might be traced further outside of

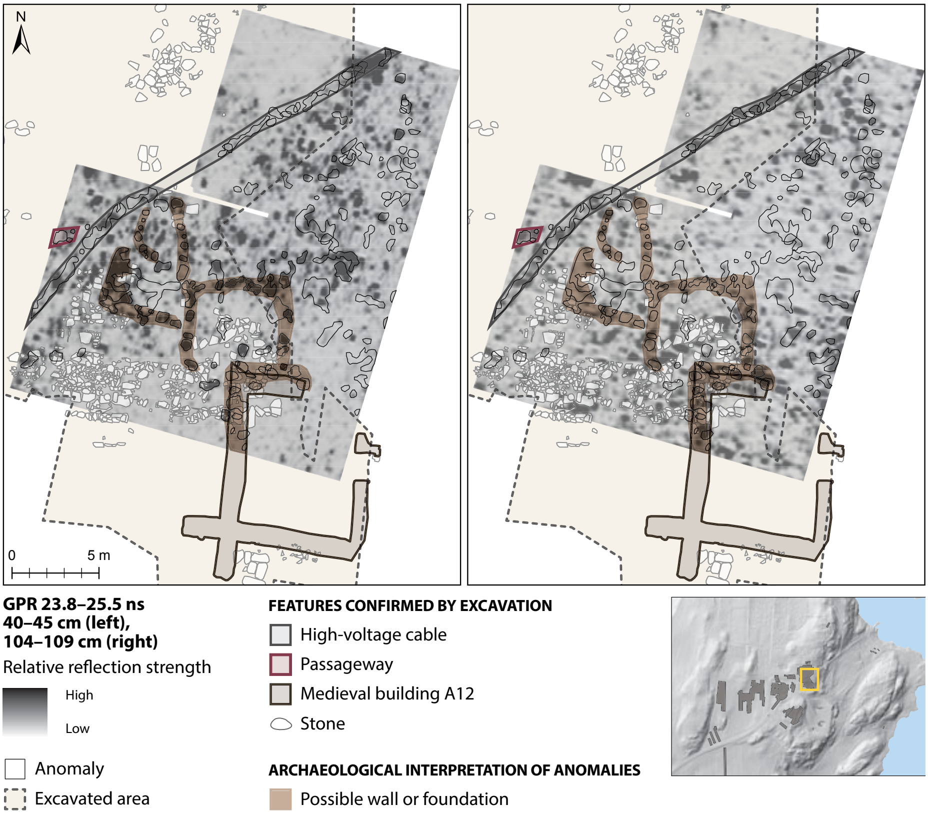


Fig. 16.22: The authors' interpretation of the GPR data collected in 2013.
Two different time slices are overlaid with an archaeological interpretation of the GPR data. The passageway can be traced going further westwards in another GPR dataset (Fig. 16.3). Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.

the excavated area. The feature's alignment corresponds roughly with the medieval ruin, suggesting that these anomalies might be related to the medieval ruin or constructions associated with it. Apart from these observations, it was generally difficult to discern distinct patterns in the anomalies, even when comparing the excavated features with GPR time slices and profiles. We interpret these observations as indicators of additional building rubble and building material remaining adjacent to the excavated areas. The geophysical response is similar to the known stones left in situ but is still relatively chaotic.

The only clearly continuous row of anomalies is the high-voltage cable mentioned in connection with the subterranean passageway (above, pp. 337–8). While the passageway's eastern end was visible (Figs. 16.22–3, western edge), no linear trend indicating a continuation of the passageway east of the high-voltage cable could be distinguished in the time slices by following the observed response from the passage-

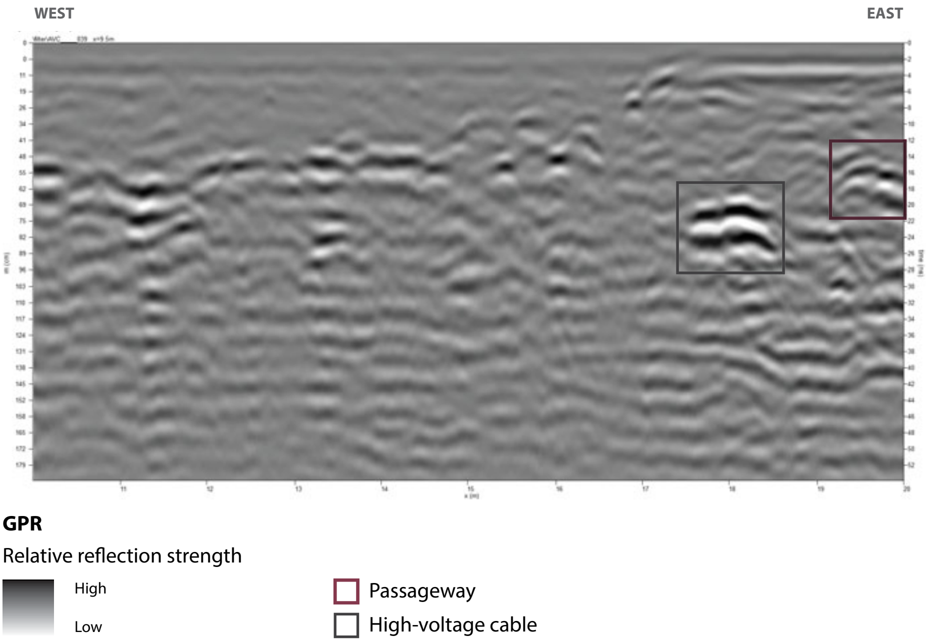


Fig. 16.23: GPR profile showing the geophysical response from the subterranean passageway and the high-voltage cable.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH.

way into this area in the adjacent GPR sections. This could mean that the passageway actually ended there; alternatively, the high-voltage cable could have been laid in the passageway, effectively camouflaging this feature.

A few anomalies are visible in the GPR sections as very distinct areas of reflection, possibly representing substantial constructions. Alternatively, the heavy rainfall at the time of the survey led to bedrock depressions being filled by water, which in turn can create increased geophysical contrasts complicating interpretation. From the excavation on the terrace in Area 1's eastern part the bedrock is known to lie at approximately 0.2–0.3 metres below the surface, but the GPR profiles indicate increased thickness of deposits down towards the edge of the terrace to the east (Figs. 16.24–5). The yellow line in Figure 16.24 is drawn along a layer of strong reflections corresponding with known bedrock depths to the west.

The depth to the bedrock was relevant in order to estimate how far the building remains could extend downwards (Fig. 16.25). In the survey area's central part, which was not excavated after having stripped away the turf, the depth to the bedrock seems to be 30–40 cm and maybe as little as 20 cm in the northern part. At the area's eastern edge it might be as deep as 65–75 cm, while in the south-eastern corner the depth seems to be as much as 85–125 cm. Earlier excavations with subsequent backfilling of soil have, however, made it hard to judge the depth.

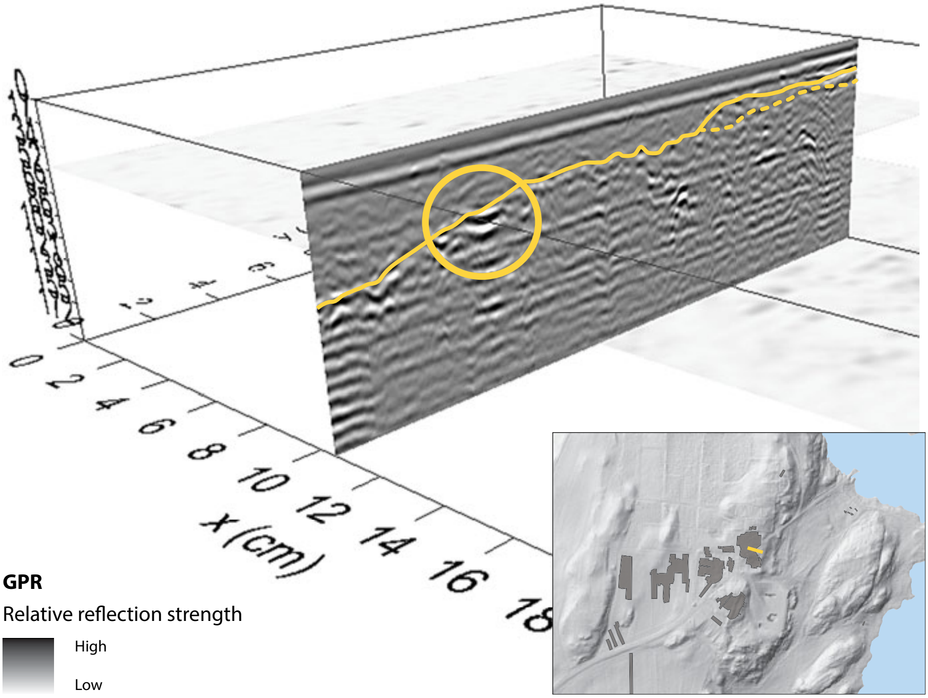


Fig. 16.24: A possible effect of standing water in a bedrock depression.
The yellow line shows an interpretation of the depth to bedrock along the collected GPR transect. Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from GPR survey, NTNU 2013.

The post-excavation survey from Area 1 demonstrated that even when information from previously excavated areas and features allows specific hypotheses to be investigated, poor survey conditions, such as water-saturated ground or large amounts of stones in the ground, can result in GPR surveys that are less informative than expected.

16.9 Post-excavation survey: Area 8

Area 8 lay at the bottom of the slope below St Óláfr's Church and was the site for a two-phased boathouse (A40) from the Roman Iron Age and Migration Period (Bauer, Ch. 10). The boathouse was investigated in 2012 by digging narrow trenches across the remains, which were covered by colluvial cultivation deposits (Bauer Ch. 10:188). A modern gravel path covered the boathouse's presumed opening towards the beach. No pre-excavation geophysical surveys existed from Area 8. The aims of the 2013 GPR survey were to investigate whether any other boathouses could be identified and to

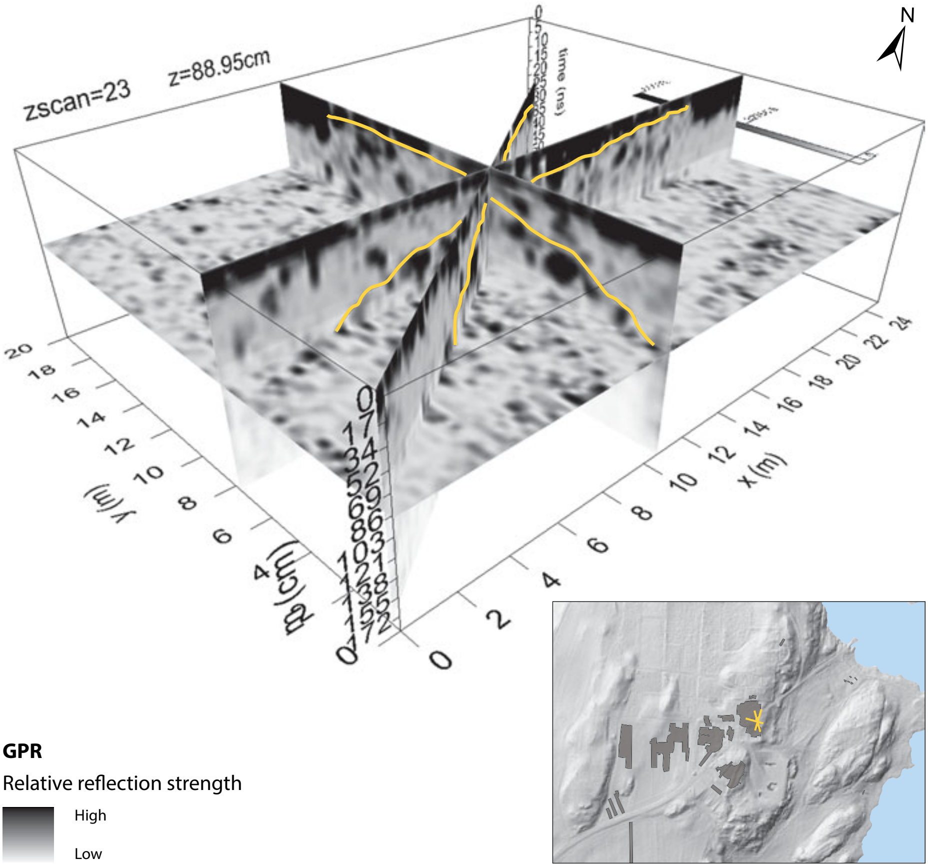


Fig. 16.25: GPR data showing the varying depths to bedrock.
Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from GPR survey, NTNU 2013.

delimit and identify additional constructional features of the partly excavated boathouse.

The most distinct results from the GPR survey was the location of four modern ditches (Fig. 16.26), probably containing plastic tubes similar to the two identified in the excavated trenches (Bauer, Ch. 10:188). The ditches ran in two parallel pairs, one pair from south-west to north-east and the other pair west-northwest to east-southeast. No other boathouses could be identified within the survey area. It was furthermore difficult to identify any pattern in anomalies possibly representing postholes, as there were many positive reflections. It was likewise difficult to observe already-excavated postholes and stratigraphical observations in the GPR profiles. No stone walls were identified, but in some places the excavated turf walls showed as stronger reflecting areas. In the centre of the boathouse was an area with stronger reflection at a depth of approximately 0.5 m, coinciding relatively closely with the depth of the floor deposits.

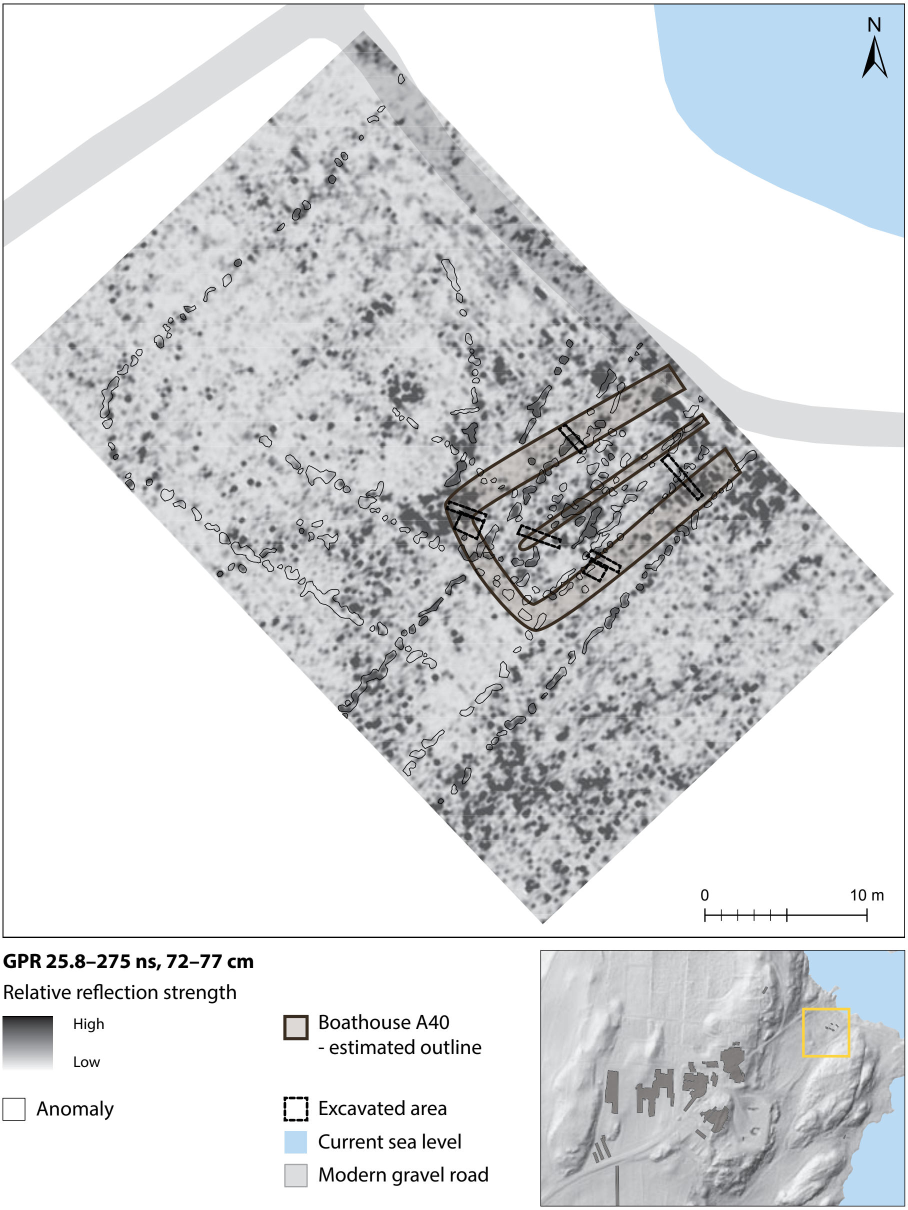


Fig. 16.26: Map showing Area 8 with all identified anomalies, both modern and those interpreted as archaeologically significant, on a background of a selected GPR depth slice (72–77 cm below the surface).
Several anomalies are not visible in this slice, but appear either above or below. All the anomalies included in this figure were visible in several depth slices, increasing the likelihood that they are a man-made construction collocated at the same spot over several depths. The estimated outline of boathouse A40's wall banks is not visible in the data. Illustration: A. A. Stamnes, I. T. Bøckman, MCH. Plot from GPR survey, NTNU 2013.

This area extends beyond the relatively narrow excavation trench, but did not form a continuous area of increased signal reflection. Around this area, particularly in the south-west, a curve of slightly stronger reflection seemed to make up the gable end of the boathouse. However, this did not correspond with the location of the excavated wall banks. It is more likely, therefore, that this curvature is a natural formation, or possibly represents the remains of an older boathouse in a slightly different location.

The post-excavation GPR survey from Area 8 unfortunately was unable to address the unanswered questions from the excavation. The GPR profiles showed only minor geophysical contrasts in areas with known archaeological information, with seemingly high attenuation in the uppermost deposits consisting mainly of water-saturated sand and silt. Drier conditions might have improved the results, but there was not an opportunity to repeat the survey at a later stage under different conditions – a valuable lesson for GPR surveys at similar sites in western Norway.

16.10 Evaluation of the geophysical surveys and methods

Generally, the experiences from Avaldsnes show that GPR data was more applicable during excavation than the magnetometer, magnetic susceptibility, and earth resistance data, mainly because GPR anomalies were easily comparable to excavated archaeological features. For field personnel lacking training in interpreting the various data sets, the 'what you see is what you get' nature of GPR time slices is more readily understandable to the untrained eye. The detailed GPR datasets supplied by VIAS from Area 2 were particularly useful during excavation. Following an initial phase of excavation where systematic connections between GPR data and excavated features were discovered, more limited and targeted investigations could be performed, saving work and time.

Certain features, such as stone-free postholes and stakeholes, were invisible in the GPR data; in order to avoid missing entire categories of cultural remains, investigations were based on other criteria as well, such as topography and results from earlier test trenching. By correlating the anomalies' depth within the trench areas with the exposed level of the trenches, the staff could predict with great accuracy the location of archaeological features, which proved to fit well with this dataset. However, stony subsoil or bedrock camouflaged anomalies to a certain extent by providing similar resistance as dug-down, stone-rich features.

For areas with a high density of modern disturbances it was difficult to distinguish archaeological features. This was particularly prevalent in parts of Area 1, where deposits were shallow, compact, and packed with gravel. Certain features, such as the subterranean passageway, stones related to buildings, and several cable ditches, showed clearly in the GPR data. Still, prior to excavation, there was no way of telling whether anomalies were of modern or prehistoric origin. Certain excavated features were even invisible in the GPR data. Such experiences caused the field staff to doubt the surveys' reliability, simply noting anomalies before proceeding with excavation as normal. Other times, the field staff missed certain distinct features in the geophysical data altogether, for example the stone-paved walkway in Area 5. This oversight seemed strange, as the construction was 25 metres long and up to 1.5 metres wide; however, the GPR time slice in the geophysical survey report (Barton 2010:fig. 12.9.1) showed only a single depth slice (no. 10). The walkway was partly visible in four of the other slices (nos. 5–8) not presented in the map. When the GPR data was reprocessed and georeferenced for the presentation of this chapter, the walkway appeared more clearly, as a linear anomaly visible at several depths (Fig. 16.16). This demonstrates the importance of access to digital files with georeferenced data plots and to an interpretation of the data from the survey, allowing the field staff to continuously select which slices to view, thereby focusing on different depths of the surveyed area, rather than only the depth considered to contain relative features by the geophysicist prior to excavation. It also demonstrates the need for strong communication with trained professionals who can provide adequate data processing and geophysical and archaeological interpretations as well as support and advice throughout the archaeological planning and excavation process.

The data from the survey methods other than GPR were more difficult to interpret for the field staff prior to and during excavation. In the magnetometer data, for instance, the shapes of anomalies do not fit the exposed archaeology. While geophysical responses can be different in size and shape to that of their source features, this is not necessarily a surprise to a trained expert. Rather, it demonstrates the complications in understanding such datasets for field staff untrained in interpreting geophysical data. Often, anomalies corresponded better with geological formations than with exposed archaeological features. Hence, the field staff tended to consider certain data irrelevant when determining the placement of excavation trenches. At Avaldsnes, it was evident that the magnetic bedrock restricted the usefulness of this survey method as well as the magnetometer and resistance data. In Area 2, for instance, the areas of enhanced responses were too large to allow the identification of any relation to specific archaeological features. Heightened signals might stem either from large activity areas or simply from geology, but such conclusions were impossible to draw before excavation. In hindsight, it seems plausible that the heightened topsoil magnetic susceptibility response in Area 5's eastern part corresponded with the area for the excavated longhouse, but prior to excavation it was not possible to discern any occupation area here. The high magnetic susceptibility might equally well have been due to modern disturbances.

The pre-excavation geophysical survey data from Area 6 demonstrated another issue: the survey areas were long and narrow, rendering difficult the attempts to gain an overview of the larger context of the anomalies. The topsoil magnetic susceptibility survey showed high values, but as in the other excavation areas, the meaning of this was unclear. There were high values in the area's northern and southern parts alike; as the latter consisted mostly of modern infilling, there was no reason to interpret the high values in the north as anything else prior to excavation. The general impression is that the topsoil MS at Avaldsnes only partly reflected archaeological observations. Again, geology and modern disturbances probably factored into this, while colluvial deposits in Area 2 would have inhibited the transportation of anthropogenically influenced material upwards towards the topmost deposits. At the same time, the extent of the deeper colluvium and cultivation deposits could be made out in the topsoil MS. Our impression is also that the mass MS collected from soil samples from deposits undisturbed by modern activity was useful in understanding and spatially delimiting past activity areas.

Another potentially problematic factor is the direction of data collection. As seen, for instance, regarding the wall ditch in Area 1, certain features are only visible if the data collection runs perpendicular to them. As it is rarely possible to predict the type and alignment of features and to perform surveys accordingly, performing a GPR survey in only one direction could induce false negatives, leading to important information being missed. Moreover, obstacles and the physical layout of the survey areas often dictate which direction the data collection can be performed. Further, it is essential that the surveys' traverse interval is sufficiently narrow to detect small archaeological features. This boils down to a question of time and money. Good communication between the geophysical service provider and the project management is essential when designing a survey methodology for the site.

Each geophysical survey method has its inherent advantages and limitations, all of which have to be taken into account when planning the survey methodology for a site. In hindsight, some of the choices that were made for Avaldsnes seem inappropriate. GPR traverses with a line spacing of 1 m or 0.5 m seem too coarse to properly detect minor archaeological features such as postholes and small pits. GPR is considered to be the most detailed survey method of all methods applied at Avaldsnes; perhaps for this very reason, the method was not utilised to its full potential. We noticed an improvement in the resolution when reprocessing the data from building A10 in Area 1 to focus on a higher frequency range (285–750 Mhz), but this was a trade-off between potential survey depth and resolution. With GPR, applying a lower frequency will lose spatial resolution but gain potential depth of investigation (Conyers 2013). For magnetic methods using passive magnetometer sensors, any decrease in line spacing will improve the data resolution, thereby increasing the potential to properly characterise and interpret observed anomalies. The choice of inline and crossline spacing should therefore match expected features in detail and size (Schmidt and Marshall 1997). Such details are not always known before commencing a survey, but estimates should nevertheless be taken into account. The magnetometer surveys performed at Avaldsnes had a crossline spacing of 0.5 m, which was deemed sufficient considering that these surveys were performed with hand-carried instruments. Current practice within European archaeological prospecting favours the use of towed magnetometer sensor arrays, which allows for the potential of increased effective spatial resolution and survey speed without losing area coverage.

While magnetic bedrock compromised the magnetometer results at Avaldsnes, we still advocate that geophysical surveys should be performed by utilising several complementary geophysical methods. At Avaldsnes, we identified in some geophysical datasets archaeological features that were invisible in others. This fact is widely demonstrated and recognised by geophysical practitioners in archaeology (e. g., Clark 1996; Gaffney et al. 2002; Gaffney and Gater 2003; Kvamme et al. 2006; David et al. 2008; Watters 2009; Trinks et al. 2010; Stamnes 2010; Viberg et al. 2011; Gaffney et al. 2012; and Trinks et al. 2014). Furthermore, the use of EMI methods is known to provide positive results within an area of strongly magnetic bedrock, as observed for instance over cooking pits in Area 5 and feature F1 in Area 2. Tests in Ireland have shown promising results from EMI surveys over very wet or dry soils and high and low magnetic bedrock that might otherwise impose difficulties for more conventional geophysical survey methods (Bonsall et al. 2013). This indicates that the future use of multi-depth EMI systems in archaeological geophysical surveys in Scandinavia could compensate for some of the difficulties observed at Avaldsnes, including thick topsoils and magnetic bedrock.

Several of the geophysical survey reports from Avaldsnes accentuate an inherent problem with their usability. As the surveys are usually carried out prior to excavation (several of them even before the ARM Project was established), the geophysical reports contain unconfirmed interpretations. Data comparison is often complicated by inherent discrepancies with regards to positioning between the surveys, hence the necessity for clear and concise information on survey locations in a digital format. Furthermore, the most apparent anomalies are not always archaeologically significant. It is essential that, along with the report, the geophysical service provider make available depth slices and data plots as high-resolution digital files, thus enabling the excavation staff to study them and quickly alternate between them, consequently increasing the likelihood of spotting anomalies in different areas, both prior to and during excavation. The geophysical technicians should be supplied with excavation plans containing information on the types of features to expect, based on survey excavations, written sources, or previous experience. Communication between the geophysical technicians and the excavation staff should be maintained throughout the excavation phase and even during post-excavation, as interpretations are tested and revised. Such communication, including interpretative assistance, should be included in the standard contract upon entering into collaborative work. Such two-way feedback would facilitate the development of the application and usability of geophysical survey methods for archaeological fieldwork with regard to evaluating initial data interpretations, understanding the influence of background environmental conditions, and reinterpreting the data during and after excavation.

Geophysical survey equipment quickly improves and grows more sophisticated in tandem with archaeologists' experience in interpreting survey results. Thus, while several of the geophysical surveys at Avaldsnes unfortunately proved of meagre importance for locating significant archaeological features, the sheer number of surveys has allowed the methods to be evaluated and put to use for precisely this purpose: to educate archaeologists in the use of these methods.

16.11 Conclusion

The main aim of this chapter was to review the applicability of the various geophysical methods under the geological and archaeological conditions encountered at Avaldsnes. This was achieved by comparing the various geophysical data with the archaeological features, as well as with geoarchaeological and geochemical information gathered during the excavation. In this way, the evaluation of the applicability of the various geophysical survey methods performed at Avaldsnes can serve as important reference material for future survey campaigns. The evaluation has demonstrated possibilities as well as pitfalls, highlighting various aspects to be considered in advance of commissioning and planning geophysical surveys – geological information, choice of methods, and survey resolution.

At Avaldsnes, the geological bedrock is mainly magmatic of volcanic origin, with a moraine drift geology derived primarily from this magmatic bedrock. This geological situation created very magnetic subsoil with a high variability, which in turn renders difficult any positive archaeological identification by means of the available magnetometer and gradiometer datasets. Bedrock close to the surface obscured or made invisible any archaeological features; only in a few isolated instances did we notice any semblance of archaeology (for instance feature F1 in Fig. 16.11). Site delineation with topsoil magnetic susceptibility sampling, while difficult at Avaldsnes due to the geological conditions and modern disturbance, did however reveal information of geoarchaeological significance; for instance, the main area of cultivation deposits in Area 2. The mass susceptibility collected from soil samples in less disturbed contexts, on the other hand, created a useful source of information for delineation and understanding of past activity areas.

The mapping of apparent magnetic susceptibility by the use of EMI sensors was more successful in delineating sources of firing; for instance, the area of cooking pits in Area 5 and feature F1 in Area 2. Further investigations on the potential of EMI surveys in areas with magnetically enhanced bedrock are encouraged.

The earth resistance sampling revealed a series of pits in Area 5 as well as information on the drainage effect on the surrounding soils from a modern day pipeline. Earth resistance data could also be used to reveal geoarchaeological information on soil thickness in Area 2, but the stone packing and medieval walkway in Area 5 remained undetected.

Of all methods applied, it is clear that ground penetrating radar (GPR) produced the most usable results at Avaldsnes: data from Area 2 was instrumental in locating cooking pits in an area of thick homogeneous deposits from prehistoric cultivation. The positive identification of these anomalies as cooking pits did not become eminent before excavation, as any magnetic contrast was not detectable. While it is possible that cooking pits might have a clearer magnetic contrast on sites with a less magnetic geological background, it is clear that at Avaldsnes, excavation was the key to identifying geophysical anomalies as cooking pits. The early positive identification of cooking pits within cultivation deposits in Area 2 made it possible to limit excavation areas to those containing such features and to apply the knowledge derived from comparing the geophysical results with field observation during the excavation campaign. While several other observations of archaeological features were visible in other parts of the Avaldsnes site, it also became obvious that interpreting GPR data from stratigraphically complex conditions partly disturbed by modern-day activity was a difficult task. Archaeological observations of stone walls were difficult to distinguish from background 'clutter', as with building A12. The earlier GPR survey campaigns furthermore involved a traverse interval of 50 and 100 cm between each transect, which in hindsight clearly limited the GPR surveys' usability.

At Avaldsnes, the use of magnetometers and gradiometers could probably have been omitted without significant loss to the total amount of geophysical information, had the geological conditions been known at an early date. It might be advisable, however, to explore the potential of other non-intrusive methods such as multi-receiver EMI or high resolution multi-receiver and multi-channel GPR systems.

Generally, clearly communicated objectives for geophysical surveys, including descriptions of expected archaeological features and details of background geology and other information, will facilitate in designing an optimal survey strategy for any given site. Absent such objectives or theses for the site, the large volume of collected data can be difficult to utilise. On the other hand, despite the use of relevant theses and objectives, the site's survey conditions will ultimately play a major part in the produced result.

The communication between the excavation staff and the geophysical technicians should be maintained throughout and after the excavation to help with specific interpretations and for planning and prioritising the excavation work and evaluating results. Such contact would be mutually beneficial for developing geophysical surveys methods for use in archaeological fieldwork. It is the authors' hope that the experiences from Avaldsnes can further improve geophysical survey methods' application in archaeological survey or excavation projects.

References

Icelanders are listed according to their first name. Ä, Æ, Å, and Á are alphabetised as A, while Ö, Ø, Ǫ, and Ó are alphabetised as O. Bibliographical abbreviations are listed pp. XIII–XIV.

Aasheim, Reidun M. & Vibeke Vandrup Martens 2005: En "kokegrop" fra middelalderen? Hva kan gjemme seg blant de "ødelagte kokegropbunner"? In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia, 58:189–90.

Adams, C.T., S. Poaps & J.P. Huntley 2012: Arable agriculture and gathering: the botanical evidence. In: Barrett, J. (ed.): *Being an islander: Production and identity at Quoygrew, Orkney, AD 900–1600*, pp.161–97. McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research. Cambridge.

Ágrip af Nóregskonunga sǫgum: Bjarni Einarsson (ed.) 1984: *Íslenzk fornrit* XXIX. Hið íslenzka fornritafélag. Reykjavík.

Aguilera, M. et al. 2008: Stable carbon and nitrogen isotopes and quality traits of fossil cereal grains provide clues on sustainability at the beginnings of Mediterranean agriculture. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*, 22:1653–63.

Ahrland, Åsa 2013: Vert and venison – High status hunting and parks in medieval Sweden. In: Grimm, Oliver & Ulrich Schmölcke (eds.): *Hunting in northern Europe until 1500 AD.* Schriften des Archäologischen Landesmuseums Ergänzungsreihe, 7:439–64. Wachholtz. Neumünster.

Åkesson, L. 2012: Waste in overflow. In: Czarniawska, B. & O. Löfgren (eds.): *Managing Overflow in Affluent Societies*, pp. 141–54. Routledge. New York.

Aksdal, Jostein 1996: Kvindekloster, hospits eller storstove? Middelalderliv i Hardanger. *Arkeo*, 1996:10–13.

Albrethsen, Svend E. 1997: Logistical problems in Iron Age warfare. In: Jørgensen, Anne Nørgård & Birthe L. Clausen (eds.): *Military aspects of Scandinavian society in a European perspective, AD 1–1300*. Studies in archaeology & history, 2:210–19. The National Museum. Copenhagen.

Alfsen, Glenny 2009: Catharine Kølle. In: Arntzen, Jon Gunnar & Knut Helle (eds.): *Norsk biografisk leksikon*, 5:418–9.

Alhaug, Gulbrand 2011: *10 001 navn. Norsk fornavnleksikon*. Cappelen Damm. Oslo.

Allen, Martyn G. 2015: Chasing Sylvia's Stag: Placing Deer in the Countryside of Roman Britain. In: Baker, Karis, Ruth Carden & Richard Madgwick (eds.): *Deer and People*, pp. 174–86. Windgather Press. Oxford.

Almgren, O. 1897. *Studien über nordeuropäische Fibelformen der ersten nachchristlichen Jahrhunderte, mit Berücksichtigung der provinzialrömischen und südrussischen Formen*. Habelt. Bonn.

Alsvik, Marit Karin & Jan Alsvik 2001: *Avaldsnes. Gamle glimt*. Hafrsfjord forlag. Hafrsfjord.

Ambrosiani, Björn 1985: Aristocratic Graves and Manors in Early Medieval Sweden. *Archaeology and Environment*, 4:109–18.

Anderberg, A.-L. 1994: *Atlas of Seeds and Small Fruits of Northwest-European Plant Species. Part 4: Resedaceae–Umbelliferae.* Swedish Museum of Natural History. Stockholm.

Andersen, Per Sveaas 1977: *Samlingen av Norge og kristningen av landet: 800–1130*. Universitetsforlaget. Bergen.

Andersson, Kent 1993a: *Fingerringar*. Romartida guldsmide i Norden, 2. OPIA, 6.

– 1993b: *Katalog*. Romartida guldsmide i Norden, 1. Aun, 17.

– 1995: *Övriga smycken, teknisk analys och verkstadsgrupper*. Romartida guldsmide i Norden, 3. Aun 21.

– 2001: Romerska kärl i Uppland och Västmanland. *Fornvännen*, 96, 217–34.

– 2011: *Guldålder. Svenska arkeologiska skatter.* Balderson förlag. Uppsala.

– 2013: *I skuggan av Rom. Romersk kulturpåverkan i Norden*. Atlantis. Stockholm.

Andersson Strand, Eva & Ulla Mannering 2011: Textile production in the Late Roman Iron Age – A Case Study of Textile production in Vorbasse, Denmark. In: Boye, Linda et al. (eds.): *Det 61. Internationale Sachsensymposion 2010, Haderslev, Danmark*, pp. 77–84. Archäologie in Schleswig, Sonderband. Wachholtz. Neumünster.

Andersson, Thorsten 2003: Rugier. Namenkundliches, *RGA,* 25:452–5.

Andrén, Anders 1997: Paradise Lost. Looking for Deer Parks in Medieval Denmark and Sweden. In: Andersson, Hans, Peter Carelli & Lars Ersgård (eds.): *Visions of the Past. Trends and Traditions in Swedish Medieval Archaeology*. Lund Studies in Medieval Archaeology, 19:469–90. Riksantikvarieämbetet. Lund.

– 1998: En centralort utan textbelägg? In: Larsson, Lars & Birgitta Hårdh (eds.): *Centrala platser, centrala frågor*. Uppåkrastudier, 1:137–46. Almqvist & Wicksell. Stockholm.

– 2002: Platsernas betydelse. Norrön ritual och kultplatskontinuitet. In Jennbert, Kristina, Catharina Raudvere & Anders Andrén (eds.): *Plats och praxis. Studier av nordisk förkristen ritual.* Vägar till Midgård, 2:299–342. Nordic Academic Press. Lund.

– 2004: I skuggan av Yggdrasil. Trädet mellan idé och realitet i nordisk tradition. In: Andrén, Anders, Kristina Jennbert & Catharina Raudvere (eds.): *Ordning mot kaos. Studier av nordisk förkristen kosmologi*, pp. 389–430. Nordic Academic Press. Lund.

– 2013: Places, Monuments, and Objects: The Past in Ancient Scandinavia. *Scandinavian Studies*, 85:3:267–81.

Androshchuk, Fedir 2014: *Viking Swords. Swords and social aspects of weaponry in Viking Age societies*. Historiska museet. Stockholm.

Appel, Liv K. & F.-A. Stylegar 1999: Et “nytt” folkevandringstids gravfunn fra Lunde på Lista. *Årbok Universitetets oldsaksamling* 1999, pp. 129–48. Oslo.

Arias, M. et al. 2005: Adsorption and desorption of copper and zinc in the surface layer of acid soils. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 288:1:21–9.

Árni Magnússon [1713] 1930: *Þormódur Torfasons Levned. Árni Magnússons levned og skrifter*, 2:127–35. Gyldendal. Copenhagen.

Arntzen, Johann E. 2013: Jordbruksbosetting i bronsealder og førromersk jernalder på Kveøya i Nord-Norge. In: Diinhoff, Søren, Morten Ramstad & Tore Slinning (eds.): *Jordbruksbosetningens utvikling på Vestlandet*. UBAS, 7:19–34.

Arrhenius, B. 2013: Helgö in the shadow of the dust veil 536–7. *Journal of Archaeology and Ancient History*, 5:1–14.

Arrhenius, Birgit & Uaininn O’Meadhra (eds.) 2011: *Conclusions and new aspects*. Excavations at Helgö, 18. Almqvist & Wiksell. Stockholm.

Artelius, Tore 2000: *Bortglömda föreställningar. Begravningsritual och begravningsplats i halländsk yngre järnålder*. Riksantikvarieämbetet. Arkeologiska undersökningar skrifter, 36. Göteborg.

Asmussen, B. 2009: Intentional or incidental thermal modification? Analysing site occupation via burned bone. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 36:528–36.

Asouti, E. & P. Austin 2005: Reconstructing woodland vegetation and its exploitation by past societies, based on the analysis and interpretation of archaeological wood charcoal macro-remains. *Environmental Archaeology*, 10:1–18.

Aspinall, Arnold, Chris Gaffney & Armin Schmidt 2009: *Magnetometry for Archaeologists*. AltaMira Press. Plymouth.

Aston, M.A., M.H. Martin & A.W. Jackson 1998: The use of heavy metal soil analysis for archaeological surveying. *Chemosphere*, 37:465–77.

Auestad, Jan G. 1992: En usedvanlig nausttuft på Nordbø, Rennesøy. *Frá haug ok heiðni*, 2:3–8.

Augvaldsnæs. *Skilling-Magazin* 1838:4:301–3. [Anonymous]

Axboe, Morten 1999: Amulet pendants and a darkened sun. In: Magnus, Bente (ed.): *Roman gold and the Development of the Early Germanic Kingdoms. Aspects of technical, socio-economic, artistic and intellectual development, A.D. 1–550*. Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien Konferenser, 51:119–36. Stockholm.

– 2007: *Brakteatstudier.* Nordiske fortidsminder, Serie B, 25. Copenhagen.

Bagge, Sverre 1976: *Den kongelige kapellgeistlighet 1150–1319*. Universitetsforlaget. Bergen.

– 2014: «När sägen och dikt sopats bort ...» Den weibullske kildekritikk etter 100 år. *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 93:565–95.

– 2015: Olav den Hellige som norsk konge (1015–28). *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 94:555–87.

Bakels, C.C. 1988: Pollen from plaggen soils in the province of North Brabant, the Netherlands. In: Groenman-van Waateringe, W. & M. Robinson (eds.): *Man-made Soils*. BAR International Series, 410:55–66.

– 2012: The early history of Cornflower (*Centaurea cyanus* L.) in the Netherlands. *Acta Palaeobotanica*, 52:1:25–31.

Bakels, C. & S. Jacomet 2003: Access to luxury foods in Central Europe during the Roman period: the archaeobotanical evidence. *World Archaeology*, 34:3:542–57.

Bakka, Egil, Siv Kristoffersen, Eldrid Straume, Rolf Lie & Berit Sellevold 1993: Modvo – et gårdsanlegg fra eldre jernalder i Hafslo, Indre Sogn. In: Solberg, Bergljot (ed.): *Minneskrift til Egil Bakka*, Universitetet i Bergen, Arkeologiske Skrifter, 7:139–247.

Bakkevig, S. 1992: Prehistoric cereal raising at Forsandmoen, southwestern Norway: Changes between the Bronze Age and the Iron Age. *Laborativ Arkeologi*, 6:49–56.

Ballantyne, R.M. 2010: Charred and mineralised biota. In: Thomas, G. (ed.): *The Later Anglo-Saxon Settlement at Bishopstone*. CBA Research Report 163:164–76. Council for British Archaeology. York.

– 2012: Evaluation of macrofossils from the Royal Manor Project, Avaldsnes, gnr. 86, Karmøy Municipality, Rogaland. Cambridge University. Unpublished report, MCH.

– 2013: Evaluation of macrofossils from the Royal Manor Project 2012, Avaldsnes, gnr. 86, Karmøy Municipality, Rogaland. Cambridge University. Unpublished report, MCH.

Ballantyne, R.M., E. Lightfoot & A. Williams 2014: Charcoal, phytoliths and the isotopic analysis of charred grain from The Royal Manor Project, Avaldsnes, gnr. 86, Karmøy Municipality, Rogaland. Cambridge University. Unpublished report, MCH.

Bang-Andersen, S. 1976: Arkeologi fra stor høyde; flyfoto avslører ringformet tunanlegg i Suldal. *Frá haug ok heiðni,* 1976:2:21–4.

– 1988: New Findings spotlighting the Early Postglacial Settlement in Southwest-Norway. In: Solheim Pedersen, Einar (ed.): *Artikkelsamling II*. AmS-Skrifter, 12:39–51. Stavanger.

Baratte, F. & K. Painter (eds.) 1989: *Trésors d'orfèvrerie gallo-romains*. Paris: Ministère de la culture, de la communication, des grands travaux et du bicentenaire.

Barbera, Giovanni et al. 2013: Nondestructive analyses of carbonate rocks: applications and potentiality for museum materials. *X-Ray Spectrometry*, 42:1:8–15.

Bårdsgård, Inger Johanne 1981: Bosetning fra bronsealder og jernalder på Stavnheim. *Frá haug ok heiðni,* 3:281–4.

Barona, A. & F. Romero 1996: Distribution of metals in soils and relationships among fractions by principal component analysis. *Soil Technology*, 8:303–19.

Barrett, J.H. 2007: The pirate fishermen: The political economy of a medieval maritime society. In: Ballin Smith, B., S. Taylor & G. Williams (eds.): *West Over Sea: Studies in Scandinavian Sea-borne Expansion and Settlement Before 1300*, pp. 299–340. Brill. Leiden.

Barrett, J.H. et al. 2000: What Was the Viking Age and When did it Happen? A View from Orkney. *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, 33:1:1–39.

Barrett, J.H. et al. 2007: Interpreting the plant and animal remains from Viking Age Kaupang. In: Skre, Dagfinn (ed.): *Kaupang in Skiringssal*. Norske Oldfunn, 22:283–319. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus.

Barrett, J.H. et al. 2011: Interpreting the expansion of sea fishing in medieval Europe using stable isotope analysis of archaeological cod bones. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 38:7:1516–24.

Barton, Kevin 2010: Geophysical Prospecting at Avaldsnes, Karmøy Municipality, Rogaland, Western Norway. Unpublished report, NTNU Museum of Natural History and Archaeology.

Basso, Keith H. 1996: *Wisdom Sits in Places: Landscape and Language among the Western Apache.* New Mexico University Press. Albuquerque.

Bauer, Egil Marstein & Mari A. Østmo 2013: Rapport arkeologisk utgravning. Kongsgårdprosjektet Avaldsnes. Avaldsnes prestegård, 86/1, Karmøy kommune, Rogaland. Unpublished report, MCH.

Beck, Heinrich 1978: Haugbrot im Altnordischen. In: Jankuhn, H., et al. (eds.): *Zum Grabfrevel in vor- und frühgeschichtlicher Zeit. Untersuchungen zu Grabraub und "haugbrot" in Mittel- und Nordeuropa*, pp. 211–28. Göttingen: Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Beck, Heinrich (ed.) 1999: *Germanenprobleme in heutiger Sicht*. De Gruyter. Berlin.

Becker, Carl Johan 1971: "Mosepotter" fra Danmarks jernalder. Problem omkring mosefundne lerkar og deres tolkning. *Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og historie,* 1971:5–60.

Becker, Matthias (ed.) 2000: *Gold für die Ewigkeit. Das germanische Fürstengrab von Gommern*. Halle (Saale).

– 2010a: *Das Fürstengrab von Gommern,* 1. Veröffentlichungen des Landesamtes für Archäologie, Landesmuseum für Vorgeschichte Sachsen-Anhalt, 63/1. Halle.

– 2010b: *Das Fürstengrab von Gommern*, 2. Veröffentlichungen des Landesamtes für Archäologie, Landesmuseum für Vorgeschichte Sachsen-Anhalt, 63/2. Halle.

Beckmann, Bernhard 1966: *Studien über die Metallnadeln der römischen Kaiserzeit im Freien Germanien*. Saalburg-Jahrbuch, 23. Berlin.

Beckmann, Christamaria 1969: *Metallfingerringe der römischen Kaiserzeit im Freien Germanien*. Saalbrug-Jahrbuch, 26. Berlin.

Behre, K.-E. 2008: Collected seeds and fruits from herbs as prehistoric food. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany*, 17:1:65–73.

Bell, Catherine 1997: *Ritual. Perspectives and dimensions.* Oxford University Press. Oxford.

Bemmann, J. & G. Hahne 1994: *Waffenführende Grabinventare der jüngeren römischen Kaiserzeit und Völkerwanderungszeit in Skandinavien*. Ber. RGK, 75.

Bender Jørgensen, Lise 2013: Spinning faith. In: Rebay-Salisbury, Katharina, & Marie Louise Stig Sørensen (eds.): *Embodied knowledge. Historical perspectives on Belief and Technology*, pp. 128–36. Oxbow. Oxford.

Bending, J. 2014: Plant macrofossils from Toftanes. *Acta Archaeologica*, 84:1:129–43.

Bendixen, B.E. 1877: Indberetning om arkæologiske undersøgelser i 1876. *Foreningen til norske fortidsmindesmerkers bevaring Aarsberetning,* 1876:104–17. Kristiania.

– 1891: Fornlevninger i Sønhordland og Hardanger. *Foreningen til norske fortidsminnesmerkers bevaring Aarsberetning*, 1890:9–48.

Berg, Arne 1977: *Voss kyrkje: Vangskyrkjo på Voss*. Voss kommune. Voss.

– 1995: *Hus for hus i Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder, Rogaland, Hordaland, Færøyane, Sogn og Fjordane, Møre og Romsdal, Sør-Trøndelag*. Norske tømmerhus frå mellomalderen, 5. Landbruksforlaget. Oslo.

Berggren, G. 1969: *Atlas of Seeds and Small Fruits of Northwest-European Plant Species with Morphological Descriptions. Part 2. Cyperaceae.* Swedish Natural Science Research Council. Stockholm.

– 1981: *Atlas of Seeds and Small Fruits of Northwest-European Plant Species, with Morphological Descriptions. Part 3. Saliaceae – Cruciferae*. Swedish Museum of Natural History. Stockholm.

Berglund, Björn E. (ed.) 1996: *Palaeoecological events during the last 15000 years: regional syntheses of palaeoecological studies of lakes and mires in Europe*. Wiley. Chichester.

Bergstøl, Jostein 2005: Kultsted, verksted eller bosted. En arkeologisk undersøkelse av et kokegropfelt på Gjøding i Hurdal. In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia, 58:145–54.

Bergström, Liselotte 2007: *Gräddat. Brödkultur under järnåldern i östra Mälardalen*. Stockholm University. Stockholm.

Berna, F. et al. 2007: Sediments exposed to high temperatures: reconstructing pyrotechnological processes in Late Bronze Age and Iron Age Strata at Tel Dor (Israel). *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 34:358–73.

Berstan, Robert et al. 2004: Characterisation of 'bog butter' using a combination of molecular and isotopic techniques. *Analyst*, 129:270–5.

Bethell, P.H. & I. Máté 1989: The use of soil phosphate analysis in archaeology: a critique. In: Henderson, J. (ed.): *Scientific Analysis in Archaeology*, pp. 1–29. Oxford Univeristy Committee for Archaeology. Oxford.

Bethell, P.H. & J.U. Smith 1989: Trace-element analysis of an inhumation from Sutton Hoo, using inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry: An evaluation of the technique applied to analysis of organic residues. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 16:1:47–55.

Beyer, Absalon Pederssøn [1567–70] 1895: Om Norgis Rige. In: Storm, Gustav (ed.): *Historisk-topografiske Skrifter om Norge og norske Landsdele, forfattede i Norge i det 16de Aarhundrede*. Brøgger. Kristiana.

Biborski, M. & J. Illkjær 2006: *Die Schwerter: Textband.* Illerup Ådal, 11. Aarhus University Press. Århus.

Bienert, B. 1995: Katalog. In: Busch, R. (ed.): *Rom an der Niederelbe*. Wachholtz. Neumünster.

– 2007: Die römischen Bronzegefäße im Rheinischen Landesmuseum Trier. *Trierer Zeitschrift*, *Beiheft*, 31. Trier.

Bill, Jan 2015: Vikingetidens monumentale skibsgrave. In: Pedersen, Anne & Søren M. Sindbæk (eds.): *Et fælles hav – Skagerrak og Kattegat i vikingetiden*, pp. 152–67. Nationalmuseet. Copenhagen.

Bill, Jan & Oliver Grimm 2002: Skipsstaderne ved Harre Vig. Nye undersøkelser. *KUML*, 2002:197–220.

Binford, L. 1978: *Nunamiut ethnoarchaeology*. Academic Press. New York.

Birt, Theodor 1917: *Die Germanen. Eine Erklärung der Überlieferung über Bedeutung und Herkunft des Völkernamens.* München.

Bjørkvik, Halvard 1958: *Jord-eige og jord-leige i Ryfylke i eldre tid – fordelinga av jordeigedomen på Vestlandet og Agdesida i 1661 og i seinkatolsk tid*. Stavanger.

– 1967: Månadsmat. *KLNM*, 12:128–9. Rosenkilde og Bagger. Copenhagen.

– 1975: Veitsle. *KLNM*, 19:632–4. Rosenkilde og Bagger. Copenhagen.

– 1999: Avaldsnes i førhistorisk og tidleg historisk tid. In: Langhelle, S.I. & B. Lindanger (eds.): *Kongskyrkje ved Nordvegen. Olavskyrkja på Avaldsnes 750 år*. Lokalhistorisk stiftelse. Aksdal.

Bjørdal, Even 2011: Arkeologisk undersøking av treskipa langhus og branngrav frå folkevandringstid / merovingertid og etterreformatoriske steinsette grøfter i Fedjedalen. Unpublished report. AM.

Boardman, S. & G. Jones 1990: Experiments on the effects of charring on cereal plant components. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 17:1–11.

Bode, M.J. 1998. Germanische Scheibenfibeln. Ein kurzer Überblick über den Forschungsstand ausgewählter Formen. In: Kunow, J. (ed.): *100 Jahre Fibelformen nach Oskar Almgren*, 321–38. Wünsdorf.

Bøe, Johs. 1922. Norske guldfund fra folkevandringstiden. *Bergens Museums Årbok*, 2:1–75.
– 1926. Norsk gravguld fra ældre jernalder. *Bergens Museums Årbok*, 1926:2:1–104. Bergen.
– 1931: *Jernalderens keramikk i Norge*. Bergens Museums Skrifter, 14. Bergen.
Bogaard, A. et al. 2013: Crop manuring and intensive land management by Europe's first farmers. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 110:31:12589–94.
Bǫglunga sǫgur: Hallvard Magerøy (ed.) 1988: *Soga om Birkebeinar og Baglar*. *Bǫglunga sǫgur*. Solum forlag og Kjeldeskriftfondet. Oslo.
Bolling, Reidar 1947: *Kyrkjeliv i Christianssands stift i attande hundreåret*. Land og kirke. Oslo.
Bonizzoni, L. et al. 2011: Field and laboratory multi-technique analysis of pigments and organic painting media from an Egyptian coffin (26th dynasty). *Archaeometry*, 53:6:1212–30.
Bonsall, James, Chris Gaffney & Ian Armit 2014: Preparing for the Future: A reappraisal of archaeo-geophysical surveying on Irish National Road Schemes 2001–2010. May 2014. University of Bradford report for the National Roads Authority Ireland.
Bonsall, James, Chris Gaffney, Tom Sparrow & Tom Armit 2013: Multi Depth Electromagnetic Surveys in Ireland: Increasing Our Chances of Detecting Archaeological Features. In: Neubauer, Wolfgang, Immo Trinks, Roderick B. Salisbury & Christina Einwögerer (eds.): *Archaeological Prospection – Proceedings of the 10th International Conference. Austrian Academy of Science Press*, pp. 160–2. Vienna.
Børsheim, Ragnar L. et al. 2002: *Gausel: utgravingene 1997–2000*. AmS-Varia, 39.
Boschetti, Adriano 2016: The Beginnings of Medieval Fortifications in the Late Carolingian Period from a Swiss Perspective. In: Christie, Neil & Hajnalka Herold (eds.): *Fortified settlements in early medieval Europe. Defended communities of the 8th–10th centuries*, pp. 121–35. Oxbow Books. Oxford.
Bourdieu, Pierre 1996: Ritualer som instiftande handlingar. In: Prieur, A. (ed.): *Symbolsk makt. Artikler i utvalg*, pp. 27–37. Pax forlag. Oslo.
Bradley, R. 1998: *The Passage of Arms. An Archaeological Analysis of Hoards and Votive Deposits*. Oxbow. Oxford.
Brady, N.C. & R.R. Weil 1999: *The Nature and Properties of Soils*. Macmillan Publishing Company. New York.
Bratberg, T. 2005: Heftye. In: *Store Norske Leksikon*. Aschehoug/Gyldendal. Oslo.
Braunfels, Wolfgang 1972: *Monasteries of Western Europe. The Architecture of the Orders*. Thames and Hudson. London.
Breivik, Heidi Mjelva 2006: Spannformete leirkar i Midt-Norge. En studie i regionale særpreg. Unpublished master's thesis. NTNU.
Bremer, Otto, 1900: Ethnographie der germanischen Stämme. In Paul, Hermann (ed.): *Grundriss der germanischen Philologie,* 3:735–950. Strassburg.
Brendalsmo, A. Jan 1998: Storøya i Tyrifjorden – Innledning. In: Brendalsmo, A. Jan (ed.): *Storøya – Hamarbiskopens ladegård i middelalderen?* NIKU. Oslo.
Brendalsmo, Jan & Gunnhild Røthe 1992. Haugbrot eller de levendes forhold til de døde – en komparativ analyse. *META,* 1/2:84–119. Lund.
Brennu-Njáls saga: Einar Ól. Sveinsson (ed.) 1954: *Íslenzk fornrit* XII. Hið íslenzka fornritafélag. Reykjavík.
Breuning-Madsen, H., M.K. Holst & M. Rasmussen 2001: The chemical environment in a burial mound shortly after construction – an archaeological-pedological experiment. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 28:691–7.
Breuning-Madsen, H., M.K. Holst, M. Rasmussen & B. Elberling 2003: Preserved within log coffins before and after barrow contruction. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 30:343–50.
Brink, Stefan, 1983: När bildades våra äldsta bebyggelsenamn? *Ortnamnssällskapets i Uppsala årsskrift*. 1983:5–17.

– 1984a: Absolut datering av bebyggelsenamn. In: Dalberg, V. et al. (eds.): *Bebyggelsers og bebyggelsesnavnes alder*, Norna-rapporter 26:18–64. Norna. Uppsala.
– 1984b: *Ortnamn i Hälsingland*, Stockholm.
– 1991: Iakttagelser rörande namnen på *-hem* i Sverige. In: Alhaug, Gulbrand & Kristoffer Kruken (eds.): *Heidersskrift til Nils Hallan på 65-årsdagen 13. desember 1991*, pp. 66–80. Novus. Oslo.
Brink, Stefan 1996: Political and Social Structures in Early Scandinavia. A Settlement-historical Pre-study of the Central Place. *Tor*, 28:235–81.
– 1997: Political and Social Structures in Early Scandinavia II. Aspects of Space and Territoriality – the Settlement District. *Tor*, 29:389–437.
– 2007a: Skíringssalr, Kaupang, Tjølling – the Toponymic Evidence. In: Skre, Dagfinn (ed.): *Kaupang in Skiringssal*. Norske Oldfunn, 22:53–64. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus.
– 2007b: How uniform was the Old Norse religion? In: Quinn, Judy, Kate Heslop, Tarrin Wills & Margaret Clunies Ross (eds.): *Learning and understanding in the Old Norse world*. Medieval texts and cultures of Northern Europe, 18:105–36. Brepols. Turnhout.
– 2017: Bokn. In: Müller-Wille, Klaus et al.: Skandinavische Schriftlandschaften. *Beiträge zur Nordischen Philologie* 59:1–4. Narr Francke Attemtpo Verlag. Tübingen.
Brøgger, A.W. 1944. Oseberggraven – Haugbrottet. *Viking,* 8:1–45. Oslo.
Bronsta, Håvard 2009: Tormod Torfæus og hans omdømme som historiker. Unpublished master's thesis. University of Bergen.
Brorsson, Torbjörn 2005: Termiske analyser av prover från ugnen i Hyrdehøj. *Aarbøger for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie,* 2002:79–81.
Brown, Antony G. 2009: Colluvial and alluvial response to land use change in Midland England: An integrated geoarchaeological approach. *Geomorphology*, 108:1–2:92–106.
Bruce-Mitford, Rupert 1978: *The Sutton Hoo Ship Burial, vol. 2: Arms, Armour and Regalia*. British Museum Publications. London.
– 1987: Ireland and the hanging-bowls. In: Ryan, Michael (ed.): *Ireland and Insular Art AD 500–1200,* pp. 30–9. Royal Irish Academy. Dublin.
Brück, Joanna 1999: Ritual and rationality. Some problems of interpretation in European archaeology. *European Journal of Archaeology*, 2:3:313–44.
Brunborga, L.A., K. Julshamna, R. Nortvedta & L. Frøylanda 2006: Nutritional composition of blubber and meat of hooded seal (Cystophora cristata) and harp seal (Phagophilus groenlandicus) from Greenland. *Food Chemistry*, 96:4:524–31.
Bruzelius, Nils G. 1874: *Antiqvarisk beskrifning öfver Walleberga socken*. Lund.
Bücker, Christel & Michael Hoeper 2000: Dispersed and nucleated settlements in southwest Germany in Merovingian times. In: Klápšté, Jan (ed.): *Conference Ruralia*, 3. Památky archeologické, Supplementum, 4:217–32. Institute of Archaeology. Prague.
Buckland, P.C., T.H. McGovern, J.P. Sadler & P. Skidmore 1994: Twig layers, floors and middens. Recent palaeoecological research in the Western Settlement, Greenland. In: Ambrosiani, B. & H. Clarke (eds.): *Developments around the Baltic and the North Sea in the Viking Age*, pp.132–43. Birka Project. Stockholm.
Buckland, P.C., P.I. Buckland & P. Skidmore 1998: Insect remains from GUS: an interim report. In: Arneborg, J. & H.C. Gulløv (eds.): *Man, Culture and Environment in Ancient Greenland*, pp.74–79. Danish National Museum & Danish Polar Centre. Copenhagen.
Bugge, Sophus (ed.) [1864–73]: *Saga af Hálfi ok Hálfsrekkum*. [Kristiana].
– 1894. *Norges Indskrifter med de ældre Runer*, 1. Kildeskriftfondet. Kristiana.
Bukkemoen, Grethe B. 2007: Alt har sin plass. Stedsidentitet og sosial diskurs på Jæren i eldre jernalder. In: Hedager, Lotte (ed.): *Sjøreiser og stedsidentitet. Jæren/Lista i bronsealder og eldre jernalder*. OAS, 8:135–302. Oslo.
Bukkemoen, Grethe Bjørkan & Margrete Figenschou Simonsen 2009: Graver og kokegroper på

Bergerjordet i Sørum. In: Bergstøl, J. (ed.): *Arkeologiske undersøkelser 2003–2004*. KHM Varia, 77:115–32.

Büntgen, Ulf et al. 2016. Cooling and societal change during the Late Antique Litte Ice Age from 536 to around 660 AD. *Nature Geoscience,* 9:1–7.

Bull, Edvard 1930: Fylke. *Scandia,* 3:78–105.

Bull, Francis 1958: *Norges litteratur fra reformasjonen til 1814*. Norsk litteraturhistorie, 2. Aschehoug. Oslo.

Callissendorff, Karin, 1964: Helgö. *Namn och bygd,* 52:105–52.

– 1991: Helgö – unikt handelscentrum eller vanlig bondgård? *Fornvännen,* 86:106–10.

Callmer, Johan 1991: Territory and Dominion in the Late Iron Age in Southern Scandinavia. In: Jennbert, Kristina (ed.): *Regions and reflections: in honour of Märta Strömberg*. Acta archaeologica Lundensia, Series in 8°, 20:257–73. Almqvist & Wiksell. Lund.

– 2002: Wayland. An essy on craft production in the Early and High Middle Ages in Scandinavia. In: Larsson, Lars & Birgitta Hårdh (eds.): *Centrality and regionality.* Uppåkra studies, 7:337–61. Almqvist & Wicksell International. Stockholm.

Cannel, R. 2012: Samples from the 2011 season of excavation at Avaldsnes. Unpublished report, MCH.

Cammas, C., J. Wattez & M.-A. Courty 1996: L'enregistrement sédimentaire des modes d'occupation de l'espace. In: Castelletti, L. & M. Cremaschi (eds.): *Paleoecology; Colloquium 3 of XIII International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences*, 3:81–6.

Campbell, G. & M. Robinson 2007: Environment and Land Use in the Valley Bottom. In: Healy, F. & J. Harding (eds.): *The Raunds Area Project. A Neolithic and Bronze Age Landscape in Northamptonshire Swindon*, pp. 18–36. English Heritage.

Cannon, M.D. 2012: NISP, bone fragmentation, and the measurement of taxonomic abundancy. *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory*, 20:397–419.

Canti, Matt G. 2003a: Earthworm Activity and Archaeological Stratigraphy: A Review of Products and Processes. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 30:135–48.

– 2003b: Aspects of the chemical and microscopic characteristics of plant ashes found in archaeological soils. *Catena*, 54:339–61.

Canti, M.G. & F.M. Meddens 1998: Mechanical Coring as an Aid to Archaeological Projects. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 25:1:97–105.

Cappers, R.T.J., R.M. Bekker & J.E.A. Jans 2006: *Digitale Zadenatlas van Nederland.* Barkhuis Publishing. Groningen.

Carlie, Anne 1998: Käringsjön. A Fertility Sacrificial Site from the Late Roman Iron Age in South-West Sweden. *Current Swedish Archaeology,* 6:17–38.

Carnap-Bornheim, Carl von 2006: Zwischen Anpassung und Widerstand? Überlegungen zu Fürstengräbern der römischen Kaiserzeit im Barbaricum. In: Carnap-Bornheim, C. von (ed.): *Herrschaft – Tod – Bestattung. Zu den vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Prunkgräbern als archäologisch-historische Quelle*, pp. 111–26. Bonn.

Carnap-Bornheim, Carl von & Jørgen Illkjær 1996: *Illerup Ådal. Die Prachtausrüstungen*. Textband. Jysk Arkæologisk Selskabs skrifter 25/5. Aarhus.

Carruthers, W.J. 1991: Carbonised Plant Remains. In: Cox, P.W. & C.M. Hearne (eds.): *Redeemed from the heath: The Archaeology of the Wytch Farm Oilfield*. Monograph 9:203–9. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society. Dorchester.

Carstens, Lydia 2015: Powerful space. The Iron-Age hall and its development during the Viking Age. In: Hem Eriksen, Marianne et al. (eds.): *Viking worlds. Things, Spaces and Movement*. Oxbow. Oxford.

Carter, S. 1998: The use of peat and other organic sediments as fuel in northern Scotland. Identifications derived from soil thin sections. In: Coles, Geraint & Coralie Mills (eds.): *Life on the Edge: Human Settlement and Marginality.* Oxbow Monograph, 100:99–104. Oxbow. Oxford.

Chang, S. K. & P.M. Sung 2006: Characterization of Pyrolysis Tar Derived from Lignocellulosic Biomass. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 12:6:853–61.
Charles, M. 1998: Fodder from dung: the recognition and interpretation of dung-derived plant material from archaeological sites. *Environmental Archaeology*, 1:111–22.
Charlton, Michael F. 2013: review of *Handheld XRF for Art and Archaeology*, Studies in Archaeological Sciences, 3, Shugar, Aaron N. & Jennifer L. Mass (eds.). *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 40:7:3058–9.
Christensen, Tom 2015: *Lejre bag myten*. Jysk Arkæologisk Selskabs skrifter, 87. Roskilde museum Jysk Arkæologisk Selskab. Højbjerg.
Christie, Håkon 1967: Old Oslo. *Medieval Archaeology*, 10:45–58.
Christie, Johan Koren 1842: Antikvarisk-historisk Skitse af Augvaldsnæs. *Urda*, 2:322–47, 410–1.
Christie, Neil 2016: Creating Defended Communities in Later Saxon Wessex. In: Christie, Neil & Hajnalka Herold (eds.): *Fortified settlements in early medieval Europe. Defended communities of the 8th–10th centuries*, pp. 52–67. Oxbow. Oxford.
Christie, Wilhelm F.K. 1832–41: Optegnelse efterladte Papirer. UBB manuscript Ms. 187a. Transcription by W. Slomann of No. 187a 12e (1841) & No. 187a 10 (1832). AM.
– 1837: Om en Steen-Ring, som tilhører det Bergenske Musæum; et Forsøg paa at oplyse og forklare denne og andre lignende Steen-Ringes oprindelige Bestemmelse. *Urda,* 1:45–66.
– 1842: Beretninger om Fund af Oldsager i Norge, især i Bergens Stift. *Urda*, 2:389–407.
Christie, Wilhelm F.K. et al. 1837: Anvisning til paa den letteste og nøiagtigste Maade at undersøge gamle Gravhøie. *Urda,* 1:369–72.
Clark, Anthony 1996: *Seeing Beneath the Soil. Prospection methods in archaeology*. Routledge. London.
Clément, A. 1914: Sort salt. In: Marius Kristensen & Axel Olrik (eds.): *Danske studier. For universitetsjubilæets danske samfund,* pp. 104–18. Nordisk Forlag. Copenhagen.
Clunies Ross, Margaret 2002: Närvaron och frånvaron av ritual i norröna medeltida texter. In: Jennbert, Kristina, Anders Andrén & Catharina Raudvere (eds.): *Plats och praxis. Studier av nordisk förkristen ritual.* Vägar till Midgård, 2:13–30. Nordic Academic Press. Lund.
Comber, Michelle 2016: The Irish Cashel. Enclosed Settlement, Fortified Settlement or Settled Fortification? In: Christie, Neil & Hajnalka Herold (eds.): *Fortified settlements in early medieval Europe. Defended communities of the 8th–10th centuries,* pp. 3–13. Oxbow. Oxford.
Connerton, Paul 1989: *How societies remember*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
Conyers, Lawrence B. 2012: *Interpreting ground-penetrating radar for archaeology*. Left Coast Press. Walnut Creek, Calif.
– 2013: *Ground-penetrating radar for archaeology*. AltaMira Press. Plymouth.
Cook, S.F. & R.F. Heizer 1965: *Studies on the Chemical Analysis of Archaeological Sites*. University of California Publications in Anthropology, 2. University of California Press. Berkeley.
Cook, Samantha R. et al. 2010: Concentrations of copper, zinc and lead as indicators of hearth usage at the Roman town of Calleva Atrebatum (Silchester, Hampshire, UK). *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 37:4:871–9.
Courty, M.A., P. Goldberg & R.I. Macphail 1989: *Soils and Micromorphology in Archaeology.* Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
– 1994, Ancient people – lifestyles and cultural patterns, *Transactions of the 15th World Congress of Soil Science, International Society of Soil Science, Mexico*, Volume 6a: Acapulco, International Society of Soil Science, pp. 250–69.
Craig, Nathan et al. 2010: Macusani obsidian from southern Peru: A characterization of its elemental composition with a demonstration of its ancient use. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 37:3:569–76.

Crowther, J., R.I. Macphail & G. M. Cruise 1996: Short-term burial change in a humic rendzina, Overton Down Experimental Earthwork, Wiltshire, England. *Geoarchaeology*, 11:2:95–117.

Crumlin-Pedersen, Ole 1997: Large and small warships of the North. In: Jørgensen, Anne Nørgård & Birthe L. Clausen (eds.): *Military aspects of Scandinavian society in a European perspective, AD 1–1300*. Studies in archaeology & history, 2:184–94. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.

Dahl, Barbro I. 2009: En presentasjon av fire utvalgte hus fra Forsandmoen 2007. In: Nitter, M. & E.S. Pedersen (eds.): *Tverrfaglige perspektiver*. AmS-varia, 49:87–104. Stavanger.

Dahl, Ottar 1990: *Norsk historieforskning i det 19. og 20. århundre*. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo.

Dahlgren, Mikael 2001: Hunting high and low. Weapon-graves and the interpretation of hunting practices in Late Roman militarized society. In: Storgaard, Birger (ed.): *Military Aspects of the Aristocracy in Barbaricum in the Roman and Early Migration Periods*. Studies in Archaeology & History, 5:21–6. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.

Dalan, Rinita A. 2006: Magnetic Susceptibility. In: Johnson, Jay K. (ed.): *Remote Sensing in Archaeology – An Explicitly North American Perspective*, pp. 161–203. University of Alabama Press. Tuscaloosa.

– 2008: A review of the role of magnetic susceptibility in archaeogeophysical studies in the USA: recent developments and prospects. *Archaeological Prospection*, 15:1:1–31.

Dalan, Rinita A. & Subir K. Banerjee 1996: Soil magnetism, an approach for examining archaeological landscapes. *Geophysical research letters,* 23:2:185–8.

Dammers, K. & R.G. Joergensen 1996: Progressive loss of Carbon and Nitrogen from simulated daub on heating. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 23:639–48.

Dannenberg, Hermann 1876: *Die deutschen Münzen der sächsischen und fränkischen Kaiserzeit.* Scientia-Verlag. Berlin.

Dark, K.R. 1995: *Theoretical archaeology*. Cornell University Press. Ithaca, N.Y.

David, Andrew et al. 2008: *Geophysical Survey in Archaeological Field Evaluation*. English Heritage. Swindon.

Dearing, John 1999: *Environmental Magnetic Susceptibility – Using the Bartington MS2 System*. Bartington Instruments Limited. Witney, U.K.

Debes, L.J. 1673: *Færoæ and Færoa Reserata.* Tórshavn.

Deer, W.A., R.A. Howie & J. Zussman 1992: *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals.* Harlow, Longman.

de Fine, Bendix Christian [1745] 1952: *Stavanger Amptes udførlige beskrivelse: med eit tillegg*. Rogaland historie- og ættesogelag. Stavanger.

Dennell, R.W. 1976: The economic importance of plant resources represented on archaeological sites. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 3:229–247.

Derham, Brenden et al. 2010: Integrating geochemical survey, ethnography and organic residue analysis to identify and understand areas of foodstuff processing. In: Voutsaki, Sofia & Soultana Maria Valamoti (eds.): *Diet, Economy and Society in the Ancient Greek World; Towards a Better Integration of Archaeology and Science*. Pharos Supplement, 1. Peeters. Leuven.

De Smedt, Philippe 2013: *Reconstructing human-landscape interactions through multi-receiver electromagnetic induction survey*. Ghent University.

De Smedt, Philippe, et al. 2013: Exploring the potential of multi-receiver EMI survey for geoarchaeological prospection: A 90 ha dataset. *Geoderma*, 199:0:30–6.

Devos, Y. et al. 2013: A soil micromorphological study on the origins of the early medieval trading centre of Antwerp (Belgium). *Quaternary International*, 315:167–83.

Dickson, C. 1994: Plant remains. In: Ballin Smith, B. (ed.): *Howe, Four millennia of Orkney prehistory. Excavations 1978–1982*. Monograph Series 9:125–39. Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh.

– 1999a: The plant remains. In: Crawford, B.E. & B. Ballin Smith (eds.): *The Biggings, Papa Stour, Shetland: The History and Excavation of a Royal Norwegian Farm*, pp. 104–17. Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh.
– 1999b: The Plant Remains. In: Owen, O. & C. Kebister Howe: *The four-thousand-year-old story of one Shetland township.* Society of Antiquaries of Scotland Monograph, 14:229–44. Edinburgh.
Dickson, C. & J. Dickson 2000: *Plants and People in Ancient Scotland.* Tempus. Stroud.
Diinhoff, Søren 2005a: Den vestnorske agrarbosætning. Fra sen stenalder til folkevandringstid. In: Høgestøl, Mari et al. (eds.): *Konstruksjonsspor og byggeskikk: maskinell flateavdekking – metodikk, tolkning og forvaltning*. AmS-Varia, 43:67–86.
– 2005b: Den førromerske jordbruksbosætning på Moflaten ved Ørsta. In: Bergsvik, Knut Andreas & Asbjørn Engevik (eds.): *Fra funn til samfunn*. UBAS, 1:105–19.
– 2009: En ældre jernalders storgård i Nordfjord. Arkæologiske frigivningsundersøgelser ved Eide gnr. 76/77, Gloppen kommune, Sogn og Fjordane, 2000. Arkeologiske rapporter fra Bergen museum, 5/2009. Bergen museum, Universitetet i Bergen.
– 2010: Store gårde og storgårde på Vestlandet fra yngre romersk jernalder og folkevandringstid. In: Gundersen, Ingar & Marianne Hem Eriksen (eds.): *På sporet av romersk jernalder*, Nicolay skrifter, 3:79–89.
– 2011: Chiefly Manors and the Establishment of a Socially Hierarchical Settlement Pattern in Western Norway during the Late Roman Iron Age and Early Migration Period. In: Boye, Linda et al. (eds.): *Sonderband „Det 61. Internationale Sachsensymposion 2010“ Haderslev, Danmark*. Archäologie in Schleswig, pp. 211–22. Wachholtz. Neumünster.
Dirdal, B. 1972: Rapport Sentralinstitutt for industriell forskning, oppdrag nr. 512–596, 20/10 1972. UMB Top. arch.
Donais, Mary Kate & David George 2012: Using Portable XRF to Aid in Phasing, Locus Comparisons, and Material Homogeneity Assessment at an Archaeological Excavation. In: Shugar, A. & J. Mass (eds.): *Handheld XRF in Art and Archaeology*, pp. 349–77. Leuven University Press. Leuven.
Donaldson, A.M. & S. Nye 1989: The botanical remains. In: Morris, C.D. (ed.): *The Birsay Bay Project: Coastal Sites beside the Brough Road, Birsay, Orkney. Excavations 1976–1982*. Monograph Series, 1:173–82. University of Durham. Durham.
Dorling, P. 2011: New Weir Forge, Whitchurch, Herefordshire: A Report on Excavations in 2009 and 2010. Herefordshire Archaeology Report, 306. Unpublished. Herefordshire Council.
Douny, L. 2007: The materiality of domestic waste: The recycled cosmology of the Dogon of Mali. *Journal of Material Culture*, 12:1:309–31
Drescher, H.E., U. Harms & E. Huschenbeth 1977: Organochlorines and heavy metals in the harbour seal Phoca vitulina from the German North Sea Coast. *Marine Biology*, 1:99–106.
Droberjar, E. 2007. Neue Erkenntnisse zu den Fürstengräbernder Gruppe Hassleben-Leuna-Gommern in Böhmen. *Přehled výzkumů* (Brno) 48:93–103.
Dronke, Ursula 2011: *The Poetic Edda*, 3. Mythlogical Poems, 2. Oxford University Press. Oxford.
Duczko, Wladyslaw 1993: *Arkeologi och miljögeologi i Gamla Uppsala. Studier och rapporter*. OPIA, 7.
– 1996: *Arkeologi och miljögeologi i Gamla Uppsala. Studier och rapporter,* 2. OPIA, 11.
Dungworth, David 1997: Roman Copper Alloys: Analysis of Artefacts from Northern Britain. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 24:10:901–10.
Dungworth, D., P. Degryse & J. Schneider 2009: Kelp in historic glass: the application of strontium isotope analysis. In: Degryse, P., J. Henderson & G. Hodgins (eds.): *Isotopes in Vitreous Materials*, pp.113–30. Leuven University Press. Leuven.
Earwood, Caroline 1997: Bog butter: a two thousand year history. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 1997:25–42.

Eggers, H.J. 1951: *Der Römische Import im freien Germanien*. Atlas der Urgeschichte, 1. Hamburgisches Museum für Völkerkunde und Vorgeschichte. Hamburg.
Egils saga Skalla-Grímssonar: Sigurður Nordal (ed.) 1933: *Íslenzk fornrit* II. Hið íslenzka fornritafélag. Reykjavík.
Eide, Ole Egil 2005: *Trondenes kirke – fra 1200-tallet eller fra seinmiddelalderen?* Trondarnes Distriktsmuseums skriftserie, 7.
Ekholm, Gunnar 1942: Bronskärlen av Hemmoortyp. Deras tidsställning och ursprung. *Bergen Museums Årbok, Historisk-antikvarisk rekke*, 1941:2–16.
Ekrem, Inger 1995: Norway. In: Skafte Jensen, Minna (ed.): *A History of Nordic Neo-Latin literature*, pp. 66–95. Odense University Press. Odense.
Ekroll, Øystein 1995: Mariakyrkja på Gran. Ombygging frå romansk til gotisk – ny form og ny funksjon? *Hikuin*, 22:95–110.
– 1997: *Med kleber og kalk. Norsk steinbygging i mellomalderen*. Samlaget. Oslo.
– 1999: Steinkyrkjene på Helgeland: Alstahaug, Herøy og Dønnes. In: Born, Ketil, Ivar Roger Hansen and Kirke Herøy (eds.): *Stemmer i stein: et møte med middelalderkirkene i Alstahaug, Dønnes og Herøy*. Kirkejubileet 1999. Sandnessjøen.
Ekroll, Øystein, Jiří Havran & Morten Stige 2000: *Middelalder i stein*, 1. ARFO. Oslo.
Eldorhagen, Marianne 2001: Ovale spenner i Nord-Norge og Trøndelag. Stil og symbolisme i sosial sammenheng. Unpublished master's thesis. University of Tromsø.
Ellingsen, Ellen Johanne Grav 2003: Trekantede og stjerneformede anlegg i Trøndelag – en studie av symbolikk og funksjon. Unpublished master's thesis. NTNU. Trondheim.
Elmevik, Lennart, 2003: Kan gudinnenamnet Fröja säkert spåras i norska ortnamn? *Namn och bygd* 91:142–3.
– 2012: Ortnamn och lexikon. Ett forskningsfält belyst med exempel ur Namn och bygd. *Namn och bygd,* 100:85–105.
Elvestad, Endre 2001: Marinarkeologiske undersøkelser på Avaldsnes. In: Elvestad, Endre & Arnfrid Opedal (eds.): *Maritim-arkeologiske forundersøkelser av middelalderhavna på Avaldsnes, Karmøy*. AmS-rapport, 18:44–67.
Elvestad, Endre & Arnfrid Opedal 2001: *Maritim-arkeologiske forundersøkelser av middelalderhavna på Avaldsnes, Karmøy*. AmS-rapport, 18.
Engelhardt, Conrad 1865: *Nydam mosefund 1859–63.* Copenhagen.
– 1869: *Vimose-Fundet*. Fynske Mosefund, 2. Copenhagen.
Engelmark, R. 1985: Carbonized seeds in postholes – a reflection of human activity. *Iskos*, 5, 205–9.
Engelmark, R. 1999: Makrofossilanalys Skrea 194. In: Lundqvist, L. (ed.): *Bebyggelse och kulturlandskap. Arkeologi längs väg E6/E20 i södra Halland*, 2. 1993–1995. Sträckan Getinge-Heberg. Arkeologiska Resultat UV Väst. Rapport 1998:1. Riksantikvarieämbetet. Kungsbacka.
Engelmark, R. & J. Linderholm 1996: Prehistoric land management and cultivation. A soil chemical study. In: Mejdahl, V. & P. Siemen (eds.): *Proceedings from the 6th Nordic Conference on the Application of Scientific Methods in Archaeology, Esbjerg 1993.* Esbjerg Museum, Arkaeologiske Rapporter, 1:315–22.
– 2008: *Miljöarkeologi Människa och Landskap – en komplicerad dynamik*. Malmö kulturmiljö. Malmö.
Engevik, Asbjørn 2007: Bucket-shaped pots. Style, chronology and regional diversity in Norway in the late Roman and migration periods. Unpublished PhD thesis. University of Bergen.
Engevik, Asbjørn 2008: *Bucket-shaped pots. Style, chronology and regional diversity in Norway in the late Roman and migration periods.* BAR International Series, 1816. Oxford.
Engström, Johan 1984: *Torsburgen. Tolkning av en gotländsk fornborg*. Aun, 6. Uppsala.

Entwistle, J. 1998: Multi-Element Analysis of Soils from Scottish Historical Sites. Interpreting Land-Use History Through the Physical and Geochemical Analysis of Soil. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 25:53–68.

– 2000: The Geoarchaeological Significance and Spatial Variability of a Range of Physical and Chemical Soil Properties from a Former Habitation Site, Isle of Skye. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 27:287–303.

Entwistle, Jane A. & Peter W. Abrahams 1997: Multi-Elemental Analysis of Soils and Sediments from Scottish Historical Sites. The Potential of Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry for Rapid Site Investigation. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 24:407–16.

Eriksson, Anna-Lena 1995: *Maktens boningar. Norska riksborgar under medeltiden*. Lund studies in medieval archaeology, 14. Almqvist & Wiksell International. Stockholm.

Espedal, Odd: Renskrevne registreringer etter Odd Espedal. Undated manuscript, AM.

Ethelberg, Per 2000: *Skovgårde. Ein Bestattungsplatz mit reichen Frauengräbern des 3. Jhs. n. Chr. auf Seeland*. Nordiske fortidsminder, B:17. Det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskriftselskab. Copenhagen.

– 2011. Zealand and the Roman Empire. In: Boye, L. (ed.): *The Iron Age on Zealand. Status and Perspectives*, pp. 113–5. The Northern Society of Royal Antiquaries. Copenhagen.

Evans, Michael E. & Friedrich Heller 2003: *Environmental magnetism. Principles and applications of enviromagnetics*. Academic Press. Amsterdam.

Eylem, C., H.N. Erten & H. Göktürk 1990: Sorption-desorption behaviour of barium on clays. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity*, 11:2:183–200.

Fabech, Charlotte 1999: Centrality in sites and landscapes. In: Fabech, Charlotte & Jytte Ringtved (eds.): *Settlement and landscape*, pp. 455–73. Jutland Archaeological Society. Højbjerg.

Fabech, Charlotte, & Jytte Ringtved (eds.) 1999: *Settlement and Landscape*. Jutland Archaeological Society. Højbjerg.

Farbregd, Oddmunn 1972: Kolgroper og keltartidsproblem. *Viking*, 36:154–67.

– 1980: Arkeologi nordafjells. Noen resultat, synspunkt og funn frå seinare år. *Årbok for Trøndelag,* 1980:52–86.

– 1986: Hove i Åsen – kultstad og bygdesentrum. *Spor*, 1986:42–51.

Faye, A. 1867: *Christiandssands Stifts Bispe- og Stiftshistorie*. Christianssand.

Fedoroff, N., M.A. Courty & Z. Guo 2010: Palaeosols and Relict Soils. In: Stoops, G., V. Marcelino & F. Mees (eds.): *Interpretation of Micromorphological Features of Soils and Regoliths*, pp. 623–62. Elsevier. Amsterdam.

Fenton, A. 1978: *The Northern Isles: Orkney and Shetland*. John Donald Publishers. Edinburgh.

Fernstål, Lotta 2004: *Delar av en grav och glimtar av en tid. Om yngre romersk järnålder, Tuna i Badelunda i Västmanland och personen i grav X*. Stockholm studies in archaeology, 32. Stockholms universitet.

Fett, Per 1954–76: *Førhistoriske minne (Nordhordland, Voss, Hardanger, Sunnhordland)*. Universitetet i Bergen, Historisk museum.

Fidjestøl, Bjarne 1993: Skaldekvad og Harald Hårfagre. In: Vea, Marit (ed.): *Rikssamlingen og Harald Hårfagre*, pp. 7–27. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.

Finnur Jónsson (ed.) 1912–15. *Den norsk-islandske skjaldedigtning.* AI–II, BI–II. A. Tekst efter håndskrifterne, B. Rettet tekst. Gyldendal. Copenhagen.

Fischer, Gerhard 1934: Tunsberghus. Utgravninger på "Slottsfjellet" i Tønsberg 1924–1933. Unpublished report, Riksantikvaren, Oslo.

– 1935: Dagbok XVIII. Det Gamle Oslo: Mariakirken. L Mariakirken, A-1, G Fischer, Oslo utgr 1903–1967, Riksantikvaren 3–2-1. Unpublished excavation diary, Riksantikvaren, Oslo.

– 1937: *Mariakirken i Oslo*. Fortidsminner, 14. Grøndahl & Søns Boktrykkeri. Oslo.

– 1954: Håkonshallen og bygningene rundt slottsgården på Bergenhus: bygningshistorisk utredning. Oslo. Unpublished paper, Riksantikvaren, Oslo.
– 1964: *Domkirken i Stavanger. Kirkebygget i middelalderen*. Dreyer Forlag. Oslo.
Fischer, Svante & Helena Victor 2005. De gnistrande kammargravarna i Lilla Sylta. In: Olausson, Michael (ed.): *Hem till Jarlabanke. Jord, makt och evigt liv i östra Mälardalen under järnålder och medeltid*, pp. 131–54. Historiska media. Lund.
Fladby, Rolf, Steinar Imsen & Harald Winge: *Norsk historisk leksikon 1500–1850*. Cappelen fakta. Oslo.
Flateyjarbók: [Guðbrandur Vigfússon og C.R. Unger (eds.)] 1860–8. P.T. Mallings forlagsboghandel, Kristiana.
Fleseland, Marita 2014: Myrfunne lerkar fra førromersk jernalder på Vestlandet – en analyse. Unpublished master's thesis. University of Bergen.
Forsberg, Anders & Per Haavaldsen 1990: Rapport om bosetningsarkeologiske undersøkelser på Avaldsnes prestegård gnr. 86/1 Karmøy kommune. Unpublished report, AM.
Forster, Nicola, Peter Grave, Nancy Vickery & Lisa Kealhofer 2011: Non-destructive analysis using PXRF: methodology and application to archaeological ceramics. *X-Ray Spectrometry*, 40:5:389–98.
Fossen, Haakon, W. Dallman & T.B. Andersen 2006: Fjellkjeden går til grunne. Kaledonidene brytes ned; 405–359 millioner år. In: Ramberg, I.B., I. Bryhni & A. Nøttvedt (eds.): *Landet blir til. Norges geologi*, pp. 230–57. Norsk geologisk forening. Trondheim.
Frahm, E., R. Doonan & V. Kilikoglou 2013: Handheld Portable X-Ray Fluorescence of Aegean Obsidians. *Archaeometry*, 56:2:228–60.
Frahm, Ellery 2013: Commentary: Is obsidian sourcing about geochemistry or archaeology? A reply to Speakman and Shackley. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 40:1444–8.
Frahm, Ellery & Roger C.P. Doonan 2013: The technological versus methodological revolution of portable XRF in archaeology. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 40:2:1425–34.
Frahm, Ellery & Joshua M. Feinberg 2013: Empires and resources: Central Anatolian obsidian at Urkesh (Tell Mozan, Syria) during the Akkadian period. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 40:2:1122–35.
Frankel, David & Jennifer M. Webb 2012: Pottery production and distribution in prehistoric Bronze Age Cyprus. An application of pXRF analysis. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 39:5:1380–7.
Fraser, R.A. et al. 2013: Assessing natural variation and the effects of charring, burial and pre-treatment on the stable carbon and nitrogen isotope values of archaeobotanical cereals and pulses. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 40:12:4754–66.
Fredriksen, Guro 1982: Forhistorisk smør fra Madla. *Frá Haug ok heidni*, 1982:99–102
Fredriksen, Per Ditlef 2005: Karet/kroppen/identiteten. *UBAS, Hovedfag/Master,* 1:187–310.
Fredriksen, Per Ditlef, Elna Siv Kristoffersen & Udo Zimmermann 2014: Innovation and collapse. Bucket-shaped pottery and metalwork in the terminal Migration Period. *Norwegian Archaeological Review,* 47:2:119–40.
Friðþjófs saga ins frœkna: Guðni Jónsson (ed.) 1954: *Fornaldarsögur Norðurlanda* III. Íslendingasagnaútgáfan. Reykjavík.
Friis, Peder Claussøn 1632: *Norriges oc omliggende Øers sandfærdige Bescriffuelse: indholdendis huis vært er at vide, baade om Landsens oc Indbyggernis Leilighed oc Vilkor, saa vel i fordum Tid, som nu i vore Dage*. Hos Melchior Martzan, paa Jochim Moltken Bogførers Bekostning. Kiøbenhaffn.
– [1613] 1881: Norrigis Bescrifuelse. In: Storm, Gustav (ed.): *Samlede Skrifter af Peder Claussøn Friis*, Den norske historiske Forening. Kristiania.
Fritzner, Johan 1886: *Ordbog over det gamle norske Sprog*. Den norske Forlagsforening. Kristiania.
– 1972–3: *Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog*. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo.

Fuglestvedt, Ingrid 2012: The pioneer condition on the Scandinavian Peninsula; the last frontier of a 'palaeolithic way' in Europe. *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, 45:1–29.

Fulk, R.D. 2012: Þjóðólfr ór Hvini, Poem about Haraldr hárfagri. In: Whaley, Diana (ed.): *Poetry from the Kings' Sagas. From Mythical Times to c. 1035*. Skaldic poetry of the Scandinavian Middle Ages, 1:1:60–4, Brepols. Turnhout.

Fyllingsnes, Frode 2000: *Middelalderen*. Karmøys historie, 2. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.

– 2004: *Fra reformasjonen til 1800*. Karmøys historie, 3. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.

– 2008: Bygninger på Avaldsnes prestegård. Rapport til Forprosjekt Avaldsnes. Unpublished report, MCH.

Gaffney, Chris et al. 2012: The Stonehenge Hidden Landscapes Project. *Archaeological Prospection*, 19:2:147–55.

Gaffney, Chris & John Gater 2003: *Revealing The Buried Past*. Tempus. Stroud.

Gaffney, Chris, John Gater & Susan Ovenden 2002: *The Use of Geophysical Techniques in Archaeological Evaluations*. Institute of Field Archaeologists, Papers, 6. Reading.

Galster, Georg 1972: *Unionstidens udmøntninger. Danmark og Norge 1397–1540, Sverige 1363–1521.* Dansk Numismatisk Forening. Copenhagen.

Gammeltoft, Peder, 2000: Om bruken af gammelnorsk bólstaðr i Norge og Nordatlanten. In: Sandnes, Jørn (ed.): *Oluf Rygh*. NORNA-rapporter, 70B:77–94.

– 2001, *The place-name element bólstaðr in the North-Atlantic area*. Navnestudier, 38. Copenhagen.

Garipzanov, Ildar, Patrick Geary & Przemyslaw Urbanczyk (eds.) 2008: *Franks, Northmen and Slavs. Identities and State Formation in Early Medieval Europe*. Brepols. Turnhout.

Gauss, Roland K. et al. 2013: The Early Bronze Age settlement of Fidvár, Vráble (Slovakia): reconstructing prehistoric settlement patterns using portable XRF. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 40:7:2942–60.

Geary, Patrick J. 1994: *Phantoms of remembrance. Memory and oblivion at the end of the first milennium*. Princeton University Press. Princeton.

– 2003: *The Myth of Nations. The Medieval Origins of Europe*. Princeton University Press. Princeton.

Geisslinger, Horst 1967: *Horte als Geschichtsquelle dargestellt an den Völkerwanderungs- und Merowingerzeitlichen Funden des südwestlichen Ostseeraumes*. Offa-Bücher, 19. Neumünster.

Gelting, Michael, 2010: Poppo's Ordeal: Courtier Bishops and the Success of Christianization at the Turn of the First Millennium. *Viking and medieval Scandinavia*, 6:101–33.

Gennep, Arnold van 1999 [1909]: *Rites de passage. Overgangsriter.* Pax. Oslo.

Ghilardi, Beatrice & Michael O'Connell 2013: Fine-resolution pollen-analytical study of Holocene woodland dynamics and land use in north Sligo, Ireland. *Boreas*, 42:3:623–49.

Gillett, Andrew (ed.) 2002: *On Barbarian Identity. Critical Approaches to Ethnicity in the Early Middle Ages*. Brepols. Turnhout.

Gjerland, Berit 1989: Avaldsnes i steinalderen. In: Sør-Reime, Geir (ed.): *Avaldsnes. Norges eldste kongesete*, pp. 28–43. Dreyer bok. Stavanger.

Gjerpe, Lars Erik 2001: Kult, politikk, fyll, vold og kokegropfeltet på Hov. *Viking*, 4:5–17.

– 2008: Kokegroper og ildsteder. In: Gjerpe, Lars Erik (ed.): *Kulturhistoriske, metodiske og administrative erfaringer*. E18-prosjektet Vestfold, 4. KHM Varia, 74:45–58.

– 2009: Charcoal as a source of knowledge of iron age society. In: Brattli, Terje (ed.): *The 58th International Sachsensymposium 1–5 September 2007*. Vitark, 7:135–45.

– 2010: Kontinuitet og brudd i jernalderens jordbrukssamfunn. In: Gundersen, Ingar M. & Marianne Hem Eriksen (eds.): *På sporet av romersk jernalder*. Nicolay Skrifter, 3:7–19.

Gjerpe, Lars Erik & Mari Arentz Østmo 2008: Ringdal 13 – Hus fra romertid-merovingertid og graver fra førromersk jernalder. In: Gjerpe, Lars Erik (ed.): *E18-prosjektet Vestfold, Bind 3, Hus, boplass- og dyrkningsspor*. KHM Varia, 73:39–142.

Gjessing, Guttorm 1941: Et kjeramikk-problem. *Naturen*, 11:321–30.
Glazewski, M. 2006: Experiments in Bone Burning. *Oshkosh Scholar*, 1:17–25.
Gliozzo, E., W. Kockelmann, L. Bartoli & R.H. Tykot 2011: Roman bronze artefacts from Thamusida (Morocco): Chemical and phase analyses. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 269:3:277–83.
Glob, P.V. 1951: *Ard og plov i Nordens Oldtid.* Jysk Arkæeologisk Selskabs skrifter, 1. Universitetsforlaget i Aarhus. Århus.
Glørstad, Zanette Tsigaridas 2012: Sign of the times? The transfer and transformation of pennanular brooches in the Viking-Age Norway. *Norwegian Archaeological Review,* 45:1:30–51.
Goetz, Hans-Werner, Jörg Jarnut & Walter Pohl (eds.) 2003: *Regna and Gentes. The relationship between Late Antiquity and Early Medieval Peoples and Kingdoms in the Transformation of the Roman World*. The Transformation of the Roman world, 13. Brill. Leiden.
Goffart, Walter 2006: *Barbarian Tides. The Migration Age and the Later Roman Empire*. University of Pennsylvania Press. Philadelphia.
Goldberg, P. & R.I. Macphail 2006: *Practical and Theoretical Geoarchaeology.* Blackwell Publishing. Oxford.
Gonçalves, D., T.J.U. Thompson & E. Cunha 2011: Implications of heat-induced changes in bone on the interpretation of funerary behaviour and practice. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 38:1308–13.
Goodale, Nathan et al. 2012: pXRF: a study of inter-instrument performance. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 39:4:875–83.
Goodman, Dean & Salvatore Piro 2013: *GPR Remote Sensing in Archaeology*. Geotechnologies and the Environment, 9. Springer. Berlin.
Görman, Marianne & Mikael Henriksson 2006: Ett keltisk avtryck i Blekinges äldre järnålder? *Fornvännen,* 101:168–83.
Grabowski, R. 2011: Changes in cereal cultivation during the Iron Age in southern Sweden: a compilation and interpretation of the archaeobotanical material. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany*, 20(5):479–94.
Graham-Campbell, James 1983: A bronze 'thistle-brooch' of Viking-age date from Kinlochleven, Argyllshire. *Glasgow Archaeological Journal,* 10:159–60.
Grandin, Lena & Eva Hjarthner-Holdar 2003: Metallhantverket vid storgården: Ett arkeometallurgiskt perspektiv. In: Bengt Söderberg (ed.): *Järrestad*, pp. 309–39. Riksantikvarieämbetet. Lund.
Grane, Thomas 2011a: Varpelev, Denmark – Evidence of Roman Diplomacy? In: *Bollettino Di Archeologia On Line*, pp. 37–44. http://www.bollettinodiarcheologiaonline.beniculturali.it/documenti/generale/6_GRANE.pdf.
– 2011b: Zealand and the Roman Empire. In: Boye, L. (ed.): *The Iron Age on Zealand. Status and Perspectives*, pp. 101–11. The Northern Society of Royal Antiquaries. Copenhagen.
Gräslund, Bo 1973: Äring, näring, pest och salt. *TOR*, 15:274–93.
– 2007: Fimbulvintern, Ragnarök och klimatkrisen år 536–37 e. Kr. *Saga & Sed,* 2007:93–123.
Grealy, Michael 2006: Resolution of ground-penetrating radar reflections at differing frequencies. *Archaeological Prospection*, 13:2:142–6.
Gregory, C.A. 1982: *Gifts and commodities.* Academic Press. London.
Grieg, Sigurd 1943: Hugg- og støtvåpen fra middelalderen. In: Thordeman, Bengt (ed.): *Vapen*. Nordisk kultur, 12:B:90–133. Stockholm.
Grieve, M. 1974 [1931]: *A modern herbal: the medicinal, culinary, cosmetic, and economic properties, cultivation, and folklore of herbs, grasses, fungi, shrubs, and trees with all their modern scientific uses*. Hafner Press. New York.
Griffin, K. 1988: Plant remains. In: Griffin, K. et al. (eds.): *"Mindets Tomt" – "Søndre Felt"*, pp. 15–108. De Arkeologiske Utgravningene i Gamlebyen, Oslo, 5. Alvheim & Eide. Øvre Ervik.

Grimm, Oliver 1999: *Das kaiserzeitliche Bootshaus von Stend i Fana (Norwegen)*. Kleine Schriften aus dem Vorgeschichtlichen Seminar Marburg, 48. Philipps-Universität Marburg.
– 2001: Norwegian boathouses from the late Roman and Migration Periods. In: Storgaard, Birger (ed.): *Military aspects of the aristocracy in Barbaricum in the Roman and Early Migration Period*. Studies in archaeology & history, 5:55–66. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.
– 2002: The military context of Norwegian boathouses AD 1–1500. In: Nørgård Jørgensen, Anne (ed.): *Maritime warfare in Northern Europe: technology, organisation, logistics and administration 500 BC–1500 AD*. Studies in archaeology & history, 6:105–23. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.
– 2006: *Großboothaus – Zentrum und Herrschaft. Zentralplatsforschung in der nordeuropäischen Archäologie (1.–15. Jahrhundert)*. RGA-E, 52. De Gruyter. Berlin.
– 2009: Avaldsnes in Südwestnorwegen. Ein Fundplatz von europäischem Rang in einer archäologischen Langzeitperspektive. *Prähistorische Zeitschrift*, 84. Berlin.
– 2010: Roman Period Court Sites in South-Western Norway – A Social Organisation in an International Perspective. AmS-Skrifter, 22. Stavanger.
– 2014: The Roman Period chamber grave in Flaghaug, Avaldsnes, South-Western Norway. In: Abegg-Wigg, A. & N. Lau (eds.): *Kammergräber im Barbaricum. Zu Einflüssen und Übergangsphänomenen von der vorrömischen Eisenzeit bis in die Völkerwanderungszeit*, pp. 167–82. Wachholtz. Neumünster.
Grimm, O. & F.A. Stylegar 2004: Court sites in southwest Norway. Reflection of a Roman Period political organisation? *Norwegian Archaeological Review,* 37:2:111–33.
Grimm, Oliver, Nikolas Boris Rankov & Frans-Arne Stylegar 2006: *Großbootshaus – Zentrum und Herrschaft. RGA-E*, 52. De Gruyter. Berlin.
Grimm, O. & A. Pesch 2010: Kulthus på Jæren? Frá *haug ok heiðni,* 2010:2:13–18.
Grønnesby, Geir 2002: Arkeologisk storfangst i Steinkjer. *Spor*, 2002:2:4–12.
Grønvik, O. 1996: *Fra Vimose til Ødemotland. Nye studier over runeinnskrifter fra førkristen tid i Norden*. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo.
Gudesen, Hans Gude 1977: *Merovingertiden i Øst-Norge. Kronologi, kulturmønstre og tradisjonsforløp*. KHM Varia, 2.
Guido, Margaret 1978: *The glass beads of the prehistoric and Roman periods in Britain and Ireland*. Reports, Society of Antiquaries of London. Research Committee, 35. Thames & Hudson. London.
Guido, Margaret & Martin G. Welch 1999: The glass beads of Anglo-Saxon England, c. A.D. 400–700. A preliminary visual classification of the more definitive and diagnostic types. Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 56. Boydell Press. Woodbridge.
Gullbekk, Svein Harald 2009: *Pengevesendets fremvekst og fall i Norge i middelalderen*. Museum Tusculums forlag. Copenhagens universitet. Copenhagen.
– 2011: Norway: Commodity Money, Silver and Coins. In: Graham-Campbell, James, Søren M. Sindbæk & Gareth Williams (eds.): *Silver Economies, Monetisation and Society in Scandinavia, AD 800–1100*, pp. 93–112. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus.
Gundersen, Jostein 2001: Arkeologisk flateavdekking i forbindelse med utvidelse av Værnes kirkegård, Stjørdal kommune, Nord Trøndelag 1999–2000. Unpublished report, NTNU Museum of Natural History and Archaeology. Trondheim
Güntert, Hermann, 1934: *Der Ursprung der Germanen*. Carl Winter. Heidelberg.
Gustafson, Lil 2005a: Kokegroper på en jernaldergård – Moer i Ås, Akershus. In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia 58:116–24.
– 2005b: Kokegroper på en kultplass – Veien til Ringerike. In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia 58:109–15.
– 2005c: Offer i kokegroper? Tenner i kokegroper – spor etter kultpraksis? In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia 58:233–41.

– 2005d: Om kokegrop – koksteinsgrop – kogegrop – jordugn – härdgrop – torkugn – skärvstensgrop. In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia 58:7–8.
– 2005e: Om kokegroper i Norge. In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia 58:103–7.
– 2005 f: På jakt etter den "hellige lund". Et kokegropfelt i Flå, Hallingdal. In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia 58:130–4.
– 2005g: Hvor gammelt er huset? Om datering av langhusene på Veien, Ringerike. In: Høgestøl, Mari et al. (eds.): *Konstruksjonsspor og byggeskikk. Maskinell flateavdekking – metodikk, tolkning og forvaltning*. AmS Varia 43:45–56.
– 2016: *Møter på Veien – Kultplass gjennom 1500 år. Et maktsenter på Ringerike i eldre jernalder*. Portal forlag AS. Kristiansand
Gustafsson, Ny Björn & Anders Söderberg 2005: The tidy metalworkers of Fröjel. *Viking Heritage Magazine*, 3:14–7.
Haavaldsen, Per 1984: På spor etter bronsealderens buplasser. *Frá haug ok heiðni,* 3:96–7.
– 1986: Nye utgravinger på Håvodl, Sæland i Time. *Frá haug ok heiðni,* 1986:3:94.
– 1987: Innberetning om undersøkelse av steinkonstruksjon på Avaldsnes prestegård gnr 86, bnr 1, Karmøy k. Unpublished report, AM.
– 1988: Spennende funn fra Håvodl, Sæland i Time. *Frá haug ok heiðni,* 1988:1:16–21.
– 1989a: Kongsgarden på Avaldsnes. In: Sør-Reime, Geir (ed.): Avaldsnes. *Norges eldste kongesete*, pp. 73–7. Dreyer bok. Stavanger.
– 1989b: Kulturminner på Avaldsnes. In: Sør-Reime, Geir (ed.): *Avaldsnes. Norges eldste kongesete*, pp. 7–13. Dreyer bok. Stavanger.
– 1999: En eldre jernalders våpengrav fra Kolstø på Karmøy, Rogaland, Norge. In: Selsing, Lotte et al. (eds.): *Museumslandskap.* AmS-Rapport, 12B.
– 2000: Den glemte høvdingen. En våpengrav fra eldste jernalder på Kolstø. *Frá haug ok heiđni*, 2000:3:9–12.
Habermehl, K.H. 1961: *Die Altersbestimmung bei Haustieren, Pelztieren und beim jagdbaren Wild*. Verlag Paul Harry. Berlin & Hamburg.
Hachmann, Rolf 1970: *Die Goten und Skandinavien*. De Gruyter. Berlin.
Hafsaas, Henriette 2005: Avaldsnesprosjektet. Registreringer på Kongshaug og Gloppe. Avaldsnes gnr 86, bnr 1, Karmøy k. Unpublished report, AM.
– 2006: Avaldsnesprosjektet. Registreringer på prestegarden. Avaldsnes, gnr. 86, bnr. 1 Karmøy k. Unpublished report, AM.
Hagberg, Ulf Erik 1961: Skedemosse – en första presentation. *Fornvännen,* 56:237–55.
Hagen, Anders 1967/1983: *Norges oldtid*. Oslo.
Hahne, H. 1912: *Das Brandgräberfeld von Barnstorf, Kr. Diepholz*. Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover.
Hákonar saga Hákonarsonar: Sverrir Jakobsson, Þorleifur Hauksson & Tor Ulset (eds.) 2013: *Hákonar saga Hákonarsonar, Bǫglunga saga, Magnús saga lagabœtis.* Hið íslenzka fornritafélag. Reykjavík.
Hálfs saga ok Hálfsrekka: Guðni Jónsson (ed.) 1954: *Fornaldarsögur Norðurlanda* II. Íslendingasagnaútgáfan. Reykjavík.
Hall, A.R. 2003: Recognition and Characterisation of Turves in Archaeological Occupation Deposits by means of Macrofossil Plant Remains. *Centre for Archaeology Report*, 16.
Hållans Stenholm, Ann-Mari 2006: Past memories. Spatial returning as ritualized remembrance. In: Andrén, Anders, Kristina Jennbert & Catharina Raudvere (eds.): *Old Norse religion in long-term perspectives*. Vägar till Midgård, 8:341–5. Nordic Academic Press. Lund.
– 2012: *Fornminnen. Det förflutnas roll i det förkristna och kristna Mälardalen*. Vägar till Midgård, 15. Nordic Academic Press. Lund.

Halsall, Guy 2003: *Warfare and society in the barbarian West, 450–900*. Routledge. London.
Halvorsen, Per Bjørn 2009: Tidebønner. In: *Store norske leksikon*: https://snl.no/tideb%C3%B8nner read 18. 06. 16.
Halvorsen, Sunniva Wilberg 2008: Myrfunn av tekstilier – en ny undersøkelse av funnene fra Tegle og Helgeland. Unpublished master's thesis. University of Bergen.
Hansen, Lars Ivar 1999: Politisker og religiøse sentra i Nord-Norge. In: Drobin, Ulf (ed.): *Religion och samhälle i det förkristna Norden*, pp. 71–108. Odense Universitetsforlag. Odense.
Hansen, Peder 1800: Historisk Efterretning om Kong Augvald og andre Mærkværdigheder paa Augvaldsnæs. *Archiv for Skolevæsenet og Oplysningens Udbredelse i Christiansands Stift*, 1:259–68. Copenhagen.
Hansen, P. 1886: Illustreret dansk litteraturhistorie. Vol. 2. P.G. Philipsen. Copenhagen.
Hansson, A.-M. & L. Bergström 2002: Archaeobotany in prehistoric graves – concepts and methods. *Journal of Nordic Archaeological Science*, 13:43–58.
Hårdh, Birgitta 1996: *Silver in the Viking Age. A regional-economic study.* Acta archaeologica Lundensis, series in 8°, 25. Lund & Stockholm.
– 2004: The Metal Beaker with Embossed Foil Bands. In: Larsson, Lars (ed.): *Continuity for centuries: a ceremonial building and its context at Uppåkra, southern Sweden.* Uppåkrastudier, 10:49–92. Almqvist & Wicksell. Lund.
Hargrave, Michael L. 2006: Ground Truthing the Results of Geophysical Surveys. In: Johnson, Jay K. (ed.): *Remote Sensing in Archaeology: An Explicitly North American Perspective*, pp. 269–304. University of Alabama Press. Tuscaloosa.
Harris, Edward C. 1989: *Principles of archaeological stratigraphy*. Academic Press. London.
Hather, J.G. 2000a: *Archaeological parenchyma*. London: Archetype.
– 2000b: *The Identification of the Northern European Woods: A Guide for Archaeologists and Conservators.* Archetype Publications. London.
Hatleskog, Anne-Brith 1992: Arkeologiske undersøkningar på Husøy, Karmøy kommune, Rogaland. Unpublished report, AM.
Hauken, Åsa Dahlin 1995: Eldre jernalder ved Karmsundet. In: Lillehammer, A. (ed.): *Eit forsknings-prosjekt på Avaldsnes*, pp. 42–66. Karmøy kommune, Kopervik.
– 2005. *The Westland cauldrons in Norway*. AM.
Haywood, John 1999: *Dark age naval power. A Reassessment of Frankish and Anglo-Saxon Seafaring Activity*. Anglo-Saxon Books. Norfolk.
Healy, F. & J. Harding 2007: *The Raunds Area Project. A Neolithic and Bronze Age Landscape in Northamptonshire*. English Heritage. Swindon.
Heather, Peter J. 2009: *Empires and barbarians*. Macmillan. London.
Heaton, T.H.E., G. Jones, P. Halstead & T. Tsipropoulos 2009: Variations in the 13C/12C ratios of modern wheat grain, and implications for interpreting data from Bronze Age Assiros Toumba, Greece. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 36:2224–33.
Hed Jacobsson, Anna 2003: *Smältdeglars härskare och Jerusalems tillskyndare. Berättelser om vikingatid och tidig medeltid*. Stockholm Studies in Archaeology, 25.
Hedeager, Lotte 1992a: *Danmarks jernalder: mellem stamme og stat*. Aarhus Universitetsforlag. Århus.
– 1992b: *Iron Age Societies. From tribe to state in Northern Europe, 500 BC to AD 700*. Blackwell. Oxford.
– 1999: Sacred Topography. Depositions of Wealth in the Cultural Landscape. In: Gustafsson, Anders & Håkan Karlsson (eds.): *Glyfer och arkeologiska rum – en vänbok till Jarl Nordbladh*, pp. 229–52. Gotarc, Series A:3. Göteborg.
– 2001: Asgard reconstructed? Gudme – a 'Central Place' in the North. In: de Jong, Mayke, Frans Theuws & Carine van Rhijn (eds.): *Topographies of power in the early middle ages*, pp. 467–507. Brill. Leiden.

– 2002: Scandinavian 'Central Places' in a Cosmological Setting. In: Hårdh, Birgitta & Lars Larsson (eds.): *Central Places in the Migration and Merovingian Periods*, pp. 3–18. Uppåkrastudier, 6. Almqvist & Wiksell. Stockholm.
– 2003: Kognitiv topografi: Ædelmetaldepoter i landskabet. In: Rolfsen, Perry & Frans-Arne Stylegar. *Snartemofunnene i nytt lys*. UKM Skrifter, 2:147–65. Oslo.
– 2004: Romerriket og Norge. In: Østmo, E. (ed.): *Før Norge ble Norge. Fra istid til jernalder*, pp. 102–9. Schibsted. Oslo.
– 2008: Scandinavia before the Viking Age. In: Brink, S. (ed.): *The Viking World*, pp. 11–22. Routledge. Abingdon.
Hedenstierna-Jonson, Charlotte 2006: *The Birka Warrior. The material culture of a martial society.* Theses and papers in scientific archaeology, 8. Department of Archaeology. Stockholm University.
Hedenstierna-Jonson, Charlotte, et al. 2013: The Viking Age Paradox. Continuity and Discontinuity of Fortifications and Defence Works in Eastern Scandinavia In: Reynolds, Andrew J., Stuart Brookes & John Baker (eds.): *Landscapes of defence in early medieval Europe*. Studies in the Early Middle Ages, 28:285–301. Brepols. Turnhout.
Hedman, Anders 1991: Platåhusen. In: Andersson, Bibbi, David Damell & Jan Norrman (eds.): *Fornsigtuna. En kungsgårds historia*, pp. 58–74. Stiftelsen Upplands-Bro fornforskning. Upplands-Bro.
Heginbotham, Arlen et al. 2011: *Metals 2010: Proceedings of the Interim Meeting of the ICOM-CC metal working group, pp.* 244–55. Clemson University. Clemson, S.C.
Helbæk, H. 1951: Tollund mandens sidste måltid [Tollund Man's last meal]. *Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie*, 1950:311–41.
– 1959: Grauballemandens sidste måltid [Grauballe Man's last meal]. *KUML – Årbog for Jysk Arkæologisk Selskab*, 1958:83–116.
– 1977: The Fyrkat grain: a geographical and chronological study of rye. In: Olsen, O. & H.W. Schmidt (eds.): *Fyrkat. En jysk vikingeborg* (Nordiske Fortidsminder (B), 3:1–41. Det Kgl. Nordiske Oldskriftselskab. Copenhagen.
Helle, Knut 1982: *Kongssete og kjøpstad. Fra opphavet til 1536*. Bergen bys historie, 1. Universitetsforlaget. Bergen.
– 1999: Olavskirken 1250–1350 – Sognekirke og kongelig kapell. In: Langhelle, Svein Ivar & Birger Lindanger (eds.): *Kongskyrkje ved Nordvegen*, pp. 54–103. Lokalhistorisk stiftelse. Aksdal.
– 2001: Hovedlinjer i utviklingen av den historiske sagakritikken. In: Hagland, Jan Ragnar & Steinar Supphellen (eds.): *Leiv Eriksson, Helge Ingstad og Vinland. Kjelder og tradisjonar*, pp. 13–40. Tapir. Trondheim.
Helliksen, Wenche 1997: *Gård og utmark på Romerike 1100 f.Kr.-1400 e.Kr. Gardermoprosjektet*. KHM Varia, 45.
Hemdorff, Olle 1985: Innberetning om undersøkelse av mulig løngang v/Avaldsnes kirke, Karmøy. Unpublished report, AM.
– 1986: Lønngang fra middelalderen ved Avaldsnes kirke. *Frá haug ok heiðni*:8–9.
– 1993: Sammenfattende rapport om arkeologiske undersøkelser på Avaldsnes gnr. 86/1, Karmøy kommune høsten 1992 og våren 1993. Unpublished report, AM
Hemdorff, Olle 1994: Ny driftsbygning på Avaldsnes prestegård. Unpublished report, AM.
Hem Eriksen, Marianne 2015: Portals to the Past: An archaeology of doorways, dwellings, and ritual practice in Late Iron Age Scandinavia. Unpublished PhD thesis. University of Oslo.
Henderson, E. 1819. *Iceland: or, The journal of a residence in that island, during the years 1814 and 1815*. Waugh & Innes. Edinburgh.
Henriksen, Mogens Bo 1999: Bål i lange baner – om brugen av kogegruber i yngre bronzealder og ældre jernalder. *Fynske minder*, 1999:93–125.

– 2005: Danske kogegruber og kogegrubefelter fra yngre bonzealder og ældre jernalder In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia, 58:77–102.
Henriksson, Mikael 2013: Västra Vångs by, hjortsberga socken. Underlag för diskussion vid länsstyrelsen 2013–10–30. Unpublished report, Blekinge länsmuseum.
Hernæs, Per 1989: De arkeologiske undersøkelsene på Aker i Vang 1988–89. *Fra kaupang og bygd*, 1989:6–13.
– 1997: *Fra istid til 1050*. Karmøys historie, 1. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.
– 1999: Dommedagsteinen ved Avaldsnes kirke. In: Fuglestvedt, Ingrid, Terje Gansum, Arnfrid Opedal & Bjørn Myhre (eds.): *Et hus med mange rom.* AmS-rapport, 11:121–34.
Herschend, Frands 1993: The Origin of the Hall in Southern Scandinavia. *Tor*, 25:175–99.
– 1998: *The idea of the good in late Iron Age society*. OPIA, 15.
– 2009: *The Early Iron Age in South Scandinavia. Social order in settlement and landscape*. OPIA, 46.
Hervarar saga ok Heidreks konungs: Guðni Jónsson (ed.) 1954: *Fornaldarsögur Norðurlanda* II. Íslendingasagnaútgáfan. Reykjavík.
Hillman, G.C. 1981: Reconstructing crop husbandry practices from charred remains of crops. In: Mercer, R. (ed.): *Farming Practice in British Prehistory*, pp. 123–62. Edinburgh University Press. Edinburgh.
Hines, John 1989: Ritual Hoarding in Migration-Period Scandinavia. A Review of Recent Interpretations. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society,* 55:193–205.
– 1996. Tidlig kontakt over Nordsjøen og de bakenforliggende årsaker. In: Krøger, F. (ed.): *Nordsjøen. Handel, religion og politikk*. Kopervik: Karmøy commune.
Hinsch, Erik 1961: *Naust og hall i jernalderen*. Årbok for Universitetet i Bergen. Humanistisk serie, 1960:2. Universitetsforlaget. Bergen.
Hirsch, P. 1799: *Begyndelses-Grunde til Den theoretiske Mathematik til Brug ved Forelæsningerne for Eleverne ved det norske militære Institut*. Kristiana.
Hiscock, S. 1979: *A Field Key to the British Brown Seaweeds.* Field Studies Council. Taunton.
Hjelle, K.L., A.K. Hufthammer & K.A. Bergsvik 2006: Hesitant hunters: a review of the introduction of agriculture in western Norway. *Environmental Archaeology*, 11:2:147–70.
Hjärtner-Holdar, Eva 2012: The metal workshop at Skeke in Uppland, Sweden. In: Blankenfeldt, Ruth & Alexandra Pesch (eds.): *Goldsmith mysteries. Archaeological, pictorial and documentary evidence from the 1st millennium AD in northern Europe*. Schriften des Archäologischen Landesmuseums. Ergänzungsreihe, 8:157–68. Wachholtz Verlag. Neumünster.
Hjelmqvist, H. 1993: Ett bidrag till vinrankans ä ldsta historia i Norden. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift*, 87:275–81.
Hjørungdal, Tove 1991: *Det skjulte kønn. Patriarkal tradisjon og feministisk visjon i arkeologien belyst med fokus på en jernalderkontekst.* Acta archaeologica Lundensia. Series in 8o, 19. Almqvist & Wiksell International. Stockholm.
Hodne, Kåre Oddleif (ed.) 1986: *Grågås: Stavanger stifts og domkapitels jordebok ca. 1620*. Agder historielag, Statsarkivet. Kristiansand.
Hødnebø, Finn 1992: Seidmennene på Skratteskjær. In: Hødnebø, F. et al. (eds.): *Eyvindarbók. Festskrift til Eyvind Fjeld Halvorsen 4. Mai 1992.* Institutt for nordistikk og litteraturvitenskap, Universitetet i Oslo. Oslo.
Hofmann, Dietrich, 1982: Hálogaland – Rogaland – Þelamörk. Zur Entwicklungen der i-Deklination im Urnordischen, *Arkiv för nordisk filologi,* 97:144–54.
Hoffman, M. 1974: The social context of trash disposal in an Early Dynastic Egyptian town. *American Antiquity*, 39:1:35–50.
Hofseth, Ellen Høigård 1985: Det går i spinn. Forsøk på klassifikasjon av spinnehjul i Rogaland. In: Næss, Jenny-Rita (ed.): *Artikelsamling II.* AmS-Skrifter, 11:33–61.
– 1990: Spinnesiden – et uttrykk bare for flittige hender? *Viking,* 53:102–16.

Holand, Ingegerd 2001: *Sustaining life. Vessel import to Norway in the first millenium AD*. AmS-skrifter, 17. AM.
Holliday, Vance T. & William G. Gartner 2007: Methods of soil P analysis in archaeology. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 34:2:301–33.
Holmboe, C.A. 1867: Om Flaghougen paa Karmøen og de buddhistiske toper i Asien. *Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-selskabet i Kristiana,* 1867:146–54.
Holmquist, Lena 2010: Pilen som satte Birkas Garnison i brand. *Situne dei*, 2010:197–204.
Holm-Olsen, Ludvig 1981: *Lys over norrøn kultur. Norrøne studier i Norge*. Cappelens almabøker, Cappelen. Oslo.
Holmsen, Andreas 1949: *Norges historie fra de eldste tider til 1660*. Gyldendal. Oslo.
Holt, Torbjørn, Hans-Emil Lidén, Per Barsnes & Danielle Koren 2003: *Det Hellige korsets kirke på Fana*. Fana sokneråd. Fana.
Hommedal, Alf Tore 1999: *Hamarbiskopens gard på Storøya i Tyrifjorden. På sporet av eit monumentalanlegg*. Hedmarksmuseet og Domkirkeodden. Hamar.
– 2004: Ruinen "Katarinahospitalet" i Bergen. Tankar og utfordringar i samband med tilrettelegginga av eit kulturminne. *Bryggens Venner. Årbok,* 2003:17–22.
Horgen, Jan E. 1999: *Norske prestegarder. Folk og hus*. Landbruksforlaget. Oslo.
Horsnæs, Helle 2010: *Crossing boundaries. An analysis of Roman Coins in Danish Contexts,* volume 1. Studies in Archaeology and History, 18. Nationalmuseet. Copenhagen.
Hougen, Ellen Karine 1968: Glassbegre i Norge fra sjette til tiende århundre. *Viking,* 32:85–109.
Hovda, Per 1961: *Norske fiskeméd. Landsoversyn og to gamle médbøker*. Skrifter frå Norsk Stadnamnarkiv, 2. Oslo.
– 1965: *Norske elvenamn. Eit tillegg til O. Rygh "Norske Elvenavne".* Skrifter frå Norsk Stadnamnarkiv, 3. Oslo.
Hove, E. 1923: Letter to Hr. riksantikvar Harry Fett 13. januar 1923. Unpublished letter, photocopy, AM.
Holmsen, Andreas 1949: *Norges historie fra de eldste tider til 1660*. Gyldendal. Oslo.
Holst, Mads Kähler 2013a: South Scandinavian Early Bronze Age barrows – a survey. In: Holst, Mads Kähler & Marianne Rasmussen (eds.): *The Bronze Age barrow tradition and the excavation of Skelhøj*. Skelhøj and the Bronze Age barrows of southern Scandinavia, 1. Jysk Arkæologisk Selskabs skrifter, 78:27–128. Moesgård.
– 2013b: Time and construction stages. In: Holst, Mads Kähler & Marianne Rasmussen (eds.): *The Bronze Age barrow tradition and the excavation of Skelhøj*. Skelhøj and the Bronze Age barrows of southern Scandinavia, 1. Jysk Arkæologisk Selskabs skrifter, 78:231–41. Moesgård.
Holst, Mads Kähler et al. 2001: The South Scandinavian barrows with well-preserved oak-log coffins. *Antiquity*, 75:287:126–36.
Horlings, Rachel L. 2013: Archaeological Microsampling by Means of Sediment Coring at Submerged Sites. *Geoarchaeology*, 28:3:308–15.
Hultgård, Anders 2003: Religion. In: *RGA,* 24:429–57. Walter de Gruyter. Berlin.
Huntley, J.P. 2000: The charred and waterlogged plant remains. In: Haselgrove, C. & R. McCullagh (eds.): *An Iron Age coastal community in East Lothian: the excavation of two later prehistoric enclosure complexes at Fishers Road, Port Seton, 1994–5*. STAR monograph, 6:157–170. Scottish Trust for Archaeological Research. Edinburgh.
Hvinden-Haug, Lars Jacob 2008: *Den eldre barokken i Norge: bygningenes former og rommenes fordeling 1660–1733*. CON-TEXT Thesis, 33. Arkitektur- og designhøgskolen i Oslo.
Hybel, N. & B. Poulsen 2007: *The Danish resources c. 1000–1550: growth and recession*. Brill. Leiden.
Hyenstrand, Åke 1974: *Centralbygd – randbygd. Strukturella, ekonomiska och administrativa hovudlinjer i mellansvensk yngre järnalder.* Almqvist & Wiksell. Stockholm.

– 1982: *Forntida samhällsformer och arkeologiska forskningsprogram*. Riksantikvarieämbetet. Stockholm.
– 1984: *Fasta fornlämningar och arkeologiska regioner*. Rapport, 1984:7. Riksantikvarieämbetet och Statens Historiska Museer. Stockholm.
Illkjær, Jørgen 1990: *Die Lanzen und Speere*. Illerup Ådal, 1. Aarhus University Press. Århus.
– 1993: *Die Gürtel. Bestandteile und Zubehör*. Illerup ådal, 3. Aarhus University Press. Århus.
Ilkjær, Jørgen & J. Lønstrup 1974: Cirkulære dupsko fra yngre romersk jernalder. *Hikuin*, 1, 39–54.
Illustreret Nyhedsblad 1861. Afbildninger af norske Oldsager fra Universitetets Samling i Kristiana. *Illustreret Nyhedsblad*, 19:19.
Indrebø, Gustav 1932: Fylke og fylkesnamn. *Bergen museums årbok, historisk-antikvarisk rekke*, 1931:1–54.
– 1937: *Den gamle norske fylkesskipnaden*. Bergens Museums radiofordrag, 35. NRK. Oslo.
Ingstad, Anne Stine 1961: Votivfunnene fra nordisk bronzealder. *Viking*, 1961:23–50.
– 1993: Det kultiske miljø omkring Aker i Vang. *Viking*, 56:81–6.
Ingvardson, Gitte Tarnow 2005: Hyrdehøj-ovnen. Keramikproduktion i yngre bronzealder. *Aarbøger for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie*, 2002:39–78. Copenhagen.
Isaaks, Edward H. & R. Mohan Srivastava 1989: *An Introduction to Applied geostatistics*. Oxford University Press. Oxford.
Isaksson, Sven 2008: Analys av organiska lämningar i keramik från Oslofjordområdet. Unpublished report, Archaeological Research laboratory. Stockholm University.
– 2014a: Analys av organiska lämningar på keramik från Avaldsnes. Uppdragsrapport nr 246. Unpublished report, Archaeological Research laboratory. Stockholm University.
– 2014b: Analys av organiska lämningar i jordprov MAL ID 13_00 32_005. Uppdragsrapport nr 230. Unpublished report, Archaeological Research laboratory. Stockholm University.
Iversen, Frode 1999: Var middelalderens lendmannsgårder kjerner i eldre godssamlinger? En analyse av romlig organisering av graver og eiendomsstruktur i Hordaland og Sogn og Fjordane. 4. Universitetet i Bergen. Bergen.
– 2007: Konige an der Küste und Bauern im Binnenland – Regionale Unterschiede in Westnorwegen in der jüngeren Eisenzeit (800–1050 n. Chr.). In: Myking, John Ragnar, Tore Iversen & Gertrud Thoma (eds.): *Bauern zwischen Herrschaft und Genossenschaft*, pp. 149–65. Tapir. Trondheim.
– 2008: *Eiendom, makt og statsdannelse. Kongsgårder og gods i Hordaland i yngre jernalder og middelalder*. UBAS, Nordisk, 6.
– 2013a: *Concilium* and *Pagus* – Revisiting the Early Germanic Thing System of Northern Europe. *Journal of the North Atlantic*, 5:5–17.
– 2013b: Big bang, lordship or inheritance? Changes in the settlement structure on the threshold of the Merovingian Period, South-Eastern Norway. In: Klápště, J. (ed.): *Hierarchies in rural settlements,* RURALIA, 9:341–58. Brepols. Turnhout.
– 2014: Om aritmetikk og rettferdighet. Tinget i randen av Europa i jernalderen. In: Gullbekk, S. (ed.): *Ja, vi elsker frihet. En antologi*, pp. 246–56. Dreyer. Oslo.
– 2015a: Community and Society – the Thing at the Edge of Europe. *Journal of the North Atlantic*, Special Volume, 8:5–21.
– 2015b: *Houses of Commons, Houses of Lords. The thing on the threshold of statehood in Rogaland, Western Norway in the Merovingian and Viking ages*. In: Baug, Irene, Janicke Larsen and Sigrid Samset Mygland (eds.): Nordic Middle Ages – Artefacts, Landscapes and Society. UBAS, 8.
– 2015c: Hålogaland blir en rettskrets. *Heimen*, 52:101–120.
– 2015d: Tinglag og tunanlegg. Øygarden i Rogaland. In: Pedersen, Anne & Søren M. Sindbæk (eds.): *Et fælles hav – Skagerrak og Kattegat i vikingetiden*, pp. 210–31. Nationalmuseet. Copenhagen.
Iversen, R. 2011: Ellekilde – en gravplads fra yngre romersk jernalder med fyrstegrav og cirkusbægre. *Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie,* 2009:69–120.

Iversen, Tore, 1997: *Trelledommen. Norsk slaveri i middelalderen*. Historisk institutt, Universitetet i Bergen, Skrifter, 1.
Jacobsen, Aud Irene (ed.) 2004: *Den nordiske histories fader: Tormod Torfæus*. Karmøyseminaret 2002. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.
James, G.B. & H. Sieck 1911: The Composition and Utilization of Wood Tar. Bachelor of science thesis, Armour Institute of Technology. Chicago.
Janson, Tore 2013: *Germanerna. Myten, historien, språken*. Norstedt. Stockholm.
Janzén, Assar, 1947: De fornvästnordiska personnamnen. In: Janzén, Assar (ed.): *Personnamn*. Nordisk kultur 7:5–186. Stockholm, Oslo & Copenhagen.
Jenkinson, D.S. & J.H. Rayner 1977: The turnover of soil organic matter in some of the Rothamsted classical experiments. *Soil Science*, 123:5:298–305.
Jennbert, Kristina 2002: Djuren i nordisk förkristen ritual och myt. In: Andrén, Anders, Kristina Jennbert & Catharina Raudvere (eds.): *Plats och praxis – studier av nordisk förkristen ritual.* Vägar till Midgård, 2:105–33. Nordic Academic Press. Lund.
– 2011: *Animals and Humans: Recurrent symbiosis in archaeology and Old Norse religion*. Nordic Academic Press. Lund.
Jensen, Jørgen 2002: *Bronzealder 2000–500 f.Kr*. Danmarks oldtid, 2. Gyldendal. Copenhagen.
– 2003: *Ældre jernalder 500 f.Kr.-400 e.Kr*. Danmarks oldtid, 3. Gyldendal. Copenhagen.
Jensen, Xenia Pauli 2009: From fertility rituals to weapon sacrifices. The case of the south Scandinavian bog finds. In: Freeden, Uta von, Herwig Friesinger & Egon Wamers (eds.): *Glaube, Kult und Herrschaft*. Kolloquien zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte, 12:53–64. Dr. Rudolf Habelt GmbH. Bonn.
Jessen, E. 1862: *Undersøgelser til nordisk Oldhistorie*. Copenhagen.
Jezek, Martin 2013: Touchstones of archaeology. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology, 32*:713–31.
– 2014: Touchstones from Early Medieval Burials in Tuna in Alsike, Sweden. *Journal of Archaeological Science,* 42:422–9.
Jezek, Martin & Milan Holub 2014: Touchstones and mercury at Hedeby. *Praehistorische zeitschrift,* 89:193–204.
Joensen, J.P. 2009: *Pilot Whaling in the Faroe Islands: History, Ethnography, Symbol*. Faroe University Press. Tórshavn.
Johnsen, Arne Odd 1969: Torfæus, Thormod. In: Jansen, Jonas, Øyvind Anker & Gunvald Bøe (eds.): *Sørensen–Torp, Alf*. Norsk biografisk leksikon, 16:491–8. Oslo.
– 1981. *Håkon jarl Eriksson (998–1030). Nytt kildemateriale og nye synspunkter*. Avhandlinger (Det norske videnskaps-akademi), 2 Historisk-filosofisk klasse. Ny serie, 17. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo.
Johansen, Hans Marius 2002: Naust fra jernalderen. *Spor*, 17:1:16–20.
Johansen, Olav Sverre & Tom Søbstad 1978: De nordnorske tunanleggende fra jernalder. *Viking*, 41:9–56.
Jones, Andrew 2007: *Memory and material culture. Tracing the past in prehistoric Europe*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
Jones, G. 1984: Interpretation of archaeological plant remains: Ethnographic models from Greece. In: van Zeist, W. & W.A. Casparie (eds.): *Plants and Ancient Man: Studies in palaeoethnobotany* pp. 43–61. A.A. Balkema. Rotterdam.
Jones, M.K. 1985: Archaeobotany beyond subsistence reconstruction. In: Barker, G. & C. Gamble (eds.): *Beyond Domestication in Prehistoric Europe*, pp. 107–28. Academic Press. London.
– 1988: The arable field: a botanical battleground. In: Jones, M. (ed.): *Archaeology and the flora of the British Isles: Human influence on the evolution of plant communities*, pp. 86–92. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology. Oxford.

– 2009: Dormancy and the plough: Weed seed biology as an indicator of agrarian change. In: Fairbairn, A. & E. Weiss (eds.): *From foragers to farmers. Papers in honour of Gordon C. Hillman*. pp. 58–63. Oxbow. Oxford.

Jones, Richard et al. 2010: Exploring the location and function of a Late Neolithic house at Crossiecrown, Orkney by geophysical, geochemical and soil micromorphological methods. *Archaeological Prospection*, 17:29–47.

Jongerius, A. 1970: Some morphological aspects of regrouping phenomena in Dutch soils. *Geoderma*, 4:311–31.

– 1983: The role of micromorphology in agricultural research. In: Bullock, P. & C.P. Murphy (eds.): *Soil Micromorphology, 1. Techniques and Applications*, pp. 111–38. Berkhamsted, A.B. Academic Publishers.

Jónsson, Finnur 1930: Arne Magnussons levned. *Árni Magnússons levned og skrifter*, 1, Gyldendal. Copenhagen.

Jørgensen, Anne Nørgård 2003: Befæstning og kontrol af færdsel til lands og til vands i førromersk og romersk jernalder. In: Jørgensen, Lars, Birger Storgaard & Lone Gebauer Thomsen (eds.): *Sejrens triumf. Norden i skyggen af det romerske imperium*, pp. 194–209. Nationalmuseet. Copenhagen.

Jørgensen, Anne Nørgård & Birthe L. Clausen 1997: *Military aspects of Scandinavian society in a European perspective, AD 1–1300*. Studies in archaeology & history, 2. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.

Jørgensen, Jon Gunnar 1994: Sagaoversettelser i Norge på 1500-tallet. *Collegium Medievale*, 1993:169–97.

– 2000: Claussøn Friis, Peder. In: *Norsk biografisk leksikon*, 3:218–20. Kunnskapsforlaget. Oslo.

– 2008: Tormod Torfæus og det fantastiske i sagalitteraturen. *Historisk tidsskrift*, 87:475–90.

Jørgensen, Lars 2003: Manor and Market at Lake Tissø in the Sixth to Eleventh Centuries: The Danish ‘Productive’ Sites. In: Pestell, Tim & Katharina Ulmschneider (eds.): *Markets in Early Medieval Europe. Trading and ‘Productive’ Sites, 650–850*, pp. 175–207. Windgather Press. Bollington.

– 2008: Manor, cult and market at Lake Tissø. In: Brink, Stefan & Neil Price (eds.): *The Viking World*, pp. 77–82. Routledge. Oxon, U.K.

– 2009: Pre-Christian cult at aristocratic residences and settlement complexes in southern Scandinavia in the 3rd–10th centuries AD. In: von Freeden, Uta, Herwig Friesinger & Egon Wamers (eds.): *Glaube, Kult und Herrschaft.* Kolloquien zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte, 12:329–54. Habelt. Bonn.

– 2010: Gudme and Tissø. Two magnates’ complexes in Denmark from the 3rd to the 11th century AD. *Neue Studien zur Sachsenforschung*, 1:273–86.

Jørgensen, Lars, B. Storgaard & L.G. Thomsen (eds.) 2003: *Sejrens triumf – Norden i skyggen af det romerske imperium*. Nationalmuseet. Copenhagen.

Jørgensen, Lars, Anne Nørgård Jørgensen & Lone Gebauer Thomsen 2011: Assembly Sites for Cult, Markets, Jurisdiction and Social Relations. *Archäologie in Schleswig*, Sonderband, pp. 95–112.

Jørgensen, Roger 1988: Spannforma leirkar. Opphavsproblemene sett fra en Nordskandinavisk synsvinkel. *Viking,* 51:51–65.

Jörpeland, Lena Beronius, Hans Göthberg, Anton Seiler & Jonas Wikborg 2013: Monumentala stolprader i Gamla Uppsala. *Fornvännen*, 2013:278–81.

Jouttijärvi, Arne 2009: The Shadow in the Smithy. *Materials and Manufacturing Processes*, 24:9:975–80.

Jouttijärvi, Arne & Lars Møller Andersen 2005: Affald fra metalbearbejdning. In: Iversen, Mette et al. (eds.): *Viborg Søndersø 1018–1030*. Jysk Arkæologisk Selskabs Skrifter, 52:321–64. Viborg.

Jouttijärvi, Arne, et al. 2005: Værkstedets funktion. In: Iversen, Mette et al. (eds.): *Viborg Søndersø 1018–1030*. Jysk Arkæologisk Selskabs Skrifter, 52:297–320. Viborg.

Kallhovd, K. 1994: *Den kulturhistoriske orden. En analyse med utgangspunkt i Leksaren*. Unpublished master's thesis. University of Oslo.

Kålund, Kristian (ed.) 1916a: *Arne Magnusson; Brevveksling med Torfæus (Þormóður Torfason)*. Gyldendal. Copenhagen.

– 1916b: Fortale. In: Kålund, Kristian (ed.): *Arne Magnusson; Brevveksling med Torfæus (Þormóður Torfason)*, pp. v–xxxii. Gyldendal. Copenhagen.

Karg, S. (ed.) 2007: *Medieval food traditions in northern Europe*. Studies in Archaeology and History, 12. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.

Karkanas, P. & P. Goldberg 2010, Phosphatic features. In: Stoops, G., V. Marcelino & F. Mees (eds.): *Interpretation of Micromorphological Features of Soils and Regoliths*, pp. 552–68. Elsevier. Amsterdam.

Kartverket 2016a: Se havnivå Avaldsnes: http://kartverket.no/sehavniva/sehavniva-lokasjonside/?cityid=36127&city=Avaldsnes# read 29. 02. 16. The Norwegian Mapping Authority.

– 2016b: Se havnivå Ferkingstad: http://kartverket.no/sehavniva/sehavniva-lokasjonside/?cityid=829138&city=Ferkingstadv%C3 %A5gen read 29. 02. 16. The Norwegian Mapping Authority.

– 2016c: Se havnivå Stend: http://kartverket.no/sehavniva/sehavniva-lokasjonside/?cityid=92712&city=Stend read 29. 02. 16. The Norwegian Mapping Authority.

Karydas, A.G. et al. 2004: A compositional study of a museum jewellery collection (7th–1st BC) by means of a portable XRF spectrometer. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 226:1–2:15–28.

Kelly, Eamonn P. 2006: Kingship and sacrifice. Iron Age Bog Bodies and Boundaries. *Heritage guide*, 35. National Museum of Ireland. Dublin.

Kenward, H.K. & A.R. Hall 1995: *Biological evidence from Anglo-Scandinavian deposits at 16–22 Coppergate*. Archaeology of York, 14/7. Council for British Archaeology. York.

Kenward, H.K., A.R. Hall & A.K.G. Jones 1980: A tested set of techniques for the extraction of plant and animal macrofossils from waterlogged archaeological deposits. *Science and Archaeology*, 22:3–15.

Klausen, Aksel Vilhelm 2013: The Flagghaug prince – Rome's foe? A late Roman Iron Age weapon grave from Avaldsnes. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Bergen.

Kleppe, Else Johansen 1993: On the provenance of bucket-shaped pottery. *Acta Archaeologica*, 64:293–300.

Kleppe, Else Johansen & Stein Emelankton Simonsen 1983: *Bucket-shaped pots – a West-Norwgian ceramic form. Experiments with production methods*. AmS-Skrifter, 10. Stavanger.

Klintberg, Bengt af 1995: Förbudet mot kringgärning i äldre folktradition. *Saga och Sed*, 1995:55–74.

Kluge, Bernd 1991: *Deutsche Münzgeschichte von der späten Karolingerzeit bis zum Ende der Salier (ca. 900 bis 1125)*. Die Salier, 29. Thorbecke. Sigmaringen.

Knutzen, Trude 2007: Bautasteiner på Sunnmøre. En analyse av steinenes betydning og funksjon i tid og rom. In: Zehetner, Janicke L. (ed.): *UBAS, Master*, 2:273–407.

Koht, Halvdan 1929: Gerhard Schøning. In: Koht, Halvdan (ed.): *Våre høvdinger: 70 livsskildringer med portretter*, 1:38–44. Brun. Trondhjem.

Kongshavn, Anine 2006: *Tormod Torfæus: mellom Vinland og "Ringenes herre"*. Karmøyseminaret 2004. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.

Konrad, M. 1997: *Die Körpergräber des 3. bis 5. Jahrhunderts*. Das Römische Gräberfeld von Bregenz – Brigantium. I. München.

Kossinna, Gustaf 1895: *Der Ursprung des Germanennamens*, Paul und Braunes Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur, 20:258–301.

Kraft, Jens 1829: *Stavanger-, Søndre Bergenhuus Amt: Kjøb og Ladesteder: Bergen*. Det vestenfjeldske Norge. Topographisk-statistisk Beskrivelse over Kongeriget Norge, 1.

–1840: *Det Søndenfjeldske Norge*. Topographisk-Statistisk Beskrivelse over Kongeriget Norge. Anden Deel. Kristiana.
– 1842a: *Stavanger Amt: topographisk-statistik beskrevet*. Kristiana.
– 1842b: Det Vestenfjeldske Norge. Topographisk-Statistisk Beskrivelse over Kongeriget Norge. Fjerde Deel. Kristiana.
Krag, Claus 2000: *Norges historie fram til 1319*. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo.
– 2006: Fornaldarsagaene — og deres kildeverdi i et historiografisk perspektiv. In: Kongshavn, Anine (ed.): *Tormod Torfæus mellom Vinland og "Ringenes herre"*. Karmøyseminaret 2004:87–97. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.
Kraggerud, Egil 2008: Tormod Torfæus Norgeshistorie som utgivelsesprosjekt. *Historisk tidsskrift*, 87:491–7.
Krause, W. 1966: *Die Runeninschriften im älteren Futhark. Text, 2. Tafeln*. Contributions by Herbert Jankuhn. Göttingen.
Kristensen, Steinar 2007: Jernalderkrigerens virtuelle arena. Strategispill i sørnorsk jernalder. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Oslo.
Kristjánsson, L. 1980: *Íslenzkir sjávarhættir,* 1. Menningarsjóður. Reykjavik.
Kristoffersen, Siv 1988: En eldre jernalders smie fra Årdalsfjellene. In: Indrelid, Svein, Sigrid Kaland & Bergljot Solberg (eds.): *Festskrift til Anders Hagen*. Arkeologiske skrifter, 4:79–90. Historisk museum. Bergen.
– 2000: *Sverd og spenne. Dyreornamentikk og sosial kontekst*. Studia Humanitatis Bergensia, 13. Høyskoleforlaget. Kristiansand.
– 2008: Jeg velger meg et leirkar – 2. *Fra haug ok heidni,* 2008:2:11–12.
– 2009: Kunsthåndverk og produksjon – dyreornamentikk og spannformete leirkar. In: Lund, Julie & Anne Lene Melheim (eds.): *Håndverk og produksjon. Et møte mellom ulike perspektiver*, pp. 147–62. Oslo Archaeological Series, 12.
– 2010: De forhistoriske perlerne i utstillingen. *Frá haug ok heiðni* 2010:31–57.
– 2012: Brooches, bracteates and a goldsmith´s grave. In: Pesch, Alexandra & Ruth Blankenfeldt (eds.): *Goldsmith Mysteries. Archaeological, pictorial and documentary evidence from the 1st millennium AD in northern Europe.* Schriften des Archäologischen Landesmuseums. Ergänzungsreihe, 8:169–76. Wachholtz Verlag. Neumünster.
– 2013: Ten, tråd og nøste – om dekor på spinnehjul. *Viking,* 2013:137–50.
– 2014: *Touched by a Viking*. AM.
Kristoffersen, Siv & Bente Magnus 2010: *Spannformete kar. Utvikling og variasjon*. AmS-Varia 50.
Krøger, Jens Flemming 1997: *Rikssamlingen. Høvdingmakt og kongemakt*. Karmøyseminaret 1996. Dreyer. Stavanger.
– 2000: *Havn og handel i 1000 år.* Karmøyseminaret 1997. Dreyer. Stavanger.
Krøger, Jens Flemming & Helge-Rolf Naley 1996: *Nordsjøen. Handel, religion og politikk*. Karmøyseminaret 1995. Dreyer. Stavanger.
Krøger, Flemming & Arnfrid Opedal 2001: Søk etter havn og handelssted fra jernalder og middelalder. In: Elvestad, Endre & Arnfrid Opedal (eds.): *Maritim-arkeologiske forundersøkelser av middelalderhavna på Avaldsnes, Karmøy*, AmS-rapport, 18:25–43.
Krogh, G. 1878: *Praktisk geometri indeholdende plangeometri og stereometri, samt landmaaling til brug for amtsskoler, folkehøiskoler og underofficersskoler*. Bergen.
Kruken, Kristoffer og Stemshaug, Ola 2013: *Norsk personnamnleksikon*, 3. utg. Det Norske Samlaget. Oslo.
Kuhnle, Ida 2013: Trekantede og stjerneformede anlegg i Rogaland og Hordaland. En komparativ analyse av funksjon. Unpublished master's thesis. Universitetet i Bergen.
Künzl, S. 2010: Römische Metallobjekte. In: Becker, M. (ed.): *Das Fürstengrab von Gommern*.

Veröffentlichungen des Landesamtes für Archäologie, Landesmuseum für Vorgeschichte Sachsen-Anhalt, 63, 171–87. Halle (Saale).
Kvamme, Kenneth L., Jay K. Johnson & Bryan S. Haley 2006: Multi Methods Surveys: Case Studies. In: Johnson, Jay K. (ed.): *Remote Sensing in Archaeology*, pp. 251–67. The University of Alabama Press. Tuscaloosa.
Kvamme, M., J. Berge & P.E. Kaland 1992: *Vegetasjonhistoriske undersøkelser i Nyset-Steggjevass-dragene*. Arkeologiske Rapporter, 17. Historisk museum, Universitetet i Bergen.
Kylander, Malin E., Linda Ampel, Barbara Wohlfarth & Daniel Veres 2011: High-resolution X-ray fluorescence core scanning analysis of Les Echets (France) sedimentary sequence: new insights from chemical proxies. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 26:1:109–17.
Lagerquist, Kristina (Lamm) 1963: En stormansgrav från Fullerö. Unpublished thesis (Kandidatuppsats). Stockholm University.
Lamm, Kristina 2012: Helgö as a goldsmiths' workshop in Migration period Sweden. In: Pesch, Alexandra & Ruth Blankenfeldt (eds.): *Goldsmith Mysteries. Archaeological, pictorial and documentary evidence from the 1 st millenium AD in Northern Europe*. Schriften des Archäologischen Landesmuseums. Ergänzungsreihe, 8:143–55. Wachholtz Verlag. Neumünster.
Langhelle, Svein Ivar & Birger Lindanger (eds.) 1999: *Kongskyrkje ved Nordvegen. Olavskyrkja på Avaldsnes 750 år*. Lokalhistorisk stiftelse. Aksdal.
Larsen, Jan Martin 2013: Saltproduksjon. *Årbok for Asker og Bærum historielag*, 53:44–57.
Larsson, Gunilla 2007: *Ship and Society. Maritime ideology in Late Iron Age Sweden*. Aun, 37. Uppsala.
Larsson, Lars (ed.) 2004: *Continuity for centuries: a ceremonial building and its context at Uppåkra, southern Sweden*. Uppåkrastudier, 10. Almqvist & Wicksell. Stockholm.
Larsson, Lars & Birgitta Hårdh (eds.) 1998: *Centrala platser, centrala frågor*. Uppåkrastudier, 1. Almqvist & Wiksell. Stockholm.
Larsson, Lars & Karl-Magnus Lenntorp 2004: The Enigmatic House. In: Larsson, Lars (ed.): *Continuity for centuries. A ceremonial building and its context at Uppåkra, southern Sweden*, Uppåkrastudier 10:3–48. Almqvist & Wiksell. Stockholm.
Lassen, Annette 2011: *Odin på kristent pergament. En teksthistorisk studie*. Museum Tusculanum Forlag. Copenhagen.
Lawson, A.J., 2000, *Potterne 1982–5: Animal Husbandry in Later Prehsitoric Wiltshire*. Wessex Archaeology. Salisbury.
Laxdœla saga: Einar Ól. Sveinsson (ed.) 1934: *Íslenzk fornrit* V. Hið íslenzka fornritafélag. Reykjavík.
Lefebvre, Henri 1991: *The production of space*. Blackwell Publishing. Oxford.
Lévi-Strauss, Claude 1968: *Mythologiques: L'origine des manières de table*, 3. Plon. Paris.
Liber Vitae Ecclesiae Dunelmensis: Nec Non Obituaria Duo Ejusdem Ecclesiae. The Publications of the Surtees Society, 131, London [1841].
Lid, J. & D.T. Lid 2005: *Norsk Flora*. Det Norske Samlaget. Oslo.
Lidén, Hans-Emil 1974: *Middelalderen bygger i stein*. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo.
– 1994: *Norges kirker. Hordaland.* Gyldendal Norsk Forlag. Oslo.
– 1999a: Da Hordaland ble oppdaget av antikvarene. In: Hoff, Anne Marta & Alf Tore Hommedal (eds.): *En gullgubbe*, pp. 109–28. Alvheim & Eide. Øvre Ervik.
– 1999b: Olavskirken på Avaldsnes. In: Langhelle, Svein Ivar & Birger Lindanger (eds.): *Kongskyrkje ved Nordvegen: Olavskyrkja på Avaldsnes 750 år*, pp. 104–60. Lokalhistorisk stiftelse. Aksdal.
Lie, Hallvard 1992: Litt om død og pine i vårt gamle hedenskap. In: Hødnebø, Finn et al. (ed.): *Eyvindarbók. Festskrift til Eyvind Fjeld Halvorsen 4. Mai 1992*. Institutt for nordistikk og litteraturvitenskap, Universitetet i Oslo. Oslo.
Lie, Ragnar Orten 2004: Hjorte jakt på Tustna. *Spor*, 2004:2:46–9.
Liestøl, Knut 1929: *Upphavet til den islendske ættesaga*. ISKF, Forelesninger, 10a. Aschehoug. Oslo.

Lightfoot, E. & R.E. Stevens 2012: Stable isotope investigations of charred barley *(Hordeum vulgare)* and wheat *(Triticum spelta)* grains from Danebury Hillfort: Implications for palaeodietary reconstructions. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 39:3:656–62.
Lillehammer, Arnvid 1989: Gjestgjevarstaden Gloppe. In: Sør-Reime, Geir (ed.): *Avaldsnes. Norges eldste kongesete*, pp. 113–5. Dreyer. Stavanger.
– (ed.) 1995: *Eit forskings-prosjekt på Avaldsnes*. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.
Lillehammer, Grete 1996: *Død og grav. Gravskikk på Kvassheimfeltet, Hå i Rogaland, SV Norge*. AmS Skrifter, 13. Stavanger.
– 2011: The children in the bog. Lally, M. & A. Moore (eds.): *(Re)Thinking the little ancestor. New perspectives on the archaeology of infancy and childhood.* BAR International Series, 2271:47–62. Oxford.
– 2014: Jærens Akropolis. Landskap og fornminner på Anda/Tuhøjden. In: Kristoffersen, Elna Siv, Marianne Nitter & Einar Solheim Pedersen (eds.): *Et Akropolis på Jæren? Tinghaugplatået gjennom jernalderern.* AmS Varia 55:13–36.
Lind, E. H. 1905–15: *Norsk-isländska dopnamn ock fingerade namn från medeltiden*. Lundequistska bokhandeln. Uppsala.
– 1931: *Norsk-isländska dopnamn ock fingerade namn från medeltiden, Supplementsband*. Jacob Dybwads bokhandel. Oslo.
Lindanger, Birger 1999: Presten og levevegen hans 1350–1700. In: Landhave, Svein Ivar & Birger Lindager (eds.): *Kongskyrkje ved Nordvegen. Olavskyrkja på Avaldsnes 750 år*, pp. 161–91. Lokalhistorisk stiftelse. Aksdal.
Lindbom, Peter 2006: *Vapnen i wreccornas tid, 150–500 e.Kr. Om de romerska auxiliarpilspetsarna och den västliga traditionens framväxt.* Aun, 36. Uppsala.
– 2009: The assault on Helgö and Birka and the end of the Iron Age. *Sittune Dei*, 2006/2009:83–101
Lindeberg, Marta 2009: *Järn i jorden. Spadformiga ämnesjärn i Mellannorrland.* Stockholm studies in Archaeology, 48. Stockholm.
Linderholm, Johan 2007: Soil chemical surveying: A path to a deeper understanding of prehistoric sites and societies in Sweden. *Geoarchaeology*, 22:4:417–38.
Linderholm, Johan & Jan-Erik Wallin 2013: The Avaldsnes Royal Manor Project. Soil and sediment analysis: Chemistry, magnetic susceptibility and pollen studies. Unpublished report, MCH.
Linderholm, J. & R.I. Macphail 2013: Helganes, Haugesund airport, North Rogaland, Norway; chemistry, magnetic susceptibility and soil micromorphology. MAL, University of Umeå and Institute of Archaeology, University College London.
Liritzis, Ioannis & N. Zacharias 2011: Portable XRF of Archaeological Artifacts: Current Research, Potentials and Limitations. In: Shackley, M. Stephen (ed.): *X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (XRF) in Geoarchaeology*, pp. 109–43. Springer. New York.
Lister, D.L. & M.K. Jones 2013: Is naked barley an eastern or a western crop? The combined evidence of archaeobotany and genetics. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany*, 22:5:439–46.
Liu, S. et al. 2012: Silk Road glass in Xinjiang, China: chemical compositional analysis and interpretation using a high-resolution portable XRF spectrometer. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 39:7:2128–42.
Liu, Song, Qinghui Li, Fuxi Gan & Ping Zhang 2011: Characterization of some ancient glass vessels fragments found in Xinjiang, China, using a portable energy dispersive XRF spectrometer. *X-Ray Spectrometry*, 40:5:364–75.
Ljungkvist, John 2006: *En hiar atti rikR. Om elit, struktur och ekonomi kring Uppsala och Mälaren under yngre järnålder*. Aun, 34. Institutionen för arkeologi och antik historia, Uppsala Universitet.
– 2009: *Kartering med metalldetektor och bebyggelsestudie i norra Gamla Uppsala*. Rapport 2. Institutionen för arkeologi och antik historia, Uppsala Universitet.

– 2013: Monumentaliseringen av Gamla Uppsala. In: Vikstrand, Per, Olof Sundqvist & John Ljungkvist (eds.): *Gamla Uppsala i ny belysning*. Religionsvetenskapliga studier från Gävle, 9:33–68. Swedish Science Press. Uppsala.

Ljungkvist, John, Per Frölund, Hans Göthberg & Daniel Löwenborg 2011: Gamla Uppsala – structural development of a centre in Middle Sweden. *Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt,* 41:571–83.

Lloyd-Morgan, G. 1977: The Typology and Chronology of Roman Mirrors in Italy and the North-western Provinces, with special reference to the collections in the Netherlands. Unpublished thesis, University of Birmingham.

– 1981: *The Mirrors, including a description of the Roman Mirrors found in the Netherlands, in other Dutch Museums*. Description of the Collections in the Rijksmuseum G. M. Kamm at Nijmegen, 9. Nijmegen.

– 1982: The Roman Mirror and its Origins. In: de Grummond, N. Thomson (ed.): *A Guide to Etruscan Mirrors*, pp. 39–48. Tallahassee, Fla.

Løken, Trond 1974: Gravminner i Østfold og Vestfold. Et forsøk på en typologisk – kronologisk analyse og en religionshistorisk tolkning. Unpublished master's thesis. University of Oslo.

– 1979: Bosetning og kulturforhold i eldre jernalder. In: S. Bang-Andersen (ed.): *Karmsundet gjennom 10.000 år*. AmS-Småtrykk, 2:22–6. Stavanger.

– 1987: Rogalands bronsealderboplasser – sett i lys av områdets kulturelle kontakter. In: Poulsen, Jens (ed.): *Regionale forhold i nordisk bronzealder, 5.* Jysk Arkeologisk Selskabs Skrifter, 24:141–8.

– 1991: Utviklingen av det grindbygde hus i vestnorsk forhistorie: Rauset, S. (ed.): *Bygningshistorie og bygningsvern*, pp. 63–76. Norges allmennvitenskapelige forskningsråd. Oslo.

– 1998: Hustyper og sosial struktur gjennom bronsealder på Forsandmoen, Rogaland, Sørvest-Norge. In: Løken, T. (ed.): *Bronsealder i Norden. Regioner og interaksjon*. AmS-Varia, 33:107–21.

– 1999: The longhouses of Western Norway from the Late Neolithic to the 10th Century AD: representatives of a common Scandinavian building tradition or a local development? In: Schjelderup, Helge & Ola Storsletten (eds.): *Grindbygde hus i Vest-Norge. NIKU-seminar om grindbygde hus. Bryggens Museum 23–25. 03. 98*. NIKU temahefte, 30, NINA NIKU. Oslo.

– 2001: Oppkomsten av den germanske hallen. Hall og sal i eldre jernalder i Rogaland. *Viking*, 64:49–86.

Løken, Trond et al. 1996: *Maskinell flateavdekking og utgravning av forhistoriske jordbruksboplasser. En metodisk innføring*. AmS-varia, 26. Stavanger.

Løken, Trond & B. Myhre (eds.) 2008: *Slaget. Ryger på hærferd*. AmS-Småtrykk, 78. Stavanger.

Loktu, Lise & Line Hovd 2014: Totens første påviste jernaldergård. Et godt bevart gårdsanlegg fra merovingertid og vikingtid. *Nicolay*, 123:67–79.

Lönnroth, Erik 1977: Genesis of the Scandinavian kingdoms. In: Lönnroth, Erik (ed.): *Scandinavians. Selected historical essays*, pp. 7–16. Göteborg.

Looijenga, Tineke 2003: *Texts and Contexts of the Oldest Runic Insciptions*. The Northern World, 4. Brill. Leiden.

Lorange, Anders 1873: Om Spor af romersk Kultur i Norges ældre Jernalder. *Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-selskapet i Kristiana*, 1873.

– 1876: *Samlingen af Norske Oldsager ved Bergens Museum*. Bergen.

Loveluck, C. 2001: Wealth, waste and conspicuous consumption. Flixborough and its importance for Middle and Late Saxon rural settlement studies. In: Hamerow, H. & A. MacGregor (eds.): *Image and Power in the Archaeology of Early Medieval Britain*, pp. 78–130. Oxbow. Oxford.

Lovén, Christian 1996: *Borgar och befästningar i det medeltida Sverige*. Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och antikvariets akademiens Handlingar. Antikvariske serien, 40.

Løyland, M. (ed.) 2006: *Norge i 1743*, 4. Riksarkivet. Oslo.

Lund, Harald Egenæs 1955: Håløygske høvdingeseter fra jernalderen. *Stavanger Museums Årbok,* 1955:101–7.
– 1959: Håløygske høvdingeseter og ringtun fra eldre og yngre jernalder. *Håløygminne,* 10:244–49.
– 1965: Håløygske høvdingegårder og ringtun av Steigen-typen fra eldre og yngre jernalder. 'Valhall med de mange dører.' *Norsk Tidsskrift for sprogvitenskap,* 20:287–325.
Lund, Julie 2009: *Åsted og vadested. Deponeringer, genstandsbiografier og rumlig strukturering som kilde til vikingetidens kognitive landskaber*. Acta Humaniora, 389. Universitetet i Oslo.
Lund, Julie & Elisabeth Arwill-Nordbladh 2016: Divergent Ways of Relating to the Past in the Viking Age. *European Journal of Archaeology*, 19:3:415–38.
Lund Hansen, Ulla 1987: *Römischer Import im Norden. Warenaustausch zwischen dem Römischen Reich und dem freien Germanien während der Kaiserzeit unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Nordeuropas*. Copenhagen.
– 1988: Hovedproblemer i romersk og germansk jernalders kronologi i Skandinavien og på Kontinentet. In: Mortensen, Peder & Birgit M. Rasmussen (eds.): *Jernalderens stammesamfund*. Fra stamme til stat i Danmark, 1:21–35. Aarhus Universitetsforlag. Århus.
– 1995: *Himlingøje – Seeland – Europa. Ein Gräberfield der jüngeren römischen Kaizerseit auf Seeland, seine Bedeutung und internationalen Beziehungen*. Copenhagen.
– 2001: Gold Rings. Symbols of Sex and Rank. In: Magnus, B. (ed.): *Roman Gold and the Development of the early Germanic Kingdoms*. Konferenser, 51:157–88. Kungl. Vitterhets och Antikvitets Akademien. Stockholm.
Lundberg, A. 2010: *Kulturlandskap og biologisk mangfald på Haugalandet.* Miljørapport, 5. Fylkesmannen i Rogaland. Stavanger.
Lundström, Fredrik et al. 2009: Eastern archery in Birka's garrison. In: Olausson, Michael & Lena Holmquist Olausson (eds.): *The Martial society. Aspects of warriors, fortifications and social change in Scandinavia*. Theses and papers in archaeology, B:11:105–16. Department of Archaeology. Stockholm University.
Luzzadder-Beach, S., T. Beach, R.E. Terry & K.Z. Doctor 2011: Elemental prospecting and geoarchaeology in Turkey and Mexico. *Catena*, 85:2:119–29.
Lyman, R. 1994: *Vertebrate taphonomy*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
Lysaker, Trygve & Harald Wårvik 1991: *Erkebiskop Eilifs tredje statutt*. Erkebiskop Eilifs råd og instrukser fra 1320-årene, 1. Nidaros domkirkes restaureringsarbeiders forlag. Trondheim.
Macheridis, S. 2013: Eld, kultur och natur: Osteologisk analys av djurbensmaterial från Avaldsnes, Karmøy. Reports in Osteology, 2013:3. Lund University. Unpublished report, MCH.
Macheridis, S. & A. Tornberg 2011: Bilaga 5. Matrester och slaktavfall på Hovdala borg: osteologisk analys av djurbensmaterialet från Gårdstalien 2008. In: Ödman, A. & C. Ödman (eds.): *Händelser längs en väg.* Norra Skånes Medeltid, 5:286–307. Lund University. Lund.
Macphail, R.I. 1992: Soil micromorphological evidence of ancient soil erosion. In: Bell, M. & J. Boardmand (eds.): *Past and Present Soil Erosion*. Oxbow Monograph, 22:197–216.
– 2005: Soil micromorphology and chemistry. In: Shelley, A. (ed.): *Dragon Hall, King Street, Norwich: Excavation and Survey of a Late Medieval Merchant's Trading Complex*, East Anglian Archaeology Report, 112:175–8.
– 2010: Them Nedre, 42/1, Tonsberg, Vestfold County, Norway: soil micromorphogy. Unpublished report, MCH.
– 2011a: Micromorphological Analysis of Road Construction Sediments. In: Malim, T. & L. Hayes (eds.): *An engineered Iron Age road, associated Roman use (Margary Route 64), and Bronze Age activity recorded at Sharpstone Hill, 2009.* Transactions of the Shropshire and Historical Society, 85:53–5.

– 2011b: Soil micromorphology. In: Fulford, M. & S. Rippon (eds.): *Pevensey Castle, Sussex. Excavations in the Roman fort and Medieval keep, 1993–95.* Wessex Archaeology Report No. 26:10–21. Wessex Archaeology and University of Reading. Salisbury.

– 2011c: Soils and sediments. In: Harding, J. & F. Healy (eds.): *The Raunds Area Project. A Neolithic and Bronze Age Landscape in Northamptonshire. Volume 2: Supplementary Studies*, pp. 737–838. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/neolithic-and-bronze-age-landscape-vol2/.

– 2012a: Avaldsnes Royal Manor Project: Soil Micromorphology of 2011 Samples. Institute of Archaeology, University College London. Unpublished report, MCH.

– 2012b: Ballnorris, Isle of Man, UK (BN11 TRB): Soil Micromorphology of Monolith 1029. Report for Centre for Manx Studies, Isle of Man/Liverpool University. Institute of Archaeology, University College London.

– 2013: Avaldsnes Royal Manor Project: Soil Micromorphology of 2012 Samples. Institute of Archaeology, University College London. Unpublished report, MCH.

– in press: House Pits and Grubenhausen. In: Gilbert, A.S. (ed.): *Encyclopedia of Geoarchaeology*. Springer. Heidleberg.

Macphail, R.I. et al. 2013a: Integrated microstratigraphic investigations of coastal archaeological soils and sediments in Norway: the Gokstad ship burial mound and its environs including the Viking harbour settlement of Heimdaljordet, Vestfold. *Quaternary International, 14th IWMSM, Site formation*, 315:131–46.

Macphail, R.I. et al. 2016: European ancient settlements – A guide to their composition and morphology based on soil micromorphology and associated geoarchaeological techniques. *Quaternary International*, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.08.049.

Macphail, R.I., G.M. Cruise, M.A. Courty & J. Crowther 2013b: E-6 Gudbrandsdalen Valley Project (Brandrud, Fryasletta, Grytting and Øybrekka), Oppland, Norway: Soil Micromorphology. Institute of Archaeology, University College London. Unpublished report, MCH.

Macphail, R.I. & J. Crowther 2011: Experimental pig husbandry: soil studies from West Stow Anglo-Saxon Village, Suffolk, UK, Antiquity Project Gallery. *Antiquity*, 85:330.

Macphail, R.I., J. Crowther & G.M. Cruise 2007a: Micromorphology and post-Roman town research: the examples of London and Magdeburg. In: Henning, J. (ed.): *Post-Roman Towns and Trade in Europe, Byzantium and the Near-East*, pp. 303–17. Walter de Gruyter. Berlin.

– 2007b: Microstratigraphy: soil micromorphology, chemistry and pollen. In: Bowsher, D., T. Dyson, N. Holder & I. Howell (eds.): *The London Guildhall. An archaeological history of a neighbourhood from early medieval to modern times.* MoLAS Monograph, 36:18, 25–16, 35, 39, 55–16, 57, 59, 76, 90, 97, 98, 134, 154–135, 428–430. Museum of London Archaeological Service. London.

Macphail, R.I., J. Crowther & G.M. Cruise 2011: Soil micromorphology, chemistry and magnetic susceptibility. In: Ford, B.M. & S. Teague (eds.): *Winchester – A City in the Making. Archaeological investigations between 2002 and 2007 on the sites of Northgate House, Staple Gardens and the former Winchester Library, Jewry St.* Oxford Archaeology Monograph, 12. Oxford Archaeology. Oxford.

Macphail, R.I. & G.M. Cruise 2001: The soil micromorphologist as team player: a multianalytical approach to the study of European microstratigraphy. In: Goldberg, P., V. Holliday & R. Ferring (eds.): *Earth Science and Archaeology*, pp. 241–67. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York.

Macphail, R.I. et al. 2004: Archaeological soil and pollen analysis of experimental floor deposits; with special reference to Butser Ancient Farm, Hampshire, UK: *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 31:175–91.

Macphail, R.I., G.M. Cruise, S.J. Mellalieu & R. Niblett 1998: Micromorphological interpretation of a "Turf-filled" funerary shaft at St. Albans, United Kingdom. *Geoarchaeology*, 13:6:617–44.

Macphail, R.I. & P. Goldberg 2010: Archaeological materials. In: Stoops, G., V. Marcelino & F. Mees (eds.): *Interpretation of Micromorphological Features of Soils and Regoliths*, pp. 589–622. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
Maczynska, M. 2013: A Gold Brooch from Mloteczno (Hammersorf), Braniewo Powiat, in North-Eastern Poland. In: Khrapunov, I. & F.A. Stylegar (eds.): *Inter Ambo Maria: Northern Barbarians from Scandinavia towards the Black Sea*, pp. 249–66. Dolya Publishing House. Kristiansand/Simferopol.
Madella, M., A. Alexandre & T. Ball 2005: International Code for Phytolith Nomenclature 1.0. *Annals of Botany*, 96:253–60.
Madella, M., A. Powers-Jones & M.K. Jones 1998: A simple method of extraction of opal phytoliths from sediments using a non-toxic heavy liquid. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 25:801–3.
Magnell, O. 2008: Tafonomi: läran om kvarlevornas historia. In: Lynnerup, N., P. Bennike & E. Iregren (eds.): *Biologisk antropologi med human osteologi*, pp. 121–46. Gyldendal. Copenhagen.
– 2009: Den urbana borgen och den lantliga staden. Djurhållning och kost i det medeltida Sölvesborg, *Ale, Historisk tidskrift för Skåne, Halland och Blekinge*, 2009:4:20–4.
Magnell, O., A. Boethius & J. Thilderqvist 2013: Fest i Uppåkra: en studie av konsumtion och djurhållning baserad på djurben från ceremonihus och vapendeposition. In: Hårdh, B. & L. Larsson (eds.): *Folk, fä och fynd*. Uppåkrastudier, 12:85–132. Almqvist & Wicksell. Stockholm.
Magnus, Bente 1980: On the mending of bucket-shaped pots of the Migration Period in Norway. *Studien zur Sachsenforschung*, 2:275–88. Hildesheim.
– 1984: The interlace motif on the bucket-shaped pottery of the Migration period. *Festskrift til Thorleif Sjøvold på 70-årsdagen*. Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Skrifter, Ny rekke, 5:139–57.
– 2002: En liten gylden ring. In: Pind, John (ed.): *Drik – og du vil leve skønt*. Publications from the National Museum, Studies in archaeology & history, 7:255–62.
– 2010: En sjelden perle fra Byrkja i Hjelmeland. *Frá haug ok heiðni*, 2010:9–12.
Magnus, Bente & Bjørn Myhre 1976: *Forhistorien. Fra jegergrupper til høvdingsamfunn*. Norges historie, 1. Cappelen. Oslo.
Mann, M. 1986: *The sources of social power*. A history of power from the beginning to A.D. 1760, 1. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
Mansrud, Anja 2006: Flytende identiteter? Dyrebein i graver og førkristne personoppfatninger. In: Østigård, Terje (ed.): *Lik og ulik. Tilnærminger til variasjon i gravskikk*, UBAS Nordisk, 2:133–57.
Marguerie, D. & J.-Y. Hunot 2007: Charcoal analysis and dendrology: data from archaeological sites in north-western France. *Journal of Archaeological Sci*ence, 34:1417–33.
Marshall, F. & T. Pilgrim 1993: NISP vs. MNI in quantification of body part representation. *American Antiquity*, 58:261–69.
Martens, Irmelin 2004: Indigenous and imported Viking Age weapons in Norway – a problem with European implications. *Journal of Archaeological Science,* 14:125–37.
Martens, Jes 1996: Die vorrömische Eisenzeit in Südskandinavien. Probleme und Perspektiven. *Praehistorische Zeitschrift*, 71:217–43.
– 2002: The Introduction of the Weapon Burial Rite in Southern Scandinavia during the Late Pre-Roman Iron Age. In: Carnap-Bornheim, Claus von, Jørgen Ilkjær, Andrzej Kokowski & Piotr Luczkiewicz (eds.): *Bewaffnung der Germanen und ihrer Nachbarn in den letzten Jahrhunderten vor Christi Geburt*, pp. 229–65. Wydawnictwo UMCS. Lublin.
– 2005: Kogegruber i syd og nord – samme sag? In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia, 58:37–56.
– 2007: Kjølberg søndre – en gård med kontinuitet tilbake til eldre jernalder? In: Ystgaard, Ingrid & Tom Heibreen (eds.): *Arkeologiske undersøkelser 2001–2002*. KHM Varia, 62:89–109.

– 2008: A princely burial at Bøli vestre, Østfold. The (re-)introduction of weapon burial rites in Iron Age Norway. In: Chilidis, Konstantinos, Julie Lund & Christopher Prescott (eds.): *Facets of Archaeology. Essays in honour of Lotte Hedeager on her 60th birthday*. Oslo Archaeological Series, 10:309–22. Unipub/Oslo Academic Press. Oslo.
Martens, Vibeke Vandrup et al. 2012: Arkeologisk kartlegging av bevaringstilstand og bevaringsforhold for arkeologiske kulturminner i forbindelse med Kongsgårdprosjektet Avaldsnes. Delrapportering I. *NIKU Rapport*, 12/2012.
– 2013: Arkeologisk kartlegging av bevaringstilstand og bevaringsforhold for arkeologiske kulturminner i forbindelse med Kongsgårdprosjektet Avaldsnes. Delrapportering II. *NIKU Oppdragsrapport*, 12/2013. Unpublished.
– 2014: Arkeologisk kartlegging av bevaringstilstand og bevaringsforhold for arkeologiske kulturminner i forbindelse med Kongsgårdprosjektet Avaldsnes. Delrapportering III. *NIKU Oppdragsrapport*, 5/2014. Unpublished.
– 2015: Arkeologisk kartlegging av bevaringstilstand og bevaringsforhold for arkeologiske kulturminner i forbindelse med Kongsgårdprosjektet Avaldsnes. Delrapportering IV. *NIKU Oppdragsrapport*, 3/2015. Unpublished.
Martens, Vibeke Vandrup, Ove Bergersen & Carl Einar Amundsen 2012: Avaldsnes, Karmøy kommune, Rogaland. Arkeologisk kartlegging av bevaringstilstand og bevaringsforhold for arkeologiske kulturminner i forbindelse med Kongsgårdsprosjektet Avaldsnes. Delrapportering I. Unpublished report, MCH.
Martens, Vibeke Vandrup & Ove Bergersen 2015: In situ site preservation in the unsaturated zone: Avaldsnes. *Quaternary International*, 368:68–79.
Martin, M. 1976: *Das fränkische Gräberfeld von Basel-Bernerring*. Basler beiträge zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte, 1.
– 1999: A Description of the Western Isles of Scotland ca.1695 [orig. 1703]; A Late Voyage to St Kilda [orig. 1698]. Birlinn. Edinburgh.
Martinón-Torres, Marcos, Roberto Valcárcel Rojas, Juanita Sáenz Samper & María Filomena Guerra 2012: Metallic encounters in Cuba: The technology, exchange and meaning of metals before and after Columbus. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology*, 31:4:439–54.
Masson-Delmotte, V. et al. 2013: Information from Paleoclimate Archives. In: Stocker, T.F. et al. (eds.): *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis.* Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
Matthews, R.W. & E.D. Mackie 2006: *Forest Mensuration. A handbook for practitioners*. Forestry Commission. Edinburgh.
Mauss, Marcel 1997 [1925]: *The Gift. The Form and Reason for Exchange in Archaic Societies*. Routledge. London.
McCobb, L.M.E., D.E.G. Briggs, R.P. Evershed & A.R. Hall 2001: Preservation of Fossil Seeds From a 10th Century AD Cess Pit at Coppergate, York. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 28:929–40.
Mees, Florias & Georges Stoops 2010: Sulphidic and Sulphuric Materials. In: Stoops, Georges (ed.): *Interpretation of micormorphological of soils and regoliths*, pp. 543–68. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
Mehler, Natascha 2009: The Perception and Interpretation of Hanseatic Material Culture in the North Atlantic: Problems and Suggestions. *Journal of the North Atlantic*, 2:1:89–108.
Melve, Leidulf 2012: Vitskapsfilosofi, historieteori og metode hjå P.A. Munch. *Historisk tidsskrift*.
Middleton, W.D. 2004: Identifying Chemical Activity Residues on Prehistoric House Floors: A Methodology And Rationale For Multi-Elemental Characterization of a Mild Acid Extract of Anthropogenic Sediments. *Archaeometry*, 46:1:47–65.

Mikkelsen, E. 1970: Vistefunnets kronologiska stilling: trekk av Rogalands elder steinalder. *Stavangers museum Årbok,* 80:5–38.
Mikkelsen, Peter H. & Thomas S. Bartholin 2013: Vedanatomiske analyser fra E18-prosjekter Gulli-Langåker. In: Gjerpe, L.-E. (ed.): *Oppsummering og arkeometriske analyser*. E18-prosjektet Gulli-Langåker, 3:85–109. Fagbokforlaget. Bergen.
Milek, K., 1997: Soil micromorphology and the medieval urban environment: examples from Ely and Peterborough, England. In: De Boe, G. & F. Verhaeghe (eds.): *Environment and Subsistence in Medieval Europe,* 09:155–68. Institute for the Archaeological Heritage. Zellik, Belgium.
– 2004: Aoalstraeti, Reykjavik, 2001: geoarchaeological report on deposits within the house and the soils immediately pre- and post-dating its occupation. In: Roberts, H. (ed.): *Excavations at Aoalstraeti, Reykjavik, 2003*, 73–114. Fornleifastofnum Íslands. Reykavik.
– 2006: *Houses and Households in Early Icelandic Society: Geoarchaeology and the Interpretation of Social Space*. PhD thesis. University of Cambridge.
– 2012: Floor formation processes and the interpretation of site activity areas: An ethnoarchaeological study of turf buildings at Thverá, northeast Iceland. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology*, 31:119–37.
Milek, K. & C. French 2007: Soils and sediments in the settlement and harbour at Kaupang. In: Skre, Dagfinn (ed.): *Kaupang in Skiringssal*. Norske Oldfunn, 22:321–60. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus.
Milek, K.B. & H.M. Roberts 2013: Integrated geoarchaeological methods for the determination of site activity areas: A study of a Viking Age house in Reykjavik, Iceland. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 40:4:1845–65.
Mjærum, Axel 2012a: Dyrkningsspor og fegate fra eldre jernalder på Hørdalen (lok. 51). In: Mjærum, Axel & Lars Erik Gjerpe (eds.): *Jordbruksbosetning og graver i Tønsberg og Stokke.* E18-prosjektet Gulli-Langåker, 2:187–256. Fagbokforlaget. Bergen.
– 2012b: Åkre og beitemarker i Fevanggrenda. Nytt om jernalderlandbruket i Vestfold. *Viking*, 75:109–30.
Moe, Dagfinn, Ann-Karin Hufthammer, Svein Indrelid & Per H. Salvesen 2006: New approaches to garden history; taxonomical, dendrological, pollen analytical and archaeological studies in a 17th century Renaissance garden at the Milde estate, Norway. In: Morel, Jean-Paul, Jordi Tresserras Juan & Juan Carlos Matamala (eds.): *The Archaeology of Crop Fields and Gardens*, pp. 221–47. Edipuglia. Bari.
Moestue, Eyvind 1923: Letter to Hr. riksantikvar dr. Harry Fett, 23. februar 1923. Unpublished letter, photocopy, AM.
Moffett, L. 1994: Charred cereals from some ovens/kilns in late Saxon Stafford and the botanical evidence for the pre-burh economy. In: Rackham, J. (ed.): *Environment and economy in Anglo-Saxon England.* CBA Research Report, 89:55–64. Council for British Archaeology. York.
Moltke, Erik 1956: *Jon Skonvig og de andre runetegnere: et bidrag til runologiens historie i Danmark og Norge. Billeder og kildetext*. Bibliotheca Arnamagnæana. Supplementum, 1. Ejnar Munksgaard. Copenhagen.
Møllerop, Odmund 1960a: Klauhauane. *Frá haug ok heiðni,* 1960:1:7–9.
– 1960b: Klauhauane. *Frá haug ok heiðni,* 19960:2:24–6.
– 1961: Hå-gravfeltet. *Frá haug ok heiðni,* 1961:53–8.
– 1966: En ny relieffspenne. *Fra haug ok heidni,* 1966:2:215–21.
– 1971: De ringformede tunanlegg i Rogaland. *Frá haug ok heiðni,* 1971:3:151–66.
– 1989: Avaldsnes i jernalder – Flagghaugen. In: Sør-Reime, G. (ed.): *Avaldsnes. Norges eldste kongesete*, pp. 64–71. Dreyer. Stavanger.
Monikander, Anne 2010: *Våld och vatten. Våtmarkskult vid Skedemosse under järnåldern*. Stockholm studies in archaeology, 52. Stockholms universitet. Stockholm.

– 2014: Den äldre järnålderns eldslagningsstenar – överblick och tolkning. *Fornvännen,* 12–23.
Monk, Michael & E. Kelleher 2005: An Assessment of the Archaeological Evidence of Irish Corn-Drying Kilns in the Light of the Results of Archaeological Experiments and Archaeolobotanical Studies. *The Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 14:77–114.
Monk, Michael & Orla Power 2012: More than a grain of truth emerges from a rash of corn-drying kilns? *Archaeology Ireland*, 26:2:38–41.
Mooney, D.A. 2008: Fuel Resources at Vatnsfjörður: An Archaeobotanical Perspective. In: Milek, K. (ed.): *Vatnsfjörður 2008 Framvinduskýrslur / Interim Report*, pp. 117–31. Fornleifastofnun Íslands. Reykjavík.
Morin, E. 2010: Taphonomic implications of the use of bone as fuel. *P@lethnologie*, 2010:2:209–17.
Mortensen, Peder & Birgit M. Rasmussen (eds.) 1988: *Jernalderens stammesamfund*. Fra stamme til stat i Danmark, 1. Aarhus Universitetsforlag. Århus.
– (eds.) 1991: *Høvdingesamfund og kongemagt*. Fra Stamme til Stat i Danmark, 2. Aarhus Universitetsforlag. Århus.
Mortimer, Paul & Stephen Pollington 2013: *Remaking the Sutton Hoo Stone. The Ansell-Roper replica and its context.* Anglo-Saxon Books. Little Downham, Ely, Cambridgeshire.
Mücher, H.J., H. van Steijn & F.J.P.M. Kwaad 2010, Colluvial and mass wasting deposits. In: Stoops, G., V. Marcelino & F. Mees (eds.): *Interpretation of Micromorphological Features of Soils and Regoliths*, pp. 37–48. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
Munch, Gerd Stamsø, Olav Sverre Johansen & Else Roesdahl 2003: *Borg in Lofoten. A chieftain's farm in North Norway*. Lofotr – Vikingmuséet på Borg. Bøstad.
Munsell Color Company, Inc. 1954: *Munsell Soil Color Chart.* Baltimore, Md.
Mydland, Leidulf 1989: Sølvbeger eller skjoldbule? *Arkeo,* 2:32. Bergen.
Myhre, Bjørn 1972: *Funn, fornminner og ødegårder Funn, fornminner og ødegårder. Jernalderens bosetning i Høyland fjellbygd*. Stavanger museums skrifter, 7. Stabenfeldt. Stavanger.
– 1977: Nausttuft fra eldre jernalder på Stend i Fana. *Viking*, 40:29–78.
– 1978: Agrarian Development, Settlement History and Social Organization in South West Norway in the Iron Age. In: Kristiansen, Kristian & Christian Paludan-Müller (eds.): *New Directions in Scandinavian Archaeology*, pp. 224–71. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.
– 1980: *Gårdshus i jernalder og tidlig middelalder i Sørvest-Norge*. Gårdsanlegget på Ullandhaug, 1. AmS-skrifter, 4. AM.
– 1981: *Sola og Madla i førhistorisk tid*. AmS-småtrykk, 10. Stavanger.
– 1984: Bosetning og gårdsnavn på Jæren. In: Dahlberg, Vibeke, Gillian Fellows-Jensen & John Kousgård Sørensen (eds.): *Bebyggelsers og bebyggelsesnavnes alder*. NORNA-rapporter 26:169–98.
– 1985: Boathouses as indicators of political organization. *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, 18:36–60.
– 1987: Chieftains' graves and chieftains' territories in south Norway in the Migration period. *Studien zur Sachsenforschung,* 6:169–87.
– 1993: Rogaland forut for Hafrfjordslaget. In: Vea, Marit (ed.): *Rikssamlingen og Harald Hårfagre*, pp. 41–64. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.
– 1994: Haugbrott eller gravplyndring i tidlig kristningstid? In: Hansen, J.I. & K.G. Bjerva (eds.): *Fra hammer til kors*. Schibsted. Oslo.
– 1997: Boathouses and naval organization. In: Jørgensen, Anne Nørgård & Birthe L. Clausen (eds.): *Military aspects of Scandinavian society in a European perspective, AD 1–1300*. Studies in archaeology & history, 2:169–83. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.
– 2002: Landbruk, landskap og samfunn 4000 f.Kr.–800 e.Kr. In: Myhre, Bjørn & Ingvild Øye (eds.): *Jorda blir levevei*, *4000 f.Kr.–1350 e.Kr*. Norges landbrukshistorie, 1:11–213. Samlaget. Oslo.
– 2004: Agriculture, landscape and society ca. 4000 BC–AD 800. In: Almås, R. (ed.): *Norwegian Agricultural History*, pp. 14–77. Tapir Academic Press. Trondheim

– 2005a: Krossane på Ullandhaug, Dødssjødno på Sele og de fem dårlige jomfruer på Norheim: symboler for Yggdrasil – livets tre? *Frá haug ok heiđni*, 2005:3:3–10.
– 2005b: Mer om trekantete steinsetninger. *Frá haug ok heiđni*, 2005:4:30–2.
– 2007: Lye i Time på Jæren i Sør-vest Norge – et glemt sentralsted i eldre jernalder. http://www.jenny-rita.org/BMmanus-ferdig2.pdf www.jenny-rita.org/BMmanus-ferdig2.pdf read 2015.02.26.
– 2013: Merovingertida. Katastrofetid eller samfunnsendring? In: Bøe, Jan Bjarne & Smith-Solbakken, Marie (eds.): *Hå kulturhistorie,* 1. Fagforlaget. Bergen.
Myhre, Lise Nordenborg 1998: *Historier fra en annen virkelighet*. AmS-småtrykk, 46. Stavanger.
Myrvoll, Klaus Johan 2011: Skaldedikt som kjelda til etymologi og ljodleg vokster av norske namn. In: Johannessen, Ole-Jørgen & Tom Schmidt (eds.): *Etymologiens plass i navneforskningen*. NORNA-rapporter, 87:105–18.
Naley, Helge-Rolf & Marit S. Vea 2001: *Fiender og forbundsfeller. Regional kontakt gjennom historien*. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.
Narmo, Lars Erik 1996: Kokekameratene på Leikvin. Kult og kokegroper. *Viking*, 59:79–101.
Nærøy, Arne Johan & Ragnar Børsheim 2005: Hus og hustuft. In: Østmo, Einar & Lotte Hedeager (eds.): *Norsk arkeologisk leksikon*. Pax Forlag A/S. Oslo.
Näsman, Ulf 1986: Vendel period glass from Eketorp – II, Öland, Sweden. *Acta Archaeologica,* 55:1984–1986:55–116.
– 1996: Strategies and tactics in Migration period defence. In: Nørgård Jørgensen, Anne & Birthe L. Clausen (eds.): *Military Aspects of Scandinavian Society in a European Perspective, AD 1–1300*. Studies in archaeology & history, 2: 146–55. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.
– 1998: Sydskandinaviak samhällsstrutur i ljuset av merovingisk och anglosaxisk analogi eller i vad är det som centralplatserna är centrala? In: Larsson, Lars & Birgitta Hårdh (eds.): *Centrala platser, centrala frågor*. Uppåkrastudier, 1:1–26. Almqvist & Wicksell. Stockholm.
– 1999: The ethnogenesis of the Danes and the making of a Danish kingdom. In: Dickinson, Tania M. & David Griffiths (eds.): *The making of kingdoms*. Anglo-Saxon studies in archaeology and history, 10:1–10. Oxford.
Næss, Jenny-Rita 1969: Madlafunnet, funnbeskrivelse og datering. *Fra haug ok heiðni,* 1969:245–50.
– 1996: *Undersøkelser i jernalderens gravskikk på Voss*. AmS-Rapport, 7. Stavanger.
Nazaroff, Adam J., Keith M. Prufer & Brandon L. Drake 2010: Assessing the applicability of portable X-ray fluorescence spectrometry for obsidian provenance research in the Maya lowlands. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 37:4:885–95.
Neckel, Gustav 1929: *Germanen und Kelten. Historisch–linguistisch–rassenkundliche Forschungen und Gedanken zur Geisteskrisis*. Kultur und Sprache, 6. Carl Winter. Heidelberg.
Neumann, Jacob 1826: Bemærkninger paa en Reise i Nordhordlehn, Søndhordlehn, Hardanger og Vors, 1825. *Budstikken*, 7. årg. nos. 41–6.
– 1842a: *Gravurnene* i det Bergenske Musæum. *Urda*, 2:*1–10.*
– 1842b: Oltidsminder ved Boknesundet. Urda, 2:193–212.
– 1842c: Oldtidsminder paa Karmøen. *Urda*, 2:213–40.
NGU 2013: http://geo.ngu.no/kart/berggrunn / read 2013.
NGU 2014: http://geo.ngu.no/kart/berggrunn/ read 28. 06. 15.
Niblett, R. 1999: *The Excavation of a Ceremonial Site at Folly lane, Verulamium.* Britannia Monograph Series, 14.
Nicolaysen, N. 1862–6: *Norske fornlevninger*. Foreningen til Norske fortidsminnesmerkes bevaring. Kristiania.
– 1882: *Langskibet fra Gokstad ved Sandefjord.* Cammermeyer. Kristiania.
– 1885: Antikvariske notiser. *Aarsberetning for Foreningen til norske fortidsmindesmerkers bevaring*, 1884:117–69. Kristiania.

Nicosia, C. et al. 2012: Archaeo-pedological study of medieval Dark Earth from the Uffizi gallery complex in Florence (Italy). *Geoarchaeology*, 27:105–22.
Nielsen, P.O., Klavs Randsborg & Henrik Thrane 1994: *The Archaeology of Gudme and Lundeborg*. Arkæologiske Studier, 10. Akademisk forlag. Copenhagen.
B. Niezabitowska-Wiśniewska 2012. Distribution of Roman Mirrors in Scandinavia and in the Crimea – the Differences and Similarities (against the distribution of Roman Mirrors in the European Barbaricum). In: Łuczkiewicz, P. (ed.): *The Younger Generation. Akten des ersten Lublin-Berliner Doktorandenkolloqiums am 09.–10. 06. 2010 in Lublin*. Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Lublin.
Nilsen, Gørill 1998: *Jernaldernaust på Vestvågøy i Lofoten*. Stensilserie, B:49. Instituttet for arkeologi. Universitetet i Tromsø.
Nilsen, Gørill & Stephen Wickler 2011: Boathouse excavation at Skonsvika. In: Olsen, Bjørnar et al. (eds.): *Hybrid spaces. Medieval Finnmark and the archaeology of multi-room houses*. ISKF, B:139:121–9. Novus Press. Oslo.
Nilsen, Rut Helene L. 2005: Maskinell søkesjakting i forbindelse med reguleringsplan for del av Humlehaugen, Ranheim vestre gnr. 23/1, Trondheim kommune. Unpublished report, Sør-Trøndelag fylkeskommune.
Nilsson, Lena 2006: *Djur och människor längs vägen*. Malmöfynd, 9. Malmö kulturmiljö. Malmö.
Noble, Gordon 2016: Fortified Settlement and the Emergence of Kingdoms in Northern Scotland in the First Millennium AD. In: Christie, Neil & Hajnalka Herold (eds.): *Fortified settlements in early medieval Europe. Defended communities of the 8th–10th centuries*, pp. 26–36. Oxbow. Oxford.
Nordeide, Sæbjørg Walaker 2003: *Erkebispegården i Trondheim: Beste tomta i by'n*. NIKU. Oslo.
– 2006: A fishpond at the Archbishop's Palace, Trondheim. In: Tresserras Juan, Jordi, Juan Carlos Matamala & Jean-Paul Morel (eds.): *The Archaeology of crop fields and gardens*, pp. 1–6. Edipuglia. Bari.
– 2011: *The Viking Age as a Period of Religious Transformation. The Christianization of Norway from AD 560–1150/1200*. Studies in Viking and Medieval Scandinavia, 2. Brepols. Turnhout.
Norden, Edvard 1934: *Alt-Germanien. Völker- und namengeschichtliche Untersuchungen*. Teubner. Leipzig & Berlin.
Nordiska ministerrådet 1984: *Naturgeografisk regionindelning av Norden*, Nordiska ministerrådet. Arlöv.
Nordland, Odd 1950: Karmsund og Avaldsnes. Handelsveg og hovdingmakt i segn og soge. *Haugesund museum årshefte*, 1945–50:9–56.
Nordström, Annika 1996: *Kammar från Uppsala ca 1150–1700. Om kamdateringar och kammar som kulturhistoriskt källmaterial*. Lunds universitet. Lund.
Nybruget, Per Oscar & Jes Martens 1997: The Pre-Roman Iron Age in Norway. In: Martens, Jes (ed.): *Chronological problems of the Pre-Roman Iron Age in Northern Europe*. Arkæologiske skrifter, 7:73–90. Danmarks Universitetsforlag.
Nyman, Eva 2000: *Nordiska ortnamn på –und*. Acta Academiae Regiae Gustavi Adolphi, 70. Kungl. Gustav Adolfs Akademi. Uppsala.
Oddr Snorrason munkr [1932]: *Saga Óláfs Tryggvasonar*. Finnur Jónsson (ed.). G. E. C. Gads forlag. Copenhagen.
– [2003]: *The Saga of Olaf Tryggvason*. Translated by Theodore M. Andersson. Cornell University Press. Ithaca.
Ödman, Anders 2002: *Borgar i Skåne*. Historiska Media. Lund.
Odner, Knut 1974: Economic structures in Western Norway in the early iron age. *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, 7:104–12.
Oehrl, Sigmund 2013: Hunting in the West Norwegian Gulathing Law (Gulaþingslog/Gulaþingsbók).

In: Grimm, Oliver & Ulrich Schmölcke (eds.): Hunting in northern Europe until 1500 AD. Schriften des Archäologischen Landesmuseums Ergänzungsreihe, 7:505–14. Wachholtz. Neumünster.
Oikonomou, Ar. et al. 2008: Raman structural study of ancient glass artefacts from the island of Rhodes. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 354:2–9:768–72.
Ólason, Vésteinn 2006: Fornaldarsagaene — Norgeshistoriens fantastiske kilder. In: Kongshavn, Anine (ed.): *Tormod Torfæus mellom Vinland og "Ringenes herre"*. Karmøyseminaret 2004:98–112. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.
Olausson, Lena Holmquist 1993: *Aspects on Birka. Investigations and surveys 1976–1989*. Theses and papers in archaeology, B:3. Department of Archaelogy. Stockholm University.
– 1997: Birkas Borg efter avslutad undersökning. Några preliminära reflexioner. In: Åkerlund, Agneta (ed.): *Till Gunborg. Arkeologiska samtal*. SAR, 33:399–405. Stockholm.
Olausson, Michael 1995: *Det inneslutna rummet*. Riksantikvarieämbetet. Stockholm.
– 1996: Fortified manors during the Migration period in eastern middle Sweden – a discussion of politics, warfare and architecture. In: Jørgensen, Anne Nørgård & Birthe L. Clausen (eds.): *Military aspects of Scandinavian society in a European perspective, AD 1–1300*. Studies in archaeology & history, 2:157–68. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.
– 2007: *En vallomgärdad storgård på Lindö utmark. Kartering av en inhägnad storgård, RAÄ 42, en gårdsbebyggelse, RAÄ 75:2, två gravfält, RAÄ 43 och 75:1 samt delar av ett stensträngssystem RAÄ 115, Lindö och Nyby, Kärrbo socken, Västmanland*. Rapporter från Arkeologiska Forskningslaboratoriet. Stockholm.
– 2008: När aristokratin flyttade upp på höjderna. Om folkvandringstidens befästa gårdar och andra borgar. *Bebyggelsehistorisk tidskrift,* 56:24–40.
– 2009: At peace with walls. Fortifications and their significance AD 400–1100. In: Olausson, Michael & Lena Holmquist Olausson (eds.): *The Martial society. Aspects of warriors, fortifications and social change in Scandinavia*. Theses and papers in archaeology, B:11:35–70. Department of Archaelogy. Stockholm University.
– 2010: När Mälardalens elit flyttade upp på höjderna – Om folkvandringstidens höjdbosättningar. In: Bratt, Peter (ed.): *Makt, kult och plats*. Arkeologi i Stockholms län, 5:5–14. Stockholms läns museum. Stockholm.
– 2011a: Innledning. In: Olausson, Michael (ed.): *Runnhusa- bosätningen på berget med de många husen*, pp. 10–27. Archaeologica. Stockholm.
– 2011b: Undersökningen av Runsa Borg 2010. In: Olausson, Michael (ed.): *Runnhusa – bosätningen på berge med de många husen*, pp. 225–45. Archaeologica. Stockholm.
Olesen, O. et al. 2013: Deep weathering, neotectonics and strandflat formation in Nordland, northern Norway. *Norwegian Journal of Geology*, 93:3–4:189–213.
Olldag, Inge Elisabeth 1994: Glasperler i danske fund fra romersk jernalder. *Aarbøger for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie*, 1992:193–280.
– 1995: Glass beads in Roman Iron Age Denmark. In: Rasmussen, Marianne, Ulla Lund Hansen & Ulf Näsman (eds.): *Glass beads. Cultural history, technology, experiment and analogy*. Studies in technology and culture, 2:25–31. Historical-Archaeological Experimental Centre. Lejre.
Olsen, Asle Bruen 2005. Et vikingtids ringtun på Hjelle i Stryn. En konservativ institusjon i et konservativt samfunn. In: Bergsvik, K.A. & A. Engevik (eds.): *Fra funn til samfunn.* UBAS, 1:319–54.
– 2013a: Jordbrukskulturens pionertid på Vestlandet. Hus, åker og territorialitet. In: Diinhoff, Søren, Morten Ramstad & Tore Slinning (eds.): *Jordbruksbosetningens utvikling på Vestlandet.* UBAS, 7:129–47.
– 2013b: Undersøkelse av et eldre jernalders ringtun på Sausjord, Voss, Hordaland – et nytt bidrag til kunnskapen om jernaldersamfunnets sosiale og politiske organisasjon. *Viking* 76:87–112.
– 2014: Courtyard sites in western Norway. Central assembly places and judicial institutions in the

late Iron Age. In: Eriksen, M.H., U. Pedersen, R. Rundberget & I. Axelsen (eds.): *Viking Worlds. Things, Spaces and Movement, pp.* 43–55. Oxbow. Oxford.
Olsen, Magnus 1913: Om Harald Haarfagres kongsgaarde. En tekstrettelse til Haraldskvæði str. 5.2. *Maal og minne*, 1913:66–72.
– 1923: *Norges Indskrifter med de ældre Runer*, 3. Kristiana.
– 1925: Kǫrmt ok Ǫrmt. In:*Germanica. Eduard Sievars zum 75. Geburstage 25.November 1925.* Niemeyer. Halle an der Saale. Gjenopptrykt i Magnus Olsen: *Norrøne Studier* (1938). Aschehoug & co. Oslo.
– 1926: *Ættegård og Helligdom. Norske stedsnavn socialt og religionshistorisk belyst*. Aschehoug. Oslo.
– 1954: *VIII. Aust-Agder fylke; IX. Vest-Agder fylke; X. Rogaland fylke*. Norges innskrifter med de yngre runer, 3. Norsk historisk kjeldeskriftinstitutt. Oslo.
Olsen, Morten 2003: Den sosio-politiske organiseringen av Jæren i eldre jernalder. Et tolkningsforsøk med utgangspunkt i skriftlige kilder og ringtunene. Unpublished master's thesis. University of Tromsø.
Olsen, Ole Mikal 2004: Medieval fishing tackle from Bergen. In: Øye, Ingvild (ed.): *Medieval fishing tackle from Bergen and Borgund*. The Bryggen papers, 5:11–106. Fagbokforlaget. Bergen.
Olsen, Thomas Bruen 2010: Jordbruksbosetning ved Hjelmeset gjennom 4000 år. Arkeologiske undersøkelser på Hjelmeset, Gloppen kommune. Arkeologiske rapporter fra Bergen museum, 6/2010. Bergen museum. Universitetet i Bergen.
– 2013: Jordbruksbosetningen på Hjelmeset gård ved Sandane, Gloppen. In: Diinhoff, Søren, Morten Ramstad & Tore Slinning (eds.): *Jordbruksbosetningens utvikling på Vestlandet.* UBAS, 7:149–63.
Oma, Kristin 2005: Hestetenner i kokegroper – på sporet av blot? In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia, 58:243–49.
Ong, W.J. 1990: *Muntlig och skriftlig kultur. Teknologiseringen av ordet*. Anthropos. Göteborg.
Oonk, S., C.P. Slomp & D.J. Huisman 2009a: Geochemistry as an aid in archaeological prospection and site interpretation: current issues and research directions. *Archaeological Prospection*, 16:35–51.
Oonk, S., C.P. Slomp, D.J. Huisman & S.P. Vriend 2009b: Effects of site lithology on geochemical signatures of human occupation in archaeological house plans in the Netherlands. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 36:6:1215–28.
Opedal, Arnfrid 1998: *De glemte skipsgravene. Makt og myter på Avaldsnes*. AmS-småtrykk, 47. AM.
– 2005: Kongens død i et førstatlig rike. Skipsgravritualer i Avaldsnes-området og aspekter ved konstituering av kongemakt og kongerike 700–950e.Kr. Unpublished PhD thesis. University of Oslo.
– 2010: *Kongemakt og kongerike. Gravritualer og Avaldsnes-områdets politiske rolle 600–1000*. OAS, 13. Unipub. Oslo.
Opedal, Arnfrid et al. 2001: Herskerens havn? Hanseatenes havn? Handelens havn? Innledende undersøkelser av middelalderhavna på Avaldsnes. In: Vea, Marit S. & Helge Rolf Naley (eds.): *Fiender og forbundsfeller. Regional kontakt gjennom historien*, pp. 97–121. Karmøy kommune. Haugesund.
Ormhaug, Knut & Dagfinn Moe 2010: Johannes Rach – Norske prospekter og historiske hager. *Kunst og kultur*, 93:3:136–45.
Orton, D.C. 2012: Taphonomy and interpretation: An analytical framework for social zooarchaeology. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology*, 22:3:320–37.
Østmo, Einar 2005: Over Skagerak i steinalderen. *Viking*, 68:55–82.
– 2014: Shipbuilding and aristocratic splendour in the North, 2400 BC–1000 AD. In: Gulløv, Hans

Christian (ed.): *Northern Worlds – landscapes, interactions and dynamics*. Studies in Archaeology & History, 22:257–71. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.
Østrem, Nils Olav 2010: *Mot havet du deg vender: fra 1800 til 1900*. Karmøys historie, 4. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.
Øye, Ingvild 2002: Landbruk under press. In: Myhre, Bjørn & Ingvild Øye (eds.): *Jorda blir levevei, 4000 f.Kr.-1350 e.Kr*. Norges landbrukshistorie, 1:215–414. Samlaget. Oslo.
– 2011: Textile-production equipment. In: Skre, Dagfinn (ed.): *Things from the town. Artefacts and inhabitants in Viking-age Kaupang*. Norske Oldfunn, 24:339–72. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus.
Pantazis, T., J. Pantazis, A. Huber & R. Redus 2010: The historical development of the thermoelectrically cooled X-ray detector and its impact on the portable and hand-held XRF industries (February 2009). *X-Ray Spectrometry*, 39:2:90–7.
Pappalardo, G. et al. 2004: Non-destructive characterization of Della Robbia sculptures at the Bargello museum in Florence by the combined use of PIXE and XRF portable systems. *Journal of Cultural Heritage*, 5:2:183–8.
Passmore, David G., Clive Waddington & Stephen J. Houghton 2002: Geoarchaeology of the Milfield Basin, northern England; towards an integrated archaeological prospection, research and management framework. *Archaeological Prospection*, 9:2:71–91.
Pedersen, Anne 2006: Ancient mounds for new graves. In: Andrén, Anders, Kristina Jennbert & Catharina Raudvere (eds.): *Old Norse religion in long-term perspectives*. Vägar till Midgård, 8:346–53. Nordic Academic Press. Lund.
– 2016: Monumental Expression and Fortification in Denmark in the Time of King Harald Bluetooth. In: Christie, Neil & Hajnalka Herold (eds.): *Fortified settlements in early medieval Europe. Defended communities of the 8th–10th centuries*, pp. 68–81. Oxbow. Oxford.
Pedersen, Ellen Anne & Mats Widgren 1998: *Järnålder 500 f.Kr. – 1000 e.Kr*. Det svenska jordbrukets historia, 1. Jordbrukets första fem tusen år. Natur och kultur/LTs förlag. Stockholm.
Pedersen, Ragnar & Tor Sæther 1995: *Hvelvkjellere på landsbygda: de skjulte kulturminner*. FOK-programmets skriftserie, 24. NAVF. Oslo.
Pedersen, Unn 2010: I smeltedigelen. Finsmedene i vikingtidsbyen Kaupang. Unpublished PhD thesis. University of Oslo.
Pérez-Novo, C. et al. 2009: The effect of phosphate on the sorption of copper by acid soils. *Geoderma*, 150:166–70.
Persson, Kjell 2006: Geofysisk prospektering. Avaldsnes, Karmøy. GeoFysica. Unpublished report, MCH.
Pesch, Alexandra 2007: *Die Goldbrakteaten der Völkerwanderungszeit – Thema und Variation*. De Gruyter. Berlin.
Petersen, Jan 1919: *De norske vikingesverd. En typologisk-kronologisk studie over vikingetidens vaaben*. Videnskabsselskapet Skrifter II. Hist. Filos. klasse, 1919:1. Dybwad. Kristiania.
– 1928: *Vikingetidens smykker.* Stavanger museums skrifter, 2.
– 1929: Innberetning om reise til Føyna i Torvastad 22/10–29. (with plan). Unpublished report, AM.
– 1933: *Gamle gårdsanlegg i Rogaland*, 1. ISKF, Skrifter, B:23. Aschehoug. Oslo.
– 1934: Innberetning om reise til Avaldsnes 20–22/11–34. Unpublished report, AM.
– 1936: *Gamle gårdsanlegg i Rogaland. Fortsettelse: Utsira, Lyngaland, Håvodl, Birkelandstølen, Hanaland*. ISKF, B:31. Oslo.
– 1938: Leksaren. *Viking,* 2:151–58.
– 1939a: Innberetning om undersøkelser på det gamle landsbyanlegg Leksaren av Reiestad i Varhaug og Klauhauane av Ødemotland i Nærbø 8–22/7 og 24/7–5/8 1939. AM.
– 1939b: Innberetning om undersøkelser på Leksaren av Reiestad i Varhaug 8–22/6 og 2/8– 5/8 1939. AM.

– 1939c: Undersøkelse av to hustufter på “Klauhauane” av Ødemotland i Nærbø 24/7- 02/08 1939. AM.
– 1940a: Innberetning om undersøkelser på “Øygarden” 4–27/6 og 29/7– 2/8 1940. AM.
– 1941a: Innberetning om undersøkelse av 2 hustufter på «Klauhauane» av ødemotland, Nærbø sn., Håp. 14–23/8 1941. AM.
– 1941b: Innberetning om utgravningpå «Klauhauane» på Ødemotland, Nærbø sn., Hå p. AM.
– 1942a: Innberetning om utgravning på «Klauhauane» av Ødemotland i Nærbø 18/8–4/9 1942. AM.
– 1942b: Innberetning om undersøkelser av hustufter på «Klauhauane» i Nærbø i 1942. AM.
– 1942c: Søknad. AM.
– 1946: Innberetning om undersøkelse av 3 hustufter på Klauhauane av Ødemotland, Nærbø 16/7–31/71946. AM.
– 1947: Innberetning om undersøkelser på Klauhauane i Nærbø juli 1947. AM.
– 1948: Innberetning om utgravning på «Klauhauane» av Ødemotland, Nærbø sn., Hå p., 7– 10/7 og 12–16/6 1948. AM.
– 1949: Innberetning om gravning på «Klauhauane» 6–15/7 1949. AM.
– 1950: Innberetning om utgravning på Klauhauane av Ødemotland, Nærbø sn., Hå p., 27– 30/6 1950. AM.
– 1951: *Vikingetidens redskaper*. Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. II Klasse Hist.-Filos., 1951:4. Dybwad. Oslo.
– 1952: Øygarden på vestre Åmøy. In: E. Kivikoski (ed.): *Corolla Archaeologica in Honorem C.A. Nordman*, pp. 90–103. Suomen muinaismuistoyhsistys. Helsinki.
Pettersson, Gun, Sven Karlsson, Jan Risberg & Eva Myrdal-Runebjer 2004: Soil chemistry, vegetation history and human impact at the Late Holocene iron production site Åskagsberg, western Sweden. *Journal of Nordic Archaeological Science*, 14:101–13.
Phillips, S.C. & R.J. Speakman 2009: Initial source evaluation of archaeological obsidian from the Kuril Islands of the Russian Far East using portable XRF. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 36:6:1256–63.
Photos-Jones, Effie, Beverley Ballin Smith, Allan J. Hall & Richard E. Jones 2007: On the intent to make cramp: An interpretation of viterous seaweed cremation ‘waste’ from prehistorical burial sites in Orkney, Scotland. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, 26:1:1–23.
Pilø, Lars 1989: Den førromerske jernalder i Vest-Norge. Et kulturhistorisk tolkningsforsøk. Unpublished master’s thesis. Universitetet i Bergen.
– 1993: Jernalderens bosetningshistorie på Hedemarken. Noen hypoteser i forbindelse med Åker-prosjektets forskningsresultater. *Viking*, 56:65–79.
– 1998: Undersøkelsene på Åker, gnr.7, bnr.201, Hamark., Hedmark. Unpublished report, MCH.
– 1999: Urgården – en mytes død. Et kritisk blikk på grunnlaget for norsk bosetningshistorisk forskning. In: Sandnes, Jørn (ed.): *Oluf Rygh*. NORNA-rapporter, 70B:169–87.
– 2005: *Bosted – urgård – enkeltgård. En analyse av premissene i den norske bosetningshistoriske forskningstradisjon på bakgrunn av bebyggelsesarkeologisk feltarbeid på Hedemarken*. OAS, 3. Oslo.
Piperno, D.R. 1988: *Phytolith Analysis: an Archaeological and Geological Perspective.* Academic Press. London.
Plather, Unn, E. Astrup & E. Straume 1995: Norwegian rosette-brooches of the 3rd century AD: their construction, materials and technique. *Historical Metallurgy,* 29:1:12–24.
Plather, Unn & C.J. Simensen 2002: Some characteristic features of gilded jewellery from the 3rd, 5th and 8th centuries found in Norway. *Germania,* 80:547–70.
Plunkett, G. 2012: Appendix E: Archaeobotanical analyses. In: Murray, E. & F. McCormick (eds.): Doonloughan: a seasonal settlement site on the Connemara coast. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, 112C:1–52.

Pohl, Walter, 2003: Rugier. Historisches. *RGA,* 25:456–8.
Poppleton, T.J. & J.D.A. Piper 1990: Palaeomagnetism of a Caledonian ophiolite complex, Karmøy, southwest Norway. *Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 61:3–4:297–314.
Prohaszka, Peter 2014: Das Kammergrab von Osztrópataka (Ostrovany, Slowakei) und die Beziehungen germanischer Eliten im Karpatenbecken zum Römischen Reich. In: Abegg-Wigg, A. & N. Lau (eds.): *Kammergräber im Barbaricum. Zu Einflüssen und Übergangsphänomenen von der vorrömischen Eisenzeit bis in die Völkerwanderungszeit*, pp. 309–22. Wachholtz. Neumünster.
Prøsch-Danielsen, Lisbeth 2001: Forsandmoen – landskap og bosetning i endring. *Haug ok heiðni*, 2001:3:25–33.
– 2006: *Sea-level studies along the coast of southwestern Norway. With emphasise on three short-lived Holocene marine events*. AmS-skrifter, 20. AM.
Prøsch-Danielsen, Lisbeth & Asbjørn Simonsen 2000a: Palaeoecological investigations towards the reconstruction of the history of forest clearances and coastal heathlands in south-western Norway. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany,* 9:4:189–204.
– 2000b: The deforestation patterns and the establishment of the coastal heathland of southwestern Norway. AmS-skrifter, 15. AM.
Prøsch-Danielsen, L. & E.-C. Soltvedt 2011: From saddle to rotary hand querns in south-western Norway and the corresponding crop plant assemblages. *Acta Archaeologica*, 82:129–62.
Przybyła, M.J. 2010: Bemerkungen zu einigen lokalen Formen der Schwertgürtelschließen vom sog. Balteus-Typ aus dem Barbaricum. In: *De l'universite jagellone de Cracovie recherches archeologiques nouvelle serie*, 2:93–184. Institute of Archaeology of the Jagiellonian University. Kraków.
– 2012: Jünger- und spätkaiserzeitliche Metallnadeln aus dem Südteil Nordeuropas: Regionale Differenzierung, Verwendung und sozialer Kontext. In: *De l'universite jagellone de Cracovie recherches archeologiques nouvelle serie*, 4:95–167. Institute of Archaeology of the Jagiellonian University. Kraków.
Quast, Dieter 2009: *Wanderer zwischen den Welten. Die germanischen Prunkgräber von Stráže und Zakrzów.* Mosaiksteine, 6. Mainz.
– 2010: Frühgeschichtliche Prunkgräberhorizonte. In: Egg, M. & D. Quast (eds.): *Aufstieg und Untergang. Zwischenbilanz des Forschungsschwerpunktes "Eliten"*, pp. 107–42. Frankfurt am Main.
– 2011: Symbolic Treasures in Barbarian Burials (3rd–7th century AD). In: Baldini Lippolis. I. & A.L. Morelli (eds.): *Oggetti-simbolo. Produzione, uso e significato nel mondo antico*, pp. 253–68. Bologna.
– 2014: Die Steinkammergräber aus Wrocław-Zakrzów. In: Abegg-Wigg, A. & N. Lau (eds.): *Kammergräber im Barbaricum. Zu Einflüssen und Übergangsphänomenen von der vorrömischen Eisenzeit bis in die Völkerwanderungszeit*, 323–42. Wachholtz. Neumünster.
Rackham, O. 1977: Neolithic woodland management in the Somerset Levels: Garvin's, Walton Heath, and Rowland's Tracks. *Somerset Levels Papers*, 3:65–72.
Ragnars saga lóðbrókar: Guðni Jónsson (ed.) 1954: *Fornaldarsögur Norðurlanda* I, Íslendingasagna útgáfan. Reykjavík.
Ramberg, Ivar B. et al. 2008: *The Making of a land. Geology of Norway*. The Norwegian Geological Association. Trondheim.
Ramqvist, Per 1991: Über ökonomische und sozio-politische Beziehungen der Gesellschaften der nordischen Völkerwanderungszeit. *Frühmittelalterliche Studien*, 25:45–72.
Ramstad, M. 2008: Trosners dagbok – en boknars eventyrlige fortelling 1710–1714 fra store nordiske krig. *Årbok for Haugalandmuseene,* 2007/2008:166–71.
Ramus, Jonas 1719: *Norriges Kongers Historie. Tvende Parter, Den første Part, fra Kong Nor indtil Kong Harald Haarfager, Den anden Part, Fra Kong Harald Haarfager indtil Kong Oluf Hagensøn.*

Med hosføyet Tids-Register. Trykt og bekostet af Pet. Nørwig boende i Himmelskaftet, og fines hos hannem tilkiøbs. Copenhagen.
Randers, Kjersti 2005: En hedensk kultplass på prestegården i Aurland? In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia, 58:251–54.
Randsborg, Klavs 1980*: The Viking Age in Denmark. The Formation of a State*. Duckworth. London.
Rathje, W. & C. Murphy 2001: *Rubbish! The archaeology of garbage*. The University of Arizona Press. Tucson.
Rau, Andreas 2010: *Die personengebundenen Gegenstände. Grabungen 1989–1999: Text.* Nydam mose, 1–2. Jysk Arkæologisk Selskabs skrifter, 72.
Rawert, Jørgen Henrik 1793: *Forelæsninger over den geometriske, trigonometriske og militaire Landmaaling tilligemed Nivelleringen*. Copenhagen.
Reiersen, Håkon 2009: The central place of the Avaldsnes area, SW Norway. An analysis of elites and central functions along Karmsund 200 BC–AD 1000. Unpublished master's thesis. University of Bergen.
– 2010: Avaldsnes og Karmsundet i yngre romertid. Fragmenter fra et elitemiljø. In: Gundersen, I.M. & M. Hem Eriksen (eds.): *På sporet av romersk jernalder. Artikkelsamling fra romertidsseminaret på Isegran 23.–24. januar 2010*, pp. 64–78. Oslo.
– 2011: Status Rings as Indicators of Centres in Western Norway in the Late Roman Iron Age. In: Boye, Linda (ed.): *Det 61. Internationale Sachsensymposion 2010. Haderslev, Danmark*. Archäologie in Schleswig, pp. 157–70. Wachholtz. Neumünster.
– 2012: Ei gullrik kvinnegrav frå Innbjoa. *Segn og Soge. Sogeblad for Ølen og Bjoa*, 32:14–20.
– 2013: Romertidsgraven fra Hove. Et oppstykket, men sluttet funn. *RISS. Et arkeologisk tidsskrift*, 11:1:60–71.
Reimer, P.J. et al. 2009: IntCal09 and Marine09 radiocarbon age calibration curves, 0–50,000 years cal BP. *Radiocarbon*, 51:4:1111–50.
Reitan, Gaute 2010: Smie på smie, hus på hus og kokegrop i kokegrop. Et jernalders gårdsanlegg på Nannestad. *Nicolay*, 111:2:65–76.
Resi, Heid Gjøstein 2005: Depotfunn. In: Østmo, Einar & Lotte Hedeager (eds.): *Norsk Arkæeologisk Leksikon*. Pax forlag. Oslo.
Reynolds, P. 1979: *Iron Age Farm. The Butser Experiment*. British Museum Publications Ltd. London.
Richter, H.G., D. Grosser, I. Heinz & P.E. Gasson (eds.) 2004: IAWA list of microscopic features for softwood identification. *IAWA Journal*, 25:1:1–70.
Rieck, Flemming 1994: *Jernalderkrigernes skibe. Nye og gamle udgravninger i Nydam Mose*. Vikingeskibshallen. Roskilde.
– 2002: The Iron Age Ships from Nydam. Age, Equipment and Capacity. In: Jørgensen, Anne Nørgård (ed.): *Maritime warfare in Northern Europe: technology, organisation, logistics and administration 500 BC–1500 AD*. Studies in archaeology & history, 6:73–81. National Museum of Denmark. Copenhagen.
Riehl, S., R. Bryson & K. Pustovoytov 2008: Changing growing conditions for crops during the Near Eastern Bronze Age (3000–1200 BC): the stable carbon isotope evidence. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 35:4:1011–22.
Rimmington, J.N. 1998: The Element Composition of Soils from Archaeological Landscapes in Boeotia, Greece: A critical evaluation of element soil analysis in the investigation of archaeological landscapes co-ordinated with the archaeological survey of Boeotia, Greece. Department of Archaeology. University of Durham.
Ringrose, T.J. 1993: Bone counts and statistics: a critique. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 20:2:121–57.
Ringstad, Bjørn 1986: Vestlandets største gravminner. Et forsøk på lokalisering av forhistoriske maktsentra. Unpublished master's thesis. University of Bergen.

– 1992: Økonomiske og politiske sentra på Vestlandet ca 400–1000 e. Kr. In: Mikkelsen, Egil & Jan Henning Larsen (eds.): *Økonomiske og politiske sentra i Norden ca 400–1000 e.Kr.* Universitetets Oldsaksamlings skrifter. New Series, 13:120–30.
– 2005: Gildehallen på Aure. In: Bergsvik, Knut Andreas & Asbjørn Engevik (eds.): *Fra funn til samfunn*. UBAS, 1:259–78.
Risbøl, Ole 2005: Kokegroper i røyk og damp – et kokegropfelt i gårds- og landskapsperspektiv. In: Gustafson, Lil, Tom Heibreen & Jes Martens (eds.): *De gåtefulle kokegroper*. KHM Varia, 58:155–65.
Robinson, D. 1994: Plants and Vikings: Everyday life in Viking Age Denmark. *Botanical Journal of Scotland*, 46:4:542–51.
Rødsrud, Christian Løchsen 2012: I liv og død. Keramikkens sosiale kronologi i eldre jernalder. Unpublished PhD thesis. University of Oslo.
Roehrs, H., S. Klooss & W. Kirleis 2013: Evaluating prehistoric finds of *Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* in north-western and central Europe with an emphasis on the first Neolithic finds in Northern Germany. *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences*, 5:1:1–15.
Rogdaberg, Guttorm 2012: Agatunet, klyngetunet som vart nasjonalskatt. *Foreningen til norske fortidsminnesmerkers bevaring, Årbok*, 2012:35–46. Oslo.
Roggen, Vibeke 2003: Sub fabularum involucris: Tormod Torfæus som kritisk historiker. *Kunnskap og kunnskapsformidling på 1700-tallet*, pp. 93–103. Norsk selskap for 1700-tallsstudier. Oslo.
Rolfsen, Perry 1974a: *Båtnaust på Jærkysten*. Stavanger museums skrifter, 8. Stavanger museum.
– 1974b: Når og hvor oppstod det spannformete karet? *Viking,* 38:109–16.
– 1976: Hustufter, grophus og groper fra eldre jernalder ved Oddernes kirke, Vest-Agder. *Universitetets Oldsaksamlig Årbok,* 1972–74:65–82.
– 1980: Et pottemakerverksted fra romertiden. In: Marstrander, Sverre & Øystein Kock Johansen (eds.): *Festskrift til Sverre Marstrander på 70-årsdagen*. Universitetets Oldsaksamlings skrifter. Ny rekke, 3:15–20.
– 1992: Åkernaustet. In: Mikkelsen, Egil & Jan Henning Larsen (eds.): *Økonomiske og politiske sentra i Norden ca 400–1000 e.Kr. Åkerseminaret, Hamar 1990.* Universitetets Oldsaksamlings skrifter, 13:41–66.
Rønne, Ola 1999a: Registrering og prøvesjakting i forbindelse med reguleringsplan for historiesenter og Avaldsnes prestegård gnr 86, bnr 1, Karmøy kommune. Unpublished report, AM.
– 1999b: Rogalands merovingertid. Perspektiver på en funnfattig periode. Unpublished master's thesis. University of Oslo.
– 2008: Rødbøl 27 – Lokalitet med smieplass fra romertid, eldre jernalders gårdsanleggg, gravrøyser fra eldre- og yngre jernalder. In: Gjerpe, Lars Erik (ed.): *Steinalderboplasser, boplasspor, graver og dyrkningsspor.* E18-prosjektet Vestfold, 2. KHM Varia, 72:61–120.
Rønneseth, Ottar 1959: Alvekult og solkult i gamal tid. *Syn og segn* 1:2:12–21, 66–74.
– 1961: Gård og gårdssamfunn i eldre jernalder. *Heimen,* 12:13–32.
– 1966: *Frühgeschichtliche Siedlungs- und Wirtschaftsformen im südwestlichen Norwegen*. Göttinger Schriften zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte. Seminar für Ur- und Frühgeschichte der Georg-August-Universität, 6. Wachholtz. Neumünster.
– 1986: Dysjane. *RGA*, 6:315–17.
Rosborn, Sven 1991: *Bygningsarkeologiske undersøkelser*. Steinhusets venner. Jaren.
Røstad, Ingunn and Zanette Glørstad 2015: Mot en ny tid? Merovingertidens ryggknappspenner som uttrykk for endring og erindring. In: Marianne Vedeler et al. (ed.): Smykker – personlig pynt i kulturhistorisk lys, pp. 181–210. Museumsforlaget, Trondheim.
Roth-Rubi, K. 1974: Zur Typologie römischer Griffspiegel. *Bulletin des Musees Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire* 6/46:31–41.

Rübekeil, Ludwig 1992: *Suebica. Völkernamen und Ethnos*. Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft, 68.
– 1996, Völkernamen Europas: In: Eichler, Ernst et al.: *Namenforschung* 2. De Gruyter. Berlin.
Rundberget, Bernt 2012: Jernets dunkle dimensjon. Jernvinna i sørlige Hedmark, sentral økonomisk faktor og premiss for samfunnsutvikling c. AD 700–1300. PhD dissertation. University of Oslo.
Rundberget, Bernt & Unn Pedersen 2015: Avaldsnes slagganalyser. Unpublished report, MCH.
Ryall, Anka & Jorunn Veiteberg 1991: *En kvinnelig oppdagelsesreisende i det unge Norge: Catharine Hermine Kølle*. Pax. Oslo.
Rygh, Oluf 1863: Antikvariske Optegnelser fra en Reise i Sommeren 1863. Unpublished manuscript, MCH.
– 1869: Om den ældre jernalder i Norge. *Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie*, 1869:149–84. Copenhagen.
– 1885: *Norske Oldsager*. Cammermeyer. Kristiana.
– 1893: Oplysninger til trondhjemske Gaardnavne, *Det kongelige norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter,* 1891:153–262.
Rygh, O. et al. 1898–1919: *Norske Gaardnavne*. Vols. 1–17. Kristiania.
Rygh, O. & Magnus Olsen 1915: *Stavanger amt*. Norske Gaardnavne, 10. Fabritius. Kristiania.
Sageidet, B.M. 2013: Soil micromorphological evidence from Iron Age land use at Tornby and Mörtlösa, Linköping, Sweden. *Quaternary International*, 315:116–30.
Sahlins, Marshall 1972: *Stone Age economics*. Aldine Atherton. Chicago.
Sælen, Odd Henrik & Jan Erik Weber 2015: *Tidevann*. https://snl.no/tidevann read 28. 02. 16. Store norske leksikon.
Salisbury, Roderick B. 2012: Soilscapes and settlements: remote mapping of activity areas in unexcavated prehistoric farmsteads. *Antiquity*, 86:178–90.
Samdal, Magne & Grethe Bjørkan Bukkemoen 2008: Bommestad 2 – kokegropfelt og dyrkningsspor fra jernalder. In: Gjerpe, Lars Erik (ed.): *Hus, boplass og dyrkningsspor.* E18-prosjektet Vestfold, 3. KHM Varia, 73:247–64.
Sandnes, Jørn & Ola Stemshaug (eds.) 1997: *Norsk Stadnamnleksikon*. Samlaget. Oslo.
Sandnes, Pål-Aanund & Egil Eide 2004: Radarmåling ved Avaldsnes. 3d-radar AS. Unpublished report, AM.
Sandvik, P.U. 2000: The vegetarian part of a late medieval diet. An example from Erkebispegården – The Archbishops Palace – in Trondheim, Norway. In Selsing, L. (ed.): *Norwegian Quaternary Botany* AmS-Skrifter 16:85–92. AM.
Sandvik, P.U. & T. Virinovskaia 2011: Analyse av makrofossil frå Helganes, Stokkdal gnr. 78/1, Karmøy kommune, Rogaland. Oppdragsrapport B, 2011/7. AM.
Sandvik, P.U. et al. 2012: Analyse av makrosubfossil i sedimentprøver frå Kvernevikvegen FV 409, Nedre Tasta gnr. 29/42 Stavanger kommune, Rogaland. Supplert og korrigert utgåve. Unpublished report, AM.
Særheim, Inge 1996: Bokn og nokre andre stadnamn frå Bokn kommune, *Frá haug ok heiðni*, 1993:3:36–43.
– 1999: *Namn og gard. Studium av busetnadsnamn på –land*. Unpublished doctoral thesis. University of Bergen.
– 2007: *Stadnamn i Rogaland.* Fagbokforlaget. Bergen.
– 2014: Stadnamn og sentralitet i eit jærsk jordbrukssamfunn frå jernalderen. In: Kristoffersen, Elna Siv, Marianne Nitter & Einar Solheim Pedersen (eds.). *Et Akropolis på Jæren? Tinghaugplatået gennom jeranalderen.* AmS-Varia 55:49–62.
Sayle, Kerry L. et al. 2013: Application of 34S analysis for elucidating terrestrial, marine and freshwater ecosystems: Evidence of animal movement/husbandry practices in an early Viking community around Lake Mývatn, Iceland. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 120:531–44.

Schaub, Bartholomeus E.M. & Hans van Gemerden 1996: Sulfur bacteria in sediments of two coastal ecosystems: the Bassin d'Arcachon and the Etang du Prévost, France. *Hydrobiologia*, 329:1–3:199–210.

Schepelern, H.D. & Holger Friis (eds.) 1965: *Breve fra og til Ole Worm 1607–1636*, 1. Munksgaard. Copenhagen.

– (eds.) 1967: *Breve fra og til Ole Worm 1637–1643*, 2. Munksgaard. Copenhagen.

Schia, Erik 1987: introduksjon. In: Schia, Erik (ed.): *Søndre felt. Stratigrafi, bebyggelsesrester og daterende funngrupper.* De arkeologiske utgravninger i Gamlebyen Oslo, 3:9–22. Alvheim & Eide. Øvre Ervik.

– 1991: Sanumenfatning. In: Schia, Erik & Tina Wiberg (eds.): *Grøftegravinger*. De Arkeologiske utgravninger i Gamlebyen Oslo, 10. Alvheim & Eide akademisk forlag. Øvre Ervik.

Schiffer, M.D. 1972: Archaeological context and systemic context. *American Antiquity*, 37:156–65.

Schjelderup, Helge 1995: *Sjøhuset. Naustet. Byggemåter for sjøhus og naust i Rogaland med hovedvekt på grindbygde naust og sjøhus i bindingsverk.* Kystsamfunnets materielle kultur, 5:35–66. NFR, Oslo.

Schmidt, Armin 2009: Electrical and magnetic methods in archaeological prospection. In: Campana, Stefano & Salvatore Piro (eds.): *Seeing the unseen. Geophysics and landscape archaeology*, pp. 67–81. Taylor & Francis Group. London.

– 2013: *Earth resistance for archaeologists*. Plymouth.

Schmidt, Armin & A. Marshall 1997: Impact of resolution on the interpretation of archaeological prospection data. In: Sinclair, A.G.M., E.A. Slater & A.J. Gowlett (eds.): *Archaeological Sciences 1995*, pp. 343–8. Oxbow. Oxford

Schnall, Uwe 1978: Bootshäuser (Philologisch-Historisches). In: *RGA,* 3:286–8.

Schneider, Arnaud Robin et al. 2015: Comparison of field portable XRF and aqua regia/ICPAES soil analysis and evaluation of soil moisture influence on FPXRF results. *Journal of Soils and Sediments*, 16:2:438–48.

Schnitler, Carl W. 1916: *Norske haver i gammel og ny tid. Norsk havekunsts historie med oversigter over de europæiske havers utvikling*, 2. Alb. Cammermeyer. Kristiania.

Schoch, W., I. Heller, F.H. Schweingruber & F. Kienast 2004: *Wood anatomy of central European Species.* http://www.woodanatomy.ch/species.php?code=PISY read 19. 11. 15.

Schofield, D. & D.M. Hall 1985: A method to measure the susceptibility of pasture soils to poaching by cattle. *Soil Use and Management*, 1:134–8.

Schøning, Gerhard 1771: *Riigets ældste Historie fra dets Begyndelse til Harald Haarfagers Tiider*. Norges Riiges Historie, 1. Mumme og Faber. Sorøe.

Schou, H.H. 1926: *Beskrivelse af danske og norske Mønter 1448–1814, og danske Mønter 1815–1929*. Numismatisk forening. Copenhagen.

Schreiner, Johan 1929: *Olav den hellige og Norges samling*. Steenske forl. Oslo.

Schwarz, Ernst: 1956: *Germanische Stammeskunde*. Carl Winter. Heidelberg.

Schweingruber, F.H. 1990: *Anatomie europäischer Hölzer. – Anatomy of European woods. An atlas for the identification of European tree, shrubs and dwarf shrubs.* Haupt. Stuttgart.

Sejrup, H.P. et al. 2000: Quaternary glaciations in southern Fennoscandia: evidence from southwestern Norway and the northern North Sea region. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 19:7:667–85.

Sellevold, Berit 2011: Myrskjeletter i Norge – en sjelden funngruppe. Om førromerske funn fra Hedmark og andre funn. *Viking,* 74:67–84.

Sellevold, Berit & Jenny-Rita Næss 1991: Mennesker i myr. *Gunneria,* 64:429–42.

Semple, Sarah & Alexandra Sanmark 2013: Assembly in North West Europe: Collective Concerns for Early Societies? *European Journal of Archaeology*, 16:3:518–42.

Service, Elman R. 1971: *Primitive Social Organisation. An Evolutionary Perspective.* Random House. New York.

Shackley, M. Stephen 2010: Is there a reliability and validity problem in portable X-ray flourescence spectrometry (PXRF)? *The SAA Archaeological Record*, 10:5:17–20.
– (ed.) 2011a: *X-Ray Fluoresence Spectrometry (XRF) in Geoarchaeology*. Springer. New York.
– 2011b: An Introduction to X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Analysis in Archaeology. In: Shackley, M. Stephen (ed.): *X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (XRF) in Geoarchaeology*, pp. 7–43. Springer. New York.
Shahack-Gross, R., F. Marshall, K. Ryan & S. Weiner 2004: Reconstruction of spatial organisation in abandoned Maasai settlements: implications for site structure in Pastoral Neolithic of East Africa. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 31:1395–411.
Shahack-Gross, R., F. Marshall & S. Weiner 2003: Geo-ethnoarchaeology of pastoral sites: the identification of livestock enclosures in abandoned Maasai settlements *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 30:439–59.
Sheehan, John 2008: The Longphort in Viking Age Ireland. *Acta Archaeologica*, 79:282–95.
Shetelig, Haakon 1905: Spandformede lerkar fra folkevandringstiden. *Foreningen til norske fortidsminnesmerkers bevaring årbok,* 1904:42–91.
– 1912a: *Vestlandske graver fra jernalderen*. Bergens museums skrifter, Ny række, 2:1.
– 1912b: Die norwegischen Skelettgräber der Völkerwanderungszeit. *Prähistorische Zeitschrift,* 4:3–4:351–67.
– 1913: Myrfund av lerkar fra tidlig jernalder. *Oldtiden*, 3:34–9.
– 1914: Arkeologiske Tidsbestemmelser av ældre norske Runeindskrifter. In: *Norges Indskrifter med de ældre Runer*, 3:1–76. Kristiana.
Shetelig, Haakon & Fr. Johannessen 1929: *Kvalsundfundet og andre norske myrfund av fartøier.* Bergens museums skrifter, 2.
Sigfússon, Bjørn 1934: Names of Sea-Kings. *Modern Philology*, 32:125–42.
Silver, I. 1969: The ageing of domestic animals. In: Brothwell, D. & E. Higgs (eds.): *Science in Archaeology*, pp. 283–302. Thames & Hudson. London.
Simpson, M.J.R. et al. 2015: *Sea Level Change for Norway. Past and Present Observations and Projections to 2100*. NCCS report, 1/2015. Norwegian Centre for Climate Services (NCCS).
Sindbæk, S.M. 2003: An object of exchange. Brass-bars and the routinization of Viking Age long-distance exchange in the Baltic area. *Offa*, 58:49–60.
Singer, C., E.J. Holmyard, A.R. Hall & T.I. Williams (eds.) 1956: *A History of Technology,* 2. Oxford University Press. Oxford.
Sitzmann, Alexander, & Friedrich E. Gründzweig 2008: *Die Altgermanischen Ethnonyme. Ein Handbuch zu ihrer Etymologie*. Fassbaender. Wien.
Sjøvold, Thorleif 1993: *The Scandinavian relief brooches of the Migration Period. An attempt at a new classification*. Norske Oldfunn, 15.
Sjurseike, Ragnhild 2001: Rapport om arkeologiske undersøkelser av tre gravanlegg og restaurering av gravhaug på Avaldsnes prestegård, gnr 86, bnr. 1, Karmøy kommune. Unpublished report, AM.
Skaare, Kolbjørn 1976: *Coins and Coinage in Viking Age Norway.* Universitetsforlaget. Oslo.
Skadberg, Lars 1950: *Olavskyrkja og Kongsgarden på Avaldsnes*. Sund. Haugesund.
Skare, Kjetil 1998: Rapport om arkeologiske undersøkelser på Skeie, gnr. 5, bnr. 10, 36, Hundvåg, Stavanger kommune. Unpublished report, AM.
Skjelstad, G. et al. 2011: *Steinalderboplasser på Fosenhalvøya. Arkeologiske og naturvitenskapelige undersøkelser 2004–2007 T-forbindelsen, Karmøy kommune, Nord-Rogaland*. AmS-Varia, 52.
Skjelsvik, Elizabeth 1953: Steinsetninger og steinlegninger i Norge. Et bidrag til deres datering og forståelse. Unpublished master's thesis. University Oslo.
– 1954: To trekantete steinsetninger fra eldre jernalder. *Stavanger museums årbok*, 1954:31–8.

Skovgaard-Petersen, Karen 2004: Torfæus' Norgeshistorie som udtryk for den unge enevældes interesser. In: Jacobsen, Aud Irene (ed.): *Den nordiske histories fader: Tormod Torfæus*. Karmøyseminaret, 2002:21–31. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.
Skre, Dagfinn 1997: Haug og grav. Hva betyr gravhaugene? In: Christensson, Ann, Else Mundal & Ingvild Øye (eds.): *Middelalderens symboler*. Kulturtekster, 11:37–52. Senter for europeiske kulturstudier. Bergen.
– 1998: *Herredømmet. Bosetning og besittelse på Romerike 200–1350 e. Kr*. Acta Humaniora, 32. Oslo.
– 2001: The Social Context of Settlement in Norway in the First Millennium AD. *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, 34:1:1–12.
– (ed.) 2007a: *Kaupang in Skiringssal*. Norske Oldfunn, 22. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus.
– 2007b: Towns and Markets, Kings and Central Places in South-western Scandinavia c. AD 800–950. In: Skre, Dagfinn (ed.): *Kaupang in Skiringssal*. Norske Oldfunn, 22:445–69. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus.
– 2007c: Exploring Skiringssal 1771–1999. In: Skre, Dagfinn (ed.): *Kaupang in Skiringssal*. Norske Oldfunn, 22:27–42. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus.
– 2007d: The Skiringssal Thing Site Þjoðalyng. In: Skre, Dagfinn (ed.): *Kaupang in Skiringssal*. Norske Oldfunn, 22:385–406. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus.
– (ed.) 2008: *Means of Exchange. Dealing with Silver in the Viking Age*. Norske Oldsfunn, 23. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus.
– 2010: Centrality and places. The central place at Skiringssal in Vestfold, Norway. *Neue Studien zur Sachsenforschung*, 1:220–31.
– 2011a: Centrality, Landholding and Trade in Scandinavia c. AD 700–900. In: Poulsen. Bjørn & Søren M. Sindbæk (eds.): *Settlement and Lordship in Viking and Early Medieval Scandinavia*, pp. 197–212. Brepols. Turnhout.
– (ed.) 2011b: *Things from the Town. Artefacts and Inhabitants in Viking-age Kaupang.* Norske Oldfunn, 24. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus.
– 2014: *Norðvegr – Norway: From Sailing Route to Kingdom*. *European Review,* 22:34–44.
– 2017: Viking-age Economic Transformations. The West-Scandinavian Case. In: Glørstad, Zanette Tsigaridas & Kjetil Loftsgarden (eds.): *Viking Age Transformations: Trade, Craft and Resources in Western Scandinavia*, pp. 1–27. Routledge. Oxford.
Slinning, Tore 2013: Spor av tidlig jordbruksbosetning i «marginalområder». In: Diinhoff, Søren, Morten Ramstad & Tore Slinning (eds.): *Jordbruksbosetningens utvikling på Vestlandet*. UBAS, 7:193–204.
Slomann, Wencke 1959: *Sætrangfunnet, Hjemlig tradisjon og fremmede innslag*. Norske Oldfunn IX. Oslo.
– 1961: The Avaldsnes find. Trade relations between Scandinavia and the Roman empire in the second half of the 3rd century A.D. In: *Atti del settimo congresso internazionale di archeologia classica*, 3:213–16. Rome.
– 1964: En antikvarisk-historisk skisse omkring Avaldsnesfunnet. *Viking*, 28:5–38.
– 1968: The Avaldsnes find and the possible background for the Migration Period finds in Southwest and West Norway. *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, 1:76–9.
– 1972: Bosetning og bosetningsproblemer i Sydvest-Norge i eldre jernalder. *Stavanger Museums Årbok*, 1971:5–38. Stavanger.
– 1973: Avaldsnes. *RGA*, 1:523–5. Berlin.
Sloth, P.R., U.L. Hansen & S. Karg 2012: Viking Age garden plants from Southern Scandinavia – diversity, taphonomy and cultural aspects. *Danish Journal of Archaeology*, 1:1:27–38.
Smekalova, Tatiana & Bruce Bevan 2009: A Geophysical Evaluation of Avaldsnes. Moesgård Museum and Geosight. Unpublished report, MCH.

Smith, H. 1999: The plant remains. In: Parker Pearson, M., N.M. Sharples, J. Mulville & H. Smith (eds.): *Between Land and Sea: Excavations at Dun Vulan, South Uist*. Sheffield Environmental & Archaeological Research Campaign in the Hebrides, pp. 297–336. Continuum International Publishing Group. Sheffield.

Snorri Sturluson [1911]: *Heimskringla. Nóregs konunga sǫgur*. Finnur Jónsson (ed.). G. E. C. Gads forlag. Copenhagen.

– [1966]: *Heimskringla*. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo.

– [2011] *Heimskringla*, 1. Translated by Alison Finlay & Anthony Faulkes. London: University College London.

Sode, Torben et al. 2010: An investigation on segmented, metal-foiled glass beads and blown, mirrored glass beads from Ribe, Denmark. In: Theune, Claudia, Felix Biermann, Ruth Struwe & Gerson H. Jeute (eds.): *Zwischen Fjorden und Steppe. Festschrift für Johan Callmer zum 65. Geburtstag*. Internationale Archäologie, Studia honoraria, 31:319–28. Verlag Marie Leidorf. Rahsen/Westfalen.

Söderberg, Anders 2002: Metalliska spår efter gjuteriverksamhet– en skiss till en arkeologisk fältmetod. *Fornvännen*, 97:255–64.

– 2014: The brazing of iron and the metalsmith as a specialised potter. *The Old Potter's almanack*, 19:2:23–9.

Söderberg, Bengt 2005: *Aristokratiskt rum och gränsöverskridande*. Riksantikvarieämbetet Arkeologiska undersökningar Skrifter, 62. Lund.

Solbakken, E. et al. 2006: *Jordmonnsatlas for Norge*. Norsk Institut for Skog og Landskap. Ås.

Solberg, Bergljot 1984: Norwegian spear-heads from the Merovingian and Viking periods. Bergen.

– 1985: Social status in the Merovingian and Viking periods in Norway from archaeological and historical sources. *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, 18:61–76.

– 1993: En «hårflette» fra Kvinesdal. *Arkeo*, 1993/1:28–31.

– 2000a: *Jernalderen i Norge*. Cappelen akademisk. Oslo.

– 2000b: Gravundersøkelser på Vestlandet. Gamle funn – nye tolkninger. *Arkeo*, pp. 34–9. Bergen.

Solheim Pedersen, Einar 2010: Utsiraperlerne. *Frá haug ok heiðni,* 2010:3:52.

Solli, Brit & Arne Anderson Stamnes 2013: Geofysiske undersøkelser av kirkegårder, kirketufter og svartjord på Veøya i Romsdal. *Viking*, 76:181–202.

Soltvedt, E.-C. 1996: Makrofossilanalyse av prøver fra hustomt (fase I og II), Åker, Hamar k., Hedmark. AM, oppdragsrapport 1996–1. Unpublished.

– 1999: *Emmer og agnekledd bygg funnet på Rør, Østfold*. AmS-rapport, 12A:59–70. AM.

– 2000: Carbonised cereal from three Late Neolithic and two Bronze Age sites in western Norway. *Environmental Archaeology*, 5:49–62.

Soltvedt, E.-C. & Jensen, C. 2011: Makrosubfossil – og pollenanalyser fra forhistoriske åkerlag, hustomter og graver på Tjora. Rapport B 2011/24. Unpublished report, AM.

Soltvedt, E.-C. et al. 2007: *Bøndene på Kvålehodlene: boplass-, jordbruks- og landskapsutvikling gjennom 6000 år på Jæren, SV Norge*. AmS-Varia 47.

Sørgård, Inge 2005: Trondenes kirke i skjæringspunktet mellom øst og vest. Var Trondenes kirke befestet i middelalderen? Unpublished master's thesis. University of Tromsø.

Sør-Reime, Geir 1989: *Avaldsnes. Norges eldste kongesete*. Dreyer. Stavanger.

Sørlie, Mikjel 1962: Innledning. In: Sørlie, Mikjel (ed.): *Den norske krønike*, pp. vii–xlix. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo.

Speakman, Robert J. et al. 2011: Sourcing ceramics with portable XRF spectrometers? A comparison with INAA using Mimbres pottery from the American Southwest. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 38:12:3483–96.

Speakman, Robert J. & Steven M. Shackley 2013: Silo science and portable XRF in archaeology: a response to Frahm. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 40:2:1435–43.

Stamnes, Arne Anderson 2010: Developing a Sequential Geophysical Survey Design for Norwegian Iron Age Settlements. MSc. Division of Archaeological, Geophysical and Environmental Sciences. University of Bradford.

– 2011: Georadar avdekker fortidsminner. *Spor,* 2011:1:30–3.

Steen, Bo 1995: Høgevollen. En boplads fra ældre jernalder ved Egersund. *Frå haug ok heiðni,* 4:7–16.

Stein, F. 1993: Grabkammern bei Franken und Alamannen. In: Jenal, G. (ed.): *Herrschaft, Kirche, Kultur. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Mittelalters*, pp. 3–41. Stuttgart.

Steinhauser, Walter 1939: Rügen und die Rugier. *Zeitschrift für slavische Philologie,* 16:1–16.

Steinnes, Asgaut 1936: Mål, vekt og verderekning i Noreg i millomalderen og ei tid etter. *Maal og Vægt*. Nordisk kultur, 30:84–154. Stockholm.

Steinsland, Gro 2005: *Norrøn religion*. Pax. Oslo.

Sten, S. 1992: Mat och djurhallning pa medeltida borgar och kungsgardar. In: Andersson, S., B. Hall & G. Öborn (eds.): *Borgar från forntid och medeltid i Västsverige*. Arkeologi i Västsverige, 5:200–13. Göteborgs arkeologiska museum. Göteborg.

Steuer, Heiko 1987: Gewichtsgeldwirtschaften im frühgeschichtlichen Europa. Feinwaagen und Gewichte als Quellen zur Währungsgeschichte. In: *Der Handel der Karolinger- und Wikingerzeit*. Untersuchungen zu Handel und Verkehr der vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Zeit in Mittel- und Nordeuropa, IV. Abh. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen, Phil.-Hist.Kl, Dritte Folge, 156:405–527. Göttingen.

– 1994: The Hierarchy of Alemannic Settlements in the Former *Limes* region of the South-Western Germany to AD 500. *Journal of European archaeology*, 2:1:82–96.

– 1997: *Waagen und Gewichte aus dem mittelalterlichen Schleswig. Funde des 11. bis 13. Jahrhunderts aus Europa als Quellen zur Handels- und Währungsgeschichte*. Zeitschrift für Archäologie des Mittelalters, Beiheft 10. Rheinland-Verlag. Köln.

– 1999: Fürstengräber der römischen Kaiserzeit in Germanien – Bestattungen von Grenzgängern. In: Fludernik, M. & H.-J. Gehrke (eds.): *Grenzgänger zwischen Kulturen*, 379–92. Würzburg.

– 2006: Fürstengräber, Adelsgräber, Elitegräber: Methodisches zur Anthropologie der Prunkgräber. In C.v. Carnap-Bornheim (ed.): *Herrschaft – Tod – Bestattung. Zu den vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Prunkgräbern als archäologisch-historische Quelle*, pp. 11–25. Bonn.

Stephenson Smith, S. 2003: *The New International Webster's Comprehensive Dictionary of the English Language*. Trident Reference Publishing. Naples, Fla.

Stige, Morten 2006: Gangsystemet og de andre kommunikasjonsveiene. In: Spurkland, Terje & Morten Stige (eds.): *Tingvoll kyrkje: Gåta Gunnar gjorde*. Skrifter Norges teknisk-naturvitenskapelige universitet. Senter for middelalderstudier, 21:177–97. Tapir akademisk forlag. Trondheim.

– 2014: Gildeskål – kirkebygget i middelalderen. In: Stige, Morten & Øystein Ekroll (eds.): *Gildeskål gamle kirke: Marmorkirka ved nordvegen*, pp. 97–127. Fagbokforlaget. Bergen.

Stiner, M.C., S.L. Kuhn, S. Weiner & O. Bar Yosef 1995: Differential burning, recrystalisation, and fragmentation of archaeological bone. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 22:223–37.

Stjernquist, Berta 1963: Präliminarien zu einer Untersuchung von Opferfunden. *Meddelande från Lunds Universitets Historiska museum,* 1962–3:5–64.

– 2004: A Glass Beaker with Cut Decoration, Found at Uppåkra. In: Larsson, Lars (ed.): *Continuity for centuries: a ceremonial building and its context at Uppåkra, southern Sweden. Uppåkrastudier*, 10:153–66. Almqvist & Wicksell. Stockholm.

Støren, Eivind N., Svein Olaf Dahl & Øyvind Lie 2008: Separation of late-Holocene episodic paraglacial events and glacier fluctuations in eastern Jotunheimen, central southern Norway. *The Holocene*, 18:8:1179–91.

Storesund, Eirik Hansen 2012: Þrunginn móði. Studier i den norrøne tordengudens ambivalens. Masteroppgave i norrøn filologi. Institutt for lingvistiske, litterære og estetiske studier, Universitetet i Bergen.

Storli, Inger 2000: “Barbarians” of the north. Reflections on the establishment of courtyard sites in North Norway. *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, 33:2:81–103.

– 2006: *Hålogaland før rikssamlingen. Politiske prosesser i perioden 200–900 e.Kr.* ISKF, B:123. Novus forlag. Oslo.

– 2010: Court Sites of Arctic Norway: Remains of Thing Sites and Representations of Political Consolidation Processes in the Northern Germanic World during the First Millennium AD? *Norwegian Archaeological Review,* 43:2:128–44.

Storm, Gustav 1869: *Om den gamle norrøne Literatur*. Kristiana.

– 1873: *Snorre Sturlassöns historieskrivning. En kritisk Undersögelse*. Copenhagen.

– (ed.) 1881: *Samlede Skrifter af Peder Claussøn Friis*. Den norske historiske Forening. Kristiania.

– (ed.) 1888: *Islandske Annaler indtil 1578.* Grøndahl & Søns Bogtrykkeri. Kristiana.

Stornes, Jan Michael & Terje Thun 2016: B-276 Storstova på Aga. Dendrokronologisk undersøkelse av Storstova på Aga, gnr.64, bnr. 21, Ullensvang kommune, Hordaland fylke. *NIKU Oppdragsrapport* 100/2016. Unpublished report.

Størssøn, Mattis 1594: *Norske Kongers Krønicke oc bedrifft: indtil unge Kong Haagens tid, som døde Anno Domini 1263*. Prentet aff Hans Stockelmann. Kiøbenhaffn.

Stout, Ann M. 1986: The finer handled vessels of western Norway’s Early Iron Age. *Arkeologiske skrifter fra Historisk Museum*, 3:7–85.

Straume, Eldrid 1987: *Gläser mit Facettenschliff aus skandinavischen Gräbern des 4. und 5. Jahrhunderts n. Chr.* ISKF, B:73. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo.

– 1988: The grave from Nordre Rør, Rygge, Østfold. The burial of a Danish woman from the 3rd century AD. In: Hårdh, B. (ed.): *Trade and Exchange in Prehistory.* Acta Archaeologica Lundensia Ser. Altera 8 °, 16:167–76. Lund.

– 1998: Fibeln der römischen Kaiserzeit aus Norwegen. Der stand der Forschung. In: Kunow, J. (ed.): *100 Jahre Fibelformen nach Oscar Almgren*. Forschungen zur Archäologie im Land Brandenburg, 5:437–51. Wünsdorf.

Strid, Jan Paul 1981: *Nären, Njärven och Njurhulten. Studier över en grupp svenska sjönamn och därmed samhöriga ord i nordiska språk.* Stockholm Studies in Scandinavian Philology. New Series, 15. Stockholm.

– 2004: Zur Frage eines hydronymbildenden -t-Suffixes im Norden. In: Andersson, Th. & E. Nyman (eds.): *Suffixbildungen in alten Ortsnamen*. Acta Academiae Regiae Gustavi Adolphi, 88. Uppsala.

Strøm, I.O. 2007: Tunanlegg i Midt-Norge. Med særlig vekt på Væremsanlegget i Namdalen. Unpublished master’s thesis. NTNU. Trondheim.

Strömberg, Märta 1961: *Untersuchungen zur jüngeren Eisenzeit in Schonen. Völkerwanderungzeit-Wikingerzeit.* Acta archaeologica Lundensia. Series in 4o, 4. Bonn: Habelt. Gleerup. Lund.

Sturlunga saga: Örnólfur Thorsson (ed.) 1988. Svart á hvítu. Reykjavík.

Sturt, B.A., A. Thon & H. Furnes 1979: The Karmøy ophiolite, southwest Norway. *Geology*, 7:316–20.

Stylegar, Frans-Arne 1996: *Sancti Laurentis de Lista: et kongelig kapell på Huseby*. Agder historielag årsskrift, 72.

– 2011: Weapon graves in Roman and Migration period Norway (AD 1–550). In: Khrapunov, I.N. & F.-A. Stylegar (eds.): *Inter Ambo Maria. Contacts between Scandinavia and the Crimea in the Roman Period*. Simferopol.

– 2013a: Chamber graves and other oversized graves in Roman and Migration Period Norway. In: Abegg-Wigg, A. & N. Lau (eds.): *Kammergräber in Barbaricum*. Neumünster.

– 2013b: *Fangen på Christiansholm og andre fortellinger fra det gamle Kristiansand.* Sandnes.

– 2013c: Horse-fights and cow-fights in Norwegian folk tradition. In: Teichert, M. (ed.): Norrœnar íþróttir. Beiträge zur Sportgeschichte und Historischen Ludographie des nördlichen Europa von der römischen Kaiserzeit bis zum Mittelalter, pp. 449–56. Berlin.

Stylegar, Frans-Arne & Niels Bonde 2009: Fra Avaldsnes til Oseberg. Dendrokronologiske undersøkelser av skipsgravene fra Storhaug og Grønhaug på Karmøy. *Viking*, 72:149–68.

– 2016: Between Sutton Hoo and Oseberg – dendrochronology and the origins of the ship burial tradition. *Danish Journal of Archaeology*, 2016:1–15.

Stylegar, Frans-Arne & Oliver Grimm 2004: Court Sites in Southwest Norway – Reflection of a Roman Period Political Organisation? *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, 37:2:111–33.

– 2005: Boathouses in Northern Europe and the North Atlantic. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, 34:253–68.

Stylegar, Frans-Arne, H. Reiersen, A. Pesch & O. Grimm 2011: To ansiktsmasker og en ring fra Avaldsnes i Rogaland. Ett svar og flere spørsmål. *Fornvännen,* 106:10–26.

Sullivan, Tarah S., Murray B. McBride & Janice E. Thies 2013: Soil bacterial and archaeal community composition reflects high spatial heterogeneity of pH, bioavailable Zn, and Cu in a metalliferous peat soil. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 66:0:102–9.

Summerfield, M.A. 1991: *Global Geomorphology: An Introduction to the Study of Landforms.* John Wiley & Sons. New York.

Sundqvist, Olof 2002: *Freyr's offspring. Rulers and religion in ancient Svea society*. Historia religionum, 21. Uppsala Universitet. Uppsala.

– 2005: Siðr. *RGA*, 28:273–6. Walter de Gruyter. Berlin.

Sverris saga: Þorleifur Hauksson (ed.) 2007: Íslenzk fornrit XXX. Hið íslenzka fornritafélag. Reykjavík.

Szpak, P. 2011: Fish bone chemistry and ultrastructure: implications for taphonomy and stable isotope analysis. *Journal of Archaeological Science,* 38:3358–72.

Tack, Filip M.G. 2010: Trace Elements: General Soil Chemistry, Principles and Processes. In: Hooda, Peter S. (ed.): *Trace Elements in Soils*, pp. 9–37. John Wiley & Sons Ltd / Blackwell Publishing Ltd. Chichester.

Talve, Ilmar 1960: *Bastu och torkhus i Nordeuropa*. Nordiska Museet. Stockholm.

Tan, K.H. 1994: *Environmental Soil Science*. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York.

– 1998: *Principles of Soil Chemistry*. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York.

Tantrakarn, K. et al. 2012: The application of a portable x-ray fluorescence spectrometer to the on-site analysis of glass vessel fragments from southern Thailand. *Archaeometry*, 54:3:508–27.

Taylor, Richard 1990: Interpretation of the Correlation Coefficient: A Basic Review. *Journal of Diagnostic Medical Sonography*, 6:1:35–9.

Teigen, Torill 2007: Norske "sentralplasser". Den sydskandinaviske sentralplassdiskusjonen applisert på tre utvalgte lokaliteter: Åker, Hov og Veien. Unpublished master's thesis. University of Oslo.

Théry-Parisot, I. 2002: Fuel Management (Bone and Wood) During the Lower Aurignacian in the Pataud Rock Shelter (Lower Palaeolithic, Les Eyzies de Tayac, Dordogne, France). Contribution of Experimentation. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 29:1415–21.

Thomas, Sigrid 1967: *Die germanischen Scheibenfibeln der Römischen Kaiserzeit im freien Germanien.* Berliner Jahrbuch Vor- und Frühgeschichte, 7.

Thomsen, Turi 2005: Værkstedet – en bygningsarkæologisk redegjørelse. In: Robinson, David Earle et al. (eds.): *Viborg Søndersø 1018–1030*. Jysk Arkæologisk Selskabs Skrifter, 52:271–95. Viborg.

Thompson, E.A. 1965: *The early Germans*. Clarendon Press. Oxford.

Thorson, Per 1952: Innleiing. In: Thorson, Per (ed.): *Stavanger Amptes udførlige beskrivelse: med eit tillegg*, pp. xiii–xxxi. Rogaland historie- og ættesogelag. Stavanger.

Thrane, Henrik 1998: Overvejelser af kultindeholdet i Gudmes bebyggelse. In: Larsson, Lars & Birgitta Hårdh (eds.): *Centrala platser, centrala frågor.* Uppåkrastudier, 1:249–61. Almqvist & Wicksell. Stockholm.

Tonning, Christer 2003: Gravfelt og landskap i Hedrum. En studie av jernaldergravplassene i Hedrum, Vestfold. Unpublished master's thesis. Tromsø University.
Torfæus, Tormod 1711: *Historia rerum Norvegicarum*. Ex typographeo Joachimi Schmitgenii. Hafniae.
– [2008]: *Norges historie*, 1. Eide forlag. Bergen.
– [2010]: *Norges historie*, 4. Eide forlag. Bergen.
– [2011]: *Norges historie,* 5. Eide forlag. Bergen.
Torp, Alf 1963: *Nynorsk etymologisk ordbok*. Aschehoug. Oslo.
Trier, Jost 1947: Völkernamen. *Westfälische Zeitschrift,* 97:9–37.
Trinks, I., T. Gansum & A. Hinterleitner 2010: Mapping iron-age graves in Norway using magnetic and GPR Prospection. *Antiquity*, 84:326.
Trinks, Immo, Wolfgang Neubauer & Alois Hinterleitner 2014: First High-resolution GPR and Magnetic Archaeological Prospection at the Viking Age Settlement of Birka in Sweden. *Archaeological Prospection*, 21:3:185–99.
Tuastad, N.H. 1960: *Avaldsnes. Olavskyrkja og det gamle tunet*. Avaldsnes Sokneråd. Haugesund.
Tys, Dries et al. 2016: Circular, D-shaped and Other Fortifications in the 9th- and 10th-Century Flanders and Zeeland as Markers of Territorialisation of Power(s). In: Christie, Neil & Hajnalka Herold (eds.): *Fortified settlements in early medieval Europe. Defended communities of the 8th–10th centuries*, pp. 175–91. Oxbow. Oxford.
Udolph, Jürgen 2003: Rügen *RGA*, 25:417–21.
Undset, Ingvald 1880: Fra Norges ældre Jernalder. *Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie*, 1880:89–184. Copenhagen.
Utvik, Aadne 1982: Letter to AM: Lønngangen til kongsgarden på Avaldsnes? 22. 04. 82.
– 1988: *Vårt historiske Avaldsnes*. Haugesunds Avis Forlag. Haugesund.
– 1992: Når tegninger forteller historie. *Årbok for Karmsund* 1987–1992:90–101. Haugesund.
– 1999: «Flaghaug» eller «Flaghaugen» – ulike navnetradisjoner. *Frá haug ok heiðni,* 2:54–5.
– 2000: Gåten om Avaldsnesmaleriet. *Årbok for Karmsund,* 1999–2000:202–5.
– 2008: Stedsnavn på den sentrale prestegarden. http://www.n-kh.no/index.php?s=artikkel&artid=99 read 2016.
– 2010: Gammel bautastein. http://www.n-kh.no/index.php?s=artikkel&artid=440.
van der Veen, M. 1989: Charred grain assemblages from Roman-period corn driers in Britain. *Archaeological Journal*, 146:302–19.
– 1992: *Crop Husbandry Regimes: An archaeobotanical study of farming in northern England 1000 BC – AD 500*. J.R. Collis Publications. Sheffield.
– 1999: The economic value of chaff and straw in arid and temperate zones. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 8, 211–24.
van der Veen, M. & N. Fieller 1982: Sampling seeds. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 9:3:287–98.
van der Veen, M., A. Livarda & A. Hill 2008: New plant foods in Roman Britain – dispersal and social access. *Environmental Archaeology*, 13:1:11–36.
Vaneeckhout, S., J.-A. Junno, A.-K. Puputti & T. Äikäs 2010: Prehistoric burned bone: use or refuse: results of a bone combustion experiment. *Faravid*, 34:7–15.
Vanhanen, Santeri & Satu Koivisto 2015: Pre-Roman Iron Age settlement continuity and cereal cultivation in coastal Finland as shown by multiproxy evidence at Bäljars 2 site in SW Finland. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, 1:38–52.
Varberg, Jeanette 2008: Identitet i en krukke? En analyse af bronzealders offernedlæggelser i forhold till social identitet. In: Petersson, Bodil & Peter Skoglund (eds.), *Arkeologi och identitet.* Acta archaeologica Lundensia. Series in 8o, 53:271–88. Lunds universitet.
Vea, Marit Synnøve 1993: *Framlegg om Avaldsnesprosjektet*. Karmøy kommune.
– 1999: Den fabelaktige Augvald og hans ætt. In: Gansum, T. & A. Opedal (eds.): *Et hus med mange rom. Vennebok til Bjørn Myhre på 60-årsdagen*, pp. 383–92. Stavanger.

– 2004: Torfæus på kong Augvalds grunn. In: Jacobsen, Aud Irene (ed.): *Den nordiske histories fader: Tormod Torfæus*. Karmøyseminaret, 2002:105–27. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.

Vea, Marit S. & Bjørn Myhre 1993: *Rikssamlingen og Harald Hårfagre*. Karmøy kommune. Kopervik.

Veblen, Thorstein 1899: *The theory of the leisure class: an economic study of institutions*. Macmillan. New York.

Vellev, Jens 1996: *Saltproduktion på Læsø, i Danmark og i Europa*. Forlaget Hikuin. Højbjerg.

Viberg, Andreas, Immo Trinks & Kerstin Lidén 2011: A review of the use of geophysical archaeological prospection in Sweden. *Archaeological Prospection*, 18:1:43–56.

Viklund, K. 1989: Jordbrukskris i slutet av den äldre järnåldern. [„Agricultural crisis" in Northern Sweden at the end of the Early Iron Age?]. *Arkeologi i norr*, 2:95–105.

– 2011: Flax in Sweden: the archaeobotanical, archaeological and historical evidence. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany*, 20:6:509–15.

Viklund, K., J. Linderholm & R.I. Macphail 2013: Integrated Palaeoenvironmental Study: Micro- and Macrofossil Analysis and Geoarchaeology (soil chemistry, magnetic susceptibility and micromorphology). In: Gjerpe, L.-E. (ed.): *Oppsummering og arkeometriske analyser*. E18-prosjektet Gulli-Langåker, 3:25–83. Fagbokforlaget. Bergen.

Vikstrand, Per 2001: *Gudarnas platser. Förkristna sakrala ortnamn i Mälarlandskapen.* Acta Academiae regiae Gustavi Adolphi LXXVII. Studier till en svensk ortnamnsatlas utgivna av Thorsten Andersson, 17. Uppsala.

– 2013: *Järnålderns bebyggelsenamn. Om bebyggelsenamnens uppkomst och ålder i Mälarlandskapen*. Skrifter utg. av Institutet för språk och folkminnen, B:13. Namnarkivet i Uppsala. Uppsala.

Voltas, J., J.P. Ferrio, N. Alonso & J.L. Araus 2008: Stable carbon isotopes in archaeobotanical remains and palaeoclimate. *Contributions to Science,* 4:1:21–31.

de Vries, Jan 1962: *Altnordisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Brill. Leiden.

Vyncke, K., M. Waelkens, P. Degryse & E. Vassilieva 2011: Identifying domestic functional areas. Chemical analysis of floor sediments at the Classical-Hellenistic settlement at Düzen Tepe (SW Turkey). *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 38:9:2274–92.

Wåhlin, Sidsel: Vendsyssel historiske museum. http://www.vhm.dk accessed 20150323

Walkington, Helen 2010: Soil science applications in archaeological contexts: A review of key challenges. *Earth Science Reviews*, 103:122–34.

Wamers, Egon 1985: *Insularer Metallschmuck.* Offa-Bücher, 56. Neumünster.

– 1997: Insulære importfunn i vikingtidens Skandinavia og spekulasjoner om Norges samling. In: Krøger, Jens Flemming (ed.): *Rikssamlingen. Høvdingmakt og kongemakt*. Dreyer. Stavanger.

Weber, Jan Erik 2016: *Stormflo*. https://snl.no/stormflo read 02. 28. 16. Store norske leksikon.

Weibull, Lauritz 1911: *Kritiska undersökningar i Nordens historia omkring år 1000*. Lybecker. Lund.

Weiner, S. 2010: *Microarchaeology. Beyond the Visible Archaeological Record.* Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.

Welinder, Stig, E.A. Pedersen & M. Widgren 1998: *Jordbrukets första femtusen år: 4000 f.Kr.–1000 e.Kr.* Natur & kultur. Stockholm.

Wenskus, Reinhard 1961: *Stammesbildung und Verfassung. Das Werden der frühmittelalterlichen gentes*. Köln.

Werner, J. 1973: Bemerkungen zur mitteldeutschen Skelettgräbergruppe Hassleben-Leuna. In: Beumann, H. (ed.): *Festschrift für Walter Schlesinger*, Bd. 1:1–30. Köln – Wien.

Watters, M. 2009: The Complementary nature of geophysical survey methods. In: Campana, S. & S. Piro (eds.): *Seeing the Unseen*, pp. 183–99. Taylor & Francis Group. London.

Wheeler, E.A., P. Bass & P.E. Gasson (eds.) 1989: IAWA list of microscopic features for hardwood identification. *IAWA Bulletin*, 10:3:219–332.

Wickler, Stephen & Gørill Nilsen 2012: Pre-Modern Boathouses. A maritime perspective from northern Norway. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, 41:106–19.
Wielowiejski, J. 1989: *Die römerzeitlichen Silbergefäße in Polen. Importe und Nachahmungen*. Ber. RGK, 70:191–241.
Wienberg, Jes 2000: Fæstninger, magasiner og symboler – Østersøens flertydige kirker. *META,* 4:26–58.
Wiker, Gry 1999: Gullbrakteatene og deres funnsteder. *Nicolay,* 77:12–20.
– 2001: Om konstruksjon av ny menneskelig identitet i jernalderen. *Primitive tider,* 2001:51–72.
Wilhelmi, J.D.K. 1830: *Beschreibung der vierzehen alten Deutschen Todtenhügel welche in den Jahren 1827 und 1828 bey Sinsheim in dem Neckarkreise des Großherzogthumes Baden geöffnet wurden*. Heidelberg.
Willers, H. 1901: *Die römischen Bronzeeimer von Hemmoor. Nebst einem anhange über die Römischen Silberbarren aus Dierstorf*. Hahnsche buchhandlung. Hannover/Leipzig.
Williams, D. 1973: Flotation at Sīraf. *Antiquity*, 47:288–92.
Wilson, Clare A., D.A. Davidson & M.S. Cresser 2007: Evaluating the use of multi-element soil analysis in archaeology: a study of a postmedieval croft (Olligarth) in Shetland. *Atti della Società Toscana*, 112:69–78.
– 2008: Multi-element soil analysis: an assessment of its potential as an aid to archaeological interpretation. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 35:2:412–24.
– 2009: An evaluation of the site specificity of soil elemental signatures for identifying and interpreting former functional areas. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 36:10:2327–34.
Wiltshire, P.E.J. 1999: Palynological analysis of filling in the funerary shaft. In: Niblett, R. (ed.): *The Excavation of a Ceremonial site at Folly Lane, Verulamium*. Britannia Monograph, 14:347–65. Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies. London.
Wolfram, Herbert 1990: Einleitung oder Überlegungen zur Origio Gentis. In: Wolfram, H. & W. Pohl (eds.): *Typen der Ethnogenese unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bayern*, Teil I, 19–31. Österreich. Akad. Wiss. Wien.
Worm, Ole 1643: *Danicorum monumentorum libri sex*. Apud Joachimum Moltkenium. Hafniae.
Ystgaard, Ingrid 2003: Bygdeborger som kilde til studiet av samfunns-og maktforhold i eldre jernalder. *Primitive tider*, 6:21–9.
– 2013: Halsstein i folkevandringstid – befesta gård, sentralsted, kultsted? In: Brendalsmo, Jan & Frans-Arne Stylegar (eds.): *Levangerhistorier*, pp. 75–85. Novus. Oslo.
– 2014: *Krigens praksis: Organisert voldsbruk og materiell kultur i Midt-Norge ca. 100–900 e.Kr.* Doktoravhandlinger ved NTNU, 2014:68. Trondheim.
Zachrisson, Torun 1994: The Odal and its Manifestation in the Landscape. *Current Swedish Archaeology*, 2:219–38.
– 1998: *Gård, gräns, gravfält. Sammanhang kring ädelmetalldepåer från vikingatid och tidigmedeltid i Uppland och Gästrikland*. Stockholm Studies in Archaeology, 15.
– 2004a: Det heliga på Helgö och dess kosmiska referenser. In: Andrén, Anders, Kristina Jennbert & Catharina Raudvere (eds.): *Ordning mot kaos. Världsbild och kosmologi*. Vägar till Midgård, 4:343–88. Nordic Academic Press. Lund.
– 2004b: The Holiness of Helgö. In: Clarke, Helen & Kristina Lamm (eds.): *Excavations at Helgö XVI. Exotic and Sacral Finds*, pp. 143–76. Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien. Stockholm.
– 2009: The mirage and the hillfort. Iron Age landscape and material culture on Stora Karlsö. *Journal of Nordic archaeological science*, 16:39–47.
– 2014: De heliga platsernas arkeologi – materiell kultur och miljöer i järnålderns Mellansverige. In: Nyman, Eva, Jörgen Magnusson & Elzbieta Strzelecka (eds.): *Den heliga platsen. Handlin-*

gar från symposiet Den heliga platsen. Skrifter i Humaniora från Mittuniversitetet, 1:87–126. Härnösand.

Zohary, D. & M. Hopf 2000: *Domestication of Plants in the Old World*. Oxford University Press. Oxford.

Appendix I: The ARM Project Council, Advisory Group, Staff, and Authors

The Project Council

The ARM Project Council, scheduled to meet twice annually, is a forum for contact and information-sharing between the ARM Project and its main funder, Karmøy Municipality. The Council's role is to ensure that the project is conducted within contract and budget, making no decisions regarding the project itself. Council members are appointed by University of Oslo (UiO, up to 6 members) and Karmøy Municipality (KM, up to 6 members).

Professor Emeritus Knut Helle, University of Bergen (appointed by UiO, 2007–15)
Head of Research Mads Ravn, Archaeological Museum, University of Stavanger (appointed by UiO, 2007–11)
Professor Siv Kristoffersen, Archaeological Museum, University of Stavanger (appointed by UiO, 2011–17)
Archaeologist Frans-Arne Stylegar, Vest-Agder County Council (appointed by UiO, 2007–17)
Associate Professor Torun Zachrisson, University of Stockholm (appointed by UiO, 2007–17)
Professor Dagfinn Skre, Museum of Cultural History, University of Oslo (UiO, 2007–17)
Mayor Kjell Arvid Svendsen, Karmøy Municipality (appointed by KM, 2007–17)
Mayor Aase Simonsen, Karmøy Municipality (appointed by KM, 2011–15)
Mayor Jarle Nilsen, Karmøy Municipality (appointed by KM, 2015–17)
Chief administrative officer Arnt Mogstad, Karmøy Municipality (appointed by KM, 2007–13)
Chief administrative officer Sigurd Eikje, Karmøy Municipality (appointed by KM, 2013–17)
County Mayor Janne Johnsen, Rogaland County Council (appointed by KM, 2011–15)
Head of Culture, Egil Harald Grude, Rogaland County Council (appointed by KM, 2007–10)
Marit Synnøve Vea, Karmøy Municipality (appointed by KM, 2007–17)
Sigurd Steen Aase, Haugesund (appointed by KM, 2007–17)
The Directorate for Cultural Heritage has appointed an observing member of the Project Council: Advisor Bjørn-Håkon Eketuft Rygh (2007–13) and Senior Advisor Atle Omland (2013–17).

The Advisory Group

The task of the Advisory Group has been to offer scholarly support to the project. As the project entered the excavation phase in 2011, new members were appointed to strengthen the competence on excavation methods and strategies. The members have been:

Head of Culture, Egil Harald Grude, Rogaland County Council (2007–10)
Professor Emeritus Knut Helle, University of Bergen (2007–10)
Researcher Olle Hemdorff Archaeological Museum, University of Stavanger (2011–10)
Professor Mads Kähler Holst, Århus University (2011–17)
Professor Frode Iversen, Museum of Cultural History, University of Oslo (2007–10)
Professor Lars Jørgensen, National Museum of Denmark (2011–16)
Researcher John Ljungkvist, Uppsala University (2011–17)
Archaeologist Trond Meling, Rogaland County Council (2011–15)
Dr. Arnfrid Opedal, Stavanger (2007–10)

Associate Professor Unn Pedersen (2011–2019)
Archaeologist Lars Pilø, Oppland County Council (2007–17)
Researcher Morten Ramstad, University of Bergen (2011–17)
Archaeologist Frans-Arne Stylegar, Vest-Agder County Council (2007–17)
Marit Synnøve Vea, Karmøy Municipality (2007–10)
Associate Professor Torun Zachrisson, University of Stockholm (2007–10)

The Project Staff

Geir Ove Åmodt, Operator, mechanical excavator (2011–12)
Egil Lindhart Bauer, Excavation manager (2011–14)
Ingvild Tinglum Bøckman, Field archaeologist, GIS specialist, Project assistant (2011–19)
Rebecca Cannell, Field archaeologist (2011–12)
Marianne Hem Eriksen, Field archaeologist (2011)
Magnar Mojaren Gran, Field archaeologist (2011–12)
Christoffer Hagberg, Field archaeologist (2012)
Hans Christian Hauge, Operator, mechanical excavator (2011)
Silje Lillevik, Field archaeologist (2011)
Knut Steinar Løften, Operator, mechanical excavator (2011)
Tor-Geir Løften, Operator, mechanical excavator (2012)
Stella Macheridis, Field archaeologist (2012)
Jessica Leigh McGraw, Field archaeologist (2011–12)
Erlend Norlie, Field archaeologist (2012)
Mari Arentz Østmo, Head of excavations, PhD candidate (2007–18)
Maryon Evelyn Østvik, Field archaeologist (2011)
Josefine Kristin Sandvik, Field archaeologist (2012)
Anja Nordvik Sætre, GIS specialist (2011–12)
Andreas Skredsvik, Field archaeologist (2011–12)
Syver Smukkestad, Field archaeologist (2011–12)

List of Authors

Rachel Ballantyne. McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, University of Cambridge, rmb51@cam.ac.uk
Egil Lindhart Bauer. Norwegian Institute for Cultural Heritage Research, egil.bauer@niku.no
Stefan Brink. Centre for Scandinavian Studies, University of Aberdeen, s.brink@abdn.ac.uk
Rebecca J. S. Cannell. Department of Archaeology, Anthropology and Forensic Science, Bournemouth University, rebecca.cannell@khm.uio.no
Paul N. Cheetham. Department of Archaeology, Anthropology and Forensic Science, Bournemouth University, pcheetham@bournemouth.ac.uk
Åsa Dahlin Hauken. Museum of Archaeology, University of Stavanger, aasa.d.hauken@uis.no
Frode Iversen. Museum of Cultural History, University of Oslo, frode.iversen@khm.uio.no
Elna Siv Kristoffersen. Museum of Archaeology, University of Stavanger, siv.kristoffersen@uis.no
Emma Lightfoot. McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, University of Cambridge, ELFL2@cam.ac.uk

Johan Linderholm. Environmental Archaeology Laboratory, Umeå University, johan.linderholm@umu.se
Stella Macheridis. Department of Archaeology and Ancient History, Lund University, stella.macheridis@ark.lu.se
Richard I. Macphail. Institute of Archaeology, University College London, r.macphail@ucl.ac.uk
Else Mundal. Department of Linguistic, Literary and Aesthetic Studies, University of Bergen, else.mundal@uib.no
Fredrik Olsson. Environmental Archaeology Laboratory, Umeå University, fredrik7506@hotmail.com
Mari Arentz Østmo. Museum of Cultural History, University of Oslo, m.a.ostmo@khm.uio.no
Kevin Reeves. Institute of Archaeology, University College London, k.reeves@ucl.ac.uk
Håkon Reiersen. Museum of Archaeology, University of Stavanger, hakon.reiersen@uis.no
Dagfinn Skre. Museum of Cultural History, University of Oslo, dagfinn.skre@khm.uio.no
Arne Anderson Stamnes. Department of Archaeology and Cultural History, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, arne.stamnes@ntnu.no
Frans-Arne H. Stylegar. Multiconsult Norway, frans.arne.stylegar@multiconsult.no
Jan-Erik Wallin. Environmental Archaeology Laboratory, Umeå University, pollenlaboratoriet@ume.se
Kate Welham. Department of Archaeology, Anthropology and Forensic Science, Bournemouth University, kwelham@bournemouth.ac.uk
Alice Williams. Centre for Ecology and Conservation, University of Exeter, ajw246@exeter.ac.uk
Torun Zachrisson. Department of Archaeology and Classical Studies, Stockholm University, torun.zachrisson@ark.su.se

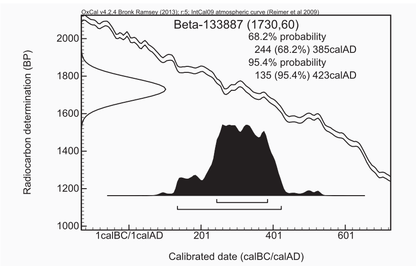
Appendix II: Radiocarbon Dates

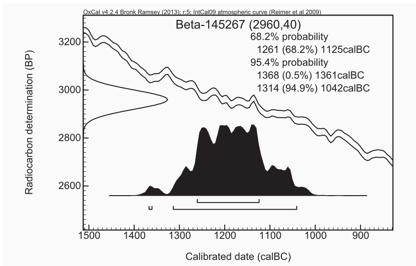
All radiocarbon datings from the ARM excavations 2011–12 have been calibrated according to OxCal v4.2.3 (Reimer et al. 2009); they are listed by laboratory numbers, and with their respective calibration curves. Pre-2011 datings (in italics) have been recalibrated. Datings on material from previous excavations on courtyard sites (Iversen, Ch. 26) are listed separately (pp. 889–97). Prefixes in each dating's laboratory number indicates laboratory and dating method – see Abbreviations (pp. XIII–XIV).

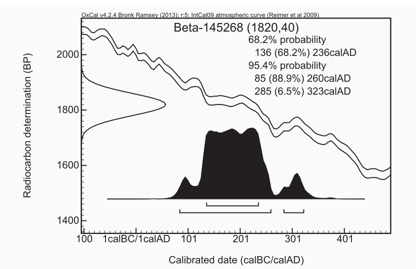
When referred to in the text, datings are given in terms of the one sigma (68.2 % probability) unless otherwise stated. If the one sigma spans more than one time interval, only the start of the earliest and end of the most recent is indicated. For example, for the dating Beta-304876 where the one sigma spans the two periods AD 214–61 and 280–326, this is written as AD 214–326.

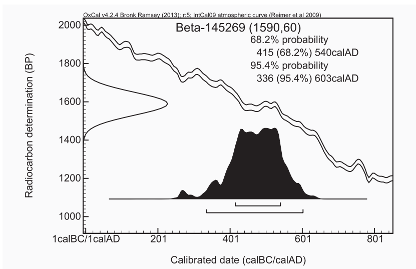
Avaldsnes and Vicinity

LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIO-CARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Beta-133887	Avaldsnes		1730 +/– 60	AD 244–385	AD 135–423	Grave 2000: structure 1
Beta-145267	Avaldsnes		2960 +/– 40	BC 1261–1125	BC 1368–1361, 1314–1042	Cultivation deposit 2000: layer 5
Beta-145268	Avaldsnes		1820 +–/ 40	AD 136–236	AD 85–260, 285–323	Grave 2000: structure 2
Beta-145269	Avaldsnes		1590 +/– 60	AD 415–540	AD 336–603	Grave 2000: structure 4

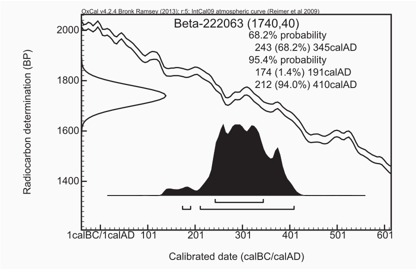


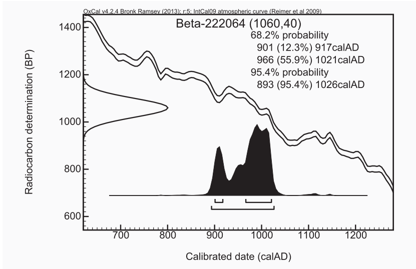


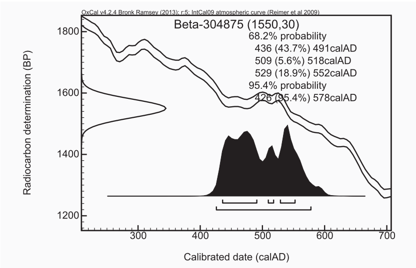


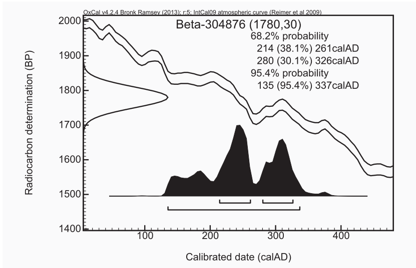


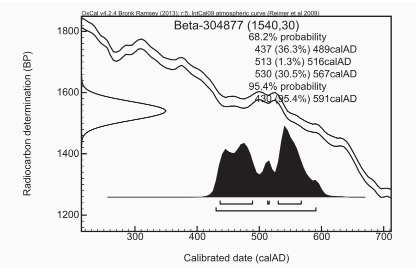
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Beta-222063	Avaldsnes 2006/19–1	Charred material	1740 +/ – 40	AD 243–345	AD 174–191, 212–410	Hearth A8957, A10
Beta-222064	Avaldsnes 2006/19–2	Charred material	1060 +/ – 40	AD 901–917, 966–1021	AD 893–1026	Posthole A18687, A14
Beta-304875	Avaldsnes 1546	Betula	1550 +/ – 30	AD 436–491, 509–518, 529–552	AD 426–578	Cooking pit A2046
Beta-304876	Avaldsnes 1552	Betula	1780 +/ – 30	AD 214–261, 280–326	AD 135–337	Cooking Pit A3889
Beta-304877	Avaldsnes 1555	Betula	1540 +/ – 30	AD 437–489, 513–516, 530–567	AD 430–591	Cooking pit A5031
Beta-304878	Avaldsnes 1721	Betula	3270 +/ – 40	BC 1608–1570, 1561–1501	BC 1637–1447	Cultivation deposit A4216
Beta-304879	Avaldsnes 1566	Betula	1660 +/ – 30	AD 347–371, 377–423	AD 259–295, 321–436, 491–509, 518–529	Hearth A8957, A10
Beta-319014	Avaldsnes 39	Hordeum vulgare	2150 +/ – 30	BC 350–311, 209–159, 134–117	BC 356–286, 235–250, 234–91, 72–60	Cooking pit A9568
Beta-319015	Avaldsnes 61	Hordeum vulgare	2190 +/ – 30	BC 356–286, 234–201	BC 365–176	Cooking pit A18656
Beta-319016	Avaldsnes 76	Avena	940 +/ – 30	AD 1035–1052, 1080–1152	AD 1025–1160	Stakehole A18736, A14

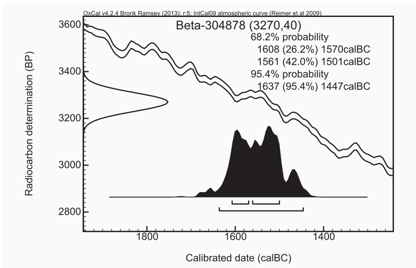

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-222063 (1740,40)
68.2% probability
243 (68.2%) 345calAD
95.4% probability
174 (1.4%) 191calAD
212 (94.0%) 410calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

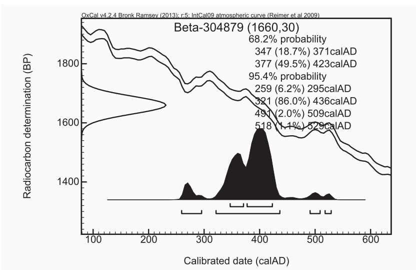

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-222064 (1060,40)
68.2% probability
901 (12.3%) 917calAD
966 (55.9%) 1021calAD
95.4% probability
893 (95.4%) 1026calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

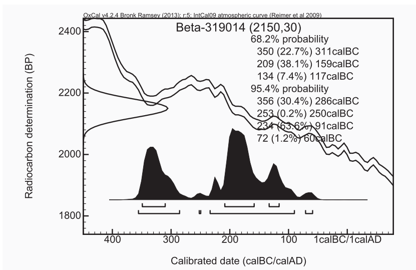

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-304875 (1550,30)
68.2% probability
436 (43.7%) 491calAD
509 (5.6%) 518calAD
529 (18.9%) 552calAD
95.4% probability
426 (95.4%) 578calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

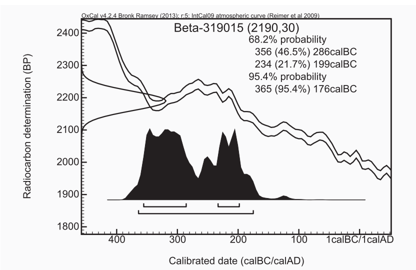

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-304876 (1780,30)
68.2% probability
214 (38.1%) 261calAD
280 (30.1%) 326calAD
95.4% probability
135 (95.4%) 337calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

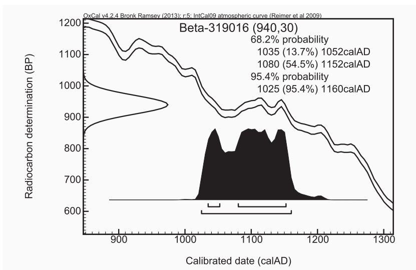

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-304877 (1540,30)
68.2% probability
437 (36.3%) 489calAD
513 (1.3%) 516calAD
530 (30.5%) 567calAD
95.4% probability
430 (95.4%) 591calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-304878 (3270,40)
68.2% probability
1608 (26.2%) 1570calBC
1561 (42.0%) 1501calBC
95.4% probability
1637 (95.4%) 1447calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)

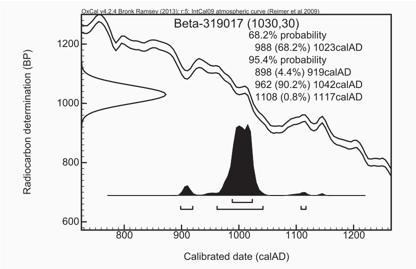

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-304879 (1660,30)
68.2% probability
347 (18.7%) 371calAD
377 (49.5%) 423calAD
95.4% probability
259 (6.2%) 295calAD
321 (86.0%) 436calAD
491 (2.0%) 509calAD
518 (1.1%) 529calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

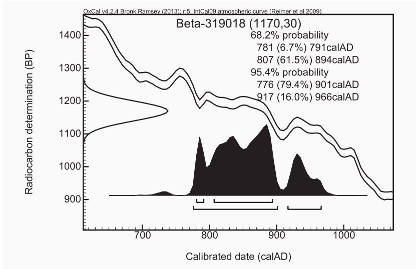

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-319014 (2150,30)
68.2% probability
350 (22.7%) 311calBC
209 (38.1%) 159calBC
134 (7.4%) 117calBC
95.4% probability
356 (30.4%) 286calBC
253 (0.2%) 250calBC
234 (63.6%) 91calBC
72 (1.2%) 60calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

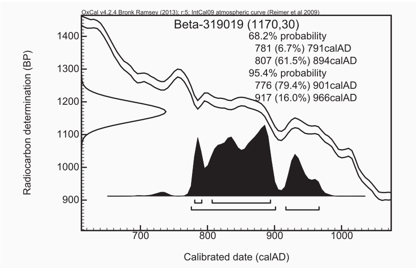

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-319015 (2190,30)
68.2% probability
356 (46.5%) 286calBC
234 (21.7%) 199calBC
95.4% probability
365 (95.4%) 176calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

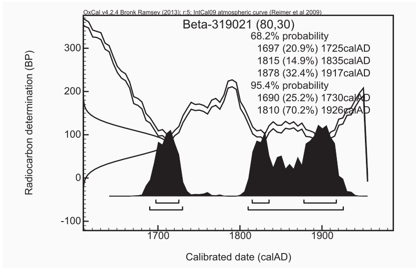

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-319016 (940,30)
68.2% probability
1035 (13.7%) 1052calAD
1080 (54.5%) 1152calAD
95.4% probability
1025 (95.4%) 1160calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

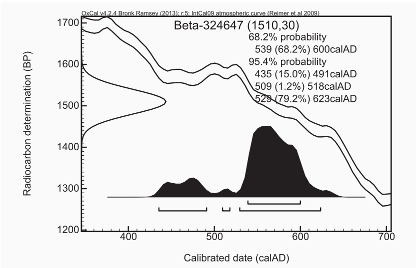
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Beta-319017	Avaldsnes 75	Betula	1030 +/– 30	AD 988–1023	AD 898–919, 962–1042, 1108–1117	Posthole 19799, A14
Beta-319018	Avaldsnes 91	Hordeum vulgare	1170 +/– 30	AD 781–791, 807–894	AD 776–901, 917–966	Posthole A10197
Beta-319019	Avaldsnes 98	Hordeum vulgare	1170 +/– 30	AD 781–791, 807–894	AD 776–901, 917–966	Pit A20476
Beta-319021	Avaldsnes 126	Corylus avellana nutshell	80 +/– 30	AD 1697–1725, 1815–1835, 1878–1917	AD 1690–1730, 1810–1926	Well A11062
Beta-324647	Avaldsnes 129	Populus	1510 +/– 30	AD 539–600	AD 435–491, 509–518, 529–623	Possible floor, A28805, A40
Beta-324648	Avaldsnes 130	Alnus	1720 +/– 30	AD 258–299, 319–355, 366–381	AD 245–397	Posthole A31295, A40
Beta-324650	Avaldsnes 132	Betula	1590 +/– 30	AD 426–465, 482–533	AD 411–543	Conduit A30325, A40
Beta-324651	Avaldsnes 135	Betula	1550 +/– 30	AD 436–491, 509–518, 529–552	AD 426–578	Posthole A31003, A40
Beta-332885	Avaldsnes 473	Alnus	3490 +/– 30	BC 1878–1840, 1828–1770	BC 1895–1739, 1705–1700	Hearth A46300, A13
Beta-333047	Avaldsnes 412	Salix/ populus	3560 +/– 30	BC 1952–1880	BC 2016–1997, 1980–1869, 1847–1775	Posthole A48787, A13

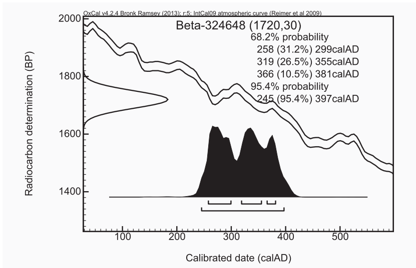

Beta-319017 (1030,30)
68.2% probability
988 (68.2%) 1023calAD
95.4% probability
898 (4.4%) 919calAD
962 (90.2%) 1042calAD
1108 (0.8%) 1117calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

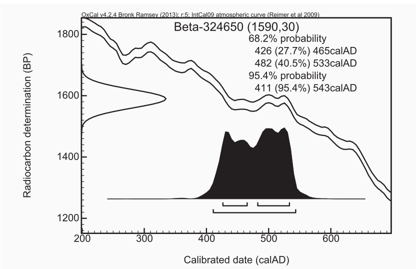

Beta-319018 (1170,30)
68.2% probability
781 (6.7%) 791calAD
807 (61.5%) 894calAD
95.4% probability
776 (79.4%) 901calAD
917 (16.0%) 966calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

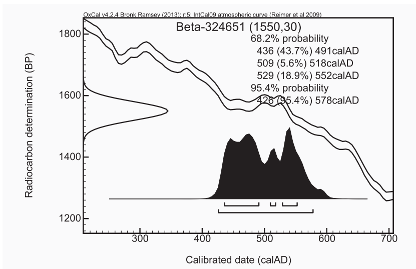

Beta-319019 (1170,30)
68.2% probability
781 (6.7%) 791calAD
807 (61.5%) 894calAD
95.4% probability
776 (79.4%) 901calAD
917 (16.0%) 966calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

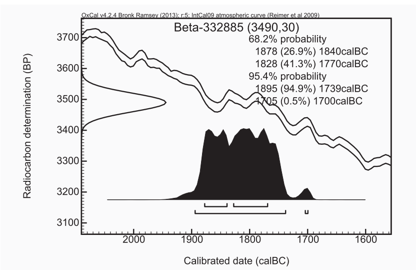

Beta-319021 (80,30)
68.2% probability
1697 (20.9%) 1725calAD
1815 (14.9%) 1835calAD
1878 (32.4%) 1917calAD
95.4% probability
1690 (25.2%) 1730calAD
1810 (70.2%) 1926calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

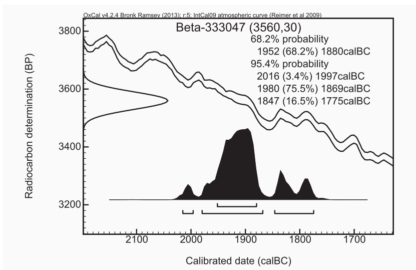

Beta-324647 (1510,30)
68.2% probability
539 (68.2%) 600calAD
95.4% probability
435 (15.0%) 491calAD
509 (1.2%) 518calAD
529 (79.2%) 623calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


Beta-324648 (1720,30)
68.2% probability
258 (31.2%) 299calAD
319 (26.5%) 355calAD
366 (10.5%) 381calAD
95.4% probability
245 (95.4%) 397calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

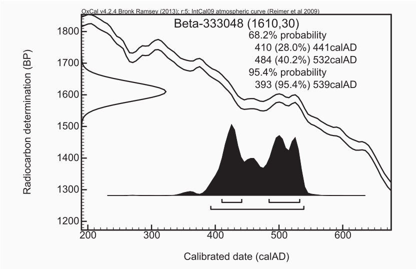

Beta-324650 (1590,30)
68.2% probability
426 (27.7%) 465calAD
482 (40.5%) 533calAD
95.4% probability
411 (95.4%) 543calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

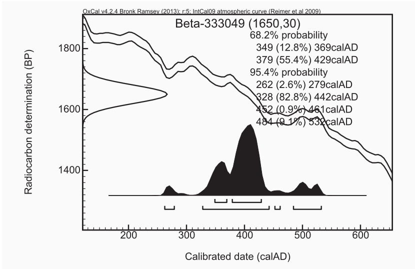

Beta-324651 (1550,30)
68.2% probability
436 (43.7%) 491calAD
509 (5.6%) 518calAD
529 (18.9%) 552calAD
95.4% probability
426 (95.4%) 578calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

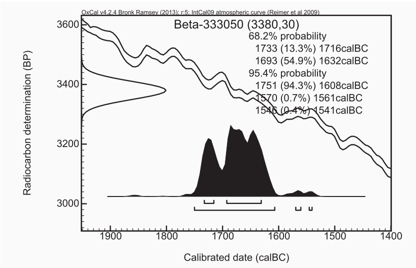

Beta-332885 (3490,30)
68.2% probability
1878 (26.9%) 1840calBC
1828 (41.3%) 1770calBC
95.4% probability
1895 (94.9%) 1739calBC
1705 (0.5%) 1700calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)

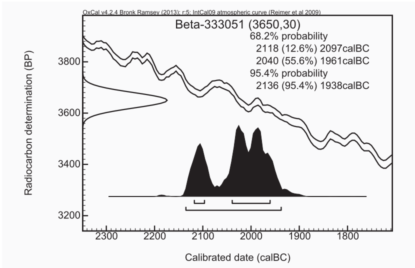

Beta-333047 (3560,30)
68.2% probability
1952 (68.2%) 1880calBC
95.4% probability
2016 (3.4%) 1997calBC
1980 (75.5%) 1869calBC
1847 (16.5%) 1775calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)

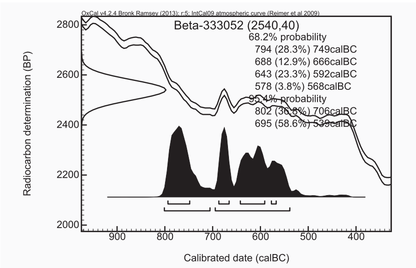
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Beta-333048	Avaldsnes 320	Betula	1610 +/ – 30	AD 410–441, 484–532	AD 393–539	Posthole A46673, A13
Beta-333049	Avaldsnes 313	Hordeum vulgare	1650 +/ – 30	AD 349–369, 379–429	AD 262–279, 328–442, 452–461, 484–532	Posthole A46796, A13
Beta-333050	Avaldsnes 304	Alnus	3380 +/ – 30	BC 1733–1716, 1693–1632	BC 1751–1608, 1570–1561, 1546–1541	Charcoal concentration A42891
Beta-333051	Avaldsnes 279	Betula	3650+/ – 30	BC 2118–2097, 2040–1961	BC 2136–1938	Impression of removed stone A44121
Beta-333052	Avaldsnes 216	Hordeum vulgare	2540 +/ – 40	BC 794–749, 688–666, 643–592, 578–568	BC 802–706, 695–539	Charcoal deposit A39717
Beta-347958	Avaldsnes 1720	Humus	2960 +/ – 30	BC 1257–1236, 1216–1129	BC 1293–1109, 1104–1056	Cultural deposit A9601
Beta-435314	Avaldsnes 475	Quercus	1858 +/ – 30	AD 128–215	AD 85–235	Hearth A46300, A13
T-1771	Taksdal	Quercus	2360 +/ – 100	BC 749–687, 666–643, 591–578, 565–360, 275–260	BC 772–343, 325–204	Ard, S8749
T-4015	Madla	Bog butter	1500 +/ – 40	AD 536–621	AD 434–492, 508–519, 528–644	Bog butter, S9457
T-5129	Salhushaug -	Pinus	1470 +/ – 80	AD 440–450, 460–490, 530–660	AD 410–700	Wooden spade from grave mound

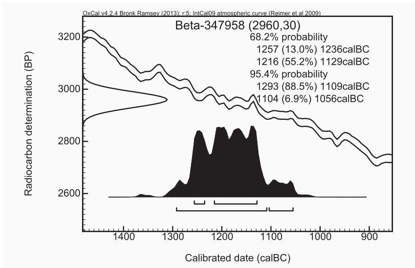

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-333048 (1610,30)
68.2% probability
410 (28.0%) 441calAD
484 (40.2%) 532calAD
95.4% probability
393 (95.4%) 539calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

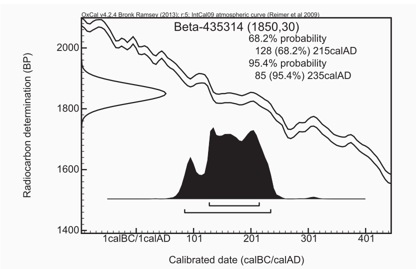

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-333049 (1650,30)
68.2% probability
349 (12.8%) 369calAD
379 (55.4%) 429calAD
95.4% probability
262 (2.6%) 279calAD
328 (82.8%) 442calAD
452 (0.9%) 461calAD
484 (9.1%) 532calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

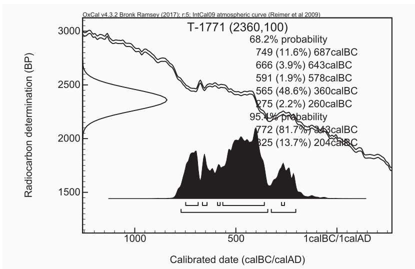

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-333050 (3380,30)
68.2% probability
1733 (13.3%) 1716calBC
1693 (54.9%) 1632calBC
95.4% probability
1751 (94.3%) 1608calBC
1570 (0.7%) 1561calBC
1546 (0.4%) 1541calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)

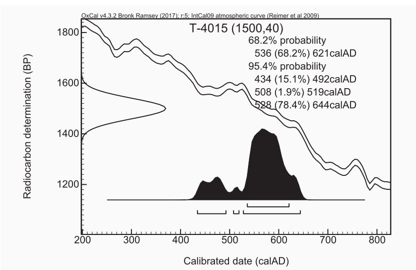

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-333051 (3650,30)
68.2% probability
2118 (12.6%) 2097calBC
2040 (55.6%) 1961calBC
95.4% probability
2136 (95.4%) 1938calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)

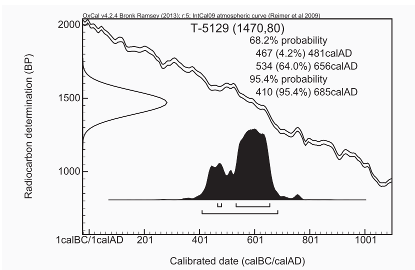

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-333052 (2540,40)
68.2% probability
794 (28.3%) 749calBC
688 (12.9%) 666calBC
643 (23.3%) 592calBC
578 (3.8%) 568calBC
95.4% probability
802 (36.8%) 706calBC
695 (58.6%) 539calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-347958 (2960,30)
68.2% probability
1257 (13.0%) 1236calBC
1216 (55.2%) 1129calBC
95.4% probability
1293 (88.5%) 1109calBC
1104 (6.9%) 1056calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)

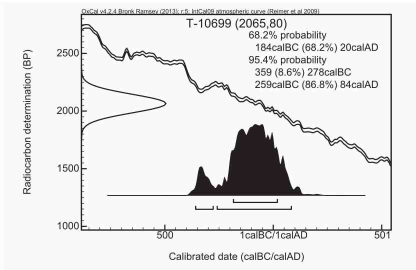

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Beta-435314 (1850,30)
68.2% probability
128 (68.2%) 215calAD
95.4% probability
85 (95.4%) 235calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

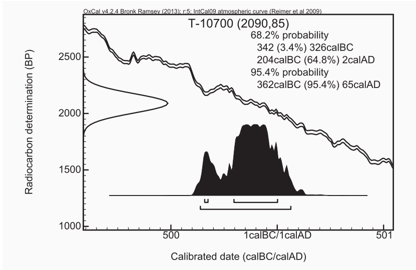

OxCal v4.3.2 Bronk Ramsey (2017); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
T-1771 (2360,100)
68.2% probability
749 (11.6%) 687calBC
666 (3.9%) 643calBC
591 (1.9%) 578calBC
565 (48.6%) 360calBC
275 (2.2%) 260calBC
95.4% probability
772 (81.7%) 343calBC
325 (13.7%) 204calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

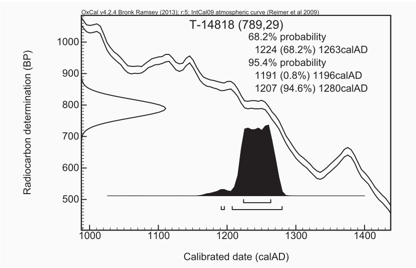

OxCal v4.3.2 Bronk Ramsey (2017); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
T-4015 (1500,40)
68.2% probability
536 (68.2%) 621calAD
95.4% probability
434 (15.1%) 492calAD
508 (1.9%) 519calAD
528 (78.4%) 644calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

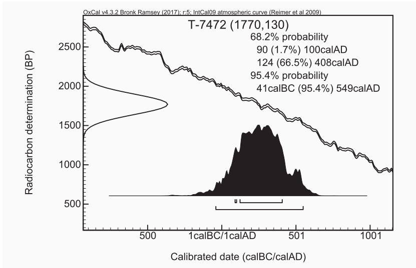

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
T-5129 (1470,80)
68.2% probability
467 (4.2%) 481calAD
534 (64.0%) 656calAD
95.4% probability
410 (95.4%) 685calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

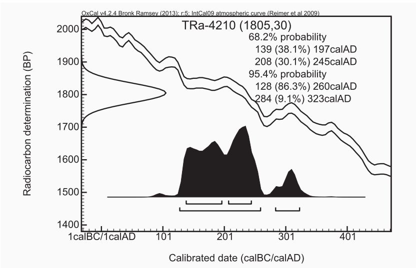
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
T-7472	Bø	Skeletal remains (human)	1770 +/ – 130	AD 90–100, 124–408	AD 41–549	Skeletal remains (human), S10968
T-10699	Avaldsnes	Betula, Salix, Corylus	2065 +/ –80	BC 184–AD 20	BC 359–278, 259–84	Hearth 1992:35
T-10700	Avaldsnes	Betula, Salix	2090 +/ – 85	BC 342–326,BC 204–AD 2	BC 362–AD 65	Hearth (1992: 31)
T-14818	Gloppehavn -	Unknown	789 +/ – 29	AD 1224–1263	AD 1191–1196, AD 1207–1280	Shipwreck in Gloppehavn P. #
Tra-4210	Avaldsnes 274	Alnus	1805 +/ – 30	AD 139–197, 208–245	AD 128–260, 284–323	Cooking pit A44603
TRa-4211	Avaldsnes 9	Corylus avellana nutshell	1720 +/ – 25	AD 258–298, 320–351, 368–380	AD 250–392	Cooking pit A3646
TRa-4213	Avaldsnes 11		2215 +/ – 30	BC 361–349, 317–272, 262–208	BC 378–202	Impression of removed stone A4079
TRa-4214	Avaldsnes 14	Hordeum vulgare	1590 +/ – 30	AD 426–465, 482–533	AD 411–543	Cooking pit A1425
TRa-4216	Avaldsnes 24	Corylus avellana nutshell	1695 +/ – 30	AD 263–277, 330–399	AD 256–304, 314–416	Cooking pit A5049
TRa-4217	Avaldsnes 23	Salix	1560 +/ – 25	AD 436–491, 509–518, 529–542	AD 427–558	Cooking pit A5263

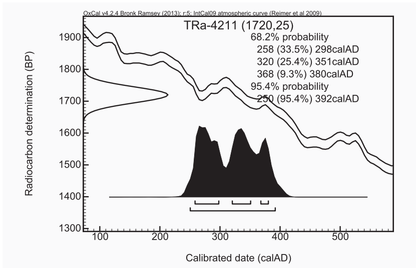

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5: IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
T-10699 (2065,80)
68.2% probability
184calBC (68.2%) 20calAD
95.4% probability
359 (8.6%) 278calBC
259calBC (86.8%) 84calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

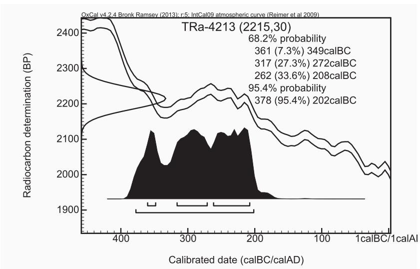

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5: IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
T-10700 (2090,85)
68.2% probability
342 (3.4%) 326calBC
204calBC (64.8%) 2calAD
95.4% probability
362calBC (95.4%) 65calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

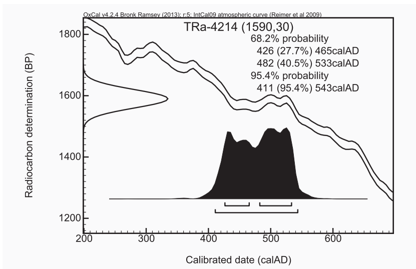

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5: IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
T-14818 (789,29)
68.2% probability
1224 (68.2%) 1263calAD
95.4% probability
1191 (0.8%) 1196calAD
1207 (94.6%) 1280calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

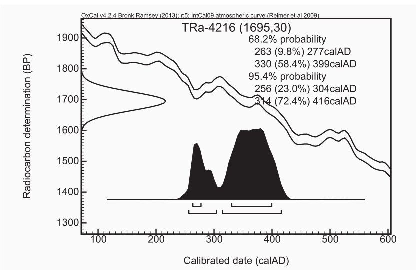

OxCal v4.3.2 Bronk Ramsey (2017); r:5: IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
T-7472 (1770,130)
68.2% probability
90 (1.7%) 100calAD
124 (66.5%) 408calAD
95.4% probability
41calBC (95.4%) 549calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

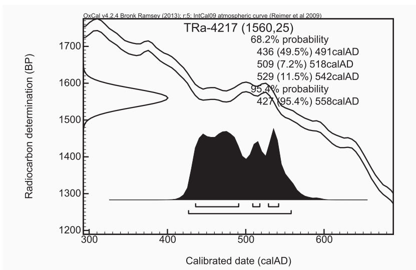

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5: IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4210 (1805,30)
68.2% probability
139 (38.1%) 197calAD
208 (30.1%) 245calAD
95.4% probability
128 (86.3%) 260calAD
284 (9.1%) 323calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5: IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4211 (1720,25)
68.2% probability
258 (33.5%) 298calAD
320 (25.4%) 351calAD
368 (9.3%) 380calAD
95.4% probability
250 (95.4%) 392calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

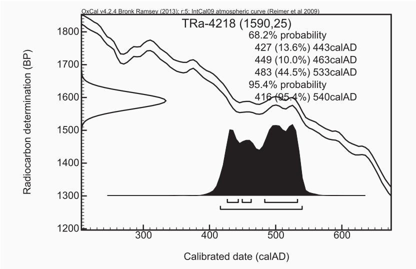

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5: IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4213 (2215,30)
68.2% probability
361 (7.3%) 349calBC
317 (27.3%) 272calBC
262 (33.6%) 208calBC
95.4% probability
378 (95.4%) 202calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

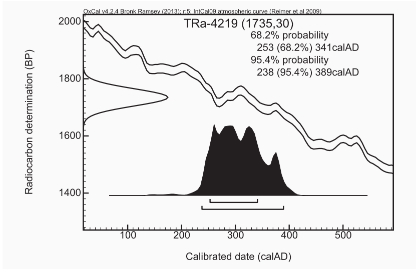

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5: IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4214 (1590,30)
68.2% probability
426 (27.7%) 465calAD
482 (40.5%) 533calAD
95.4% probability
411 (95.4%) 543calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

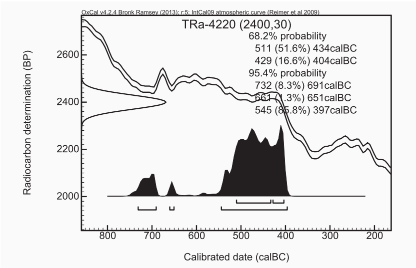

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5: IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4216 (1695,30)
68.2% probability
263 (9.8%) 277calAD
330 (58.4%) 399calAD
95.4% probability
256 (23.0%) 304calAD
314 (72.4%) 416calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

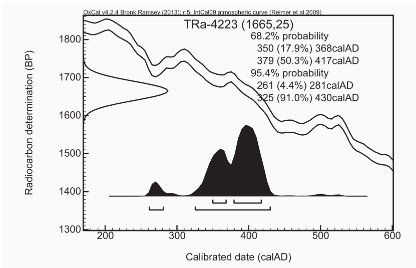

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5: IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4217 (1560,25)
68.2% probability
436 (49.5%) 491calAD
509 (7.2%) 518calAD
529 (11.5%) 542calAD
95.4% probability
427 (95.4%) 558calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

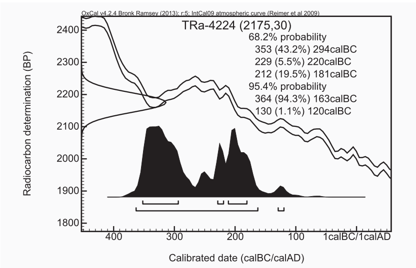
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
TRa-4218	Avaldsnes 27	Corylus avellana nutshell	1590 +/ – 25	AD 427–443, 449–463, 483–533	AD 416–540	Cooking pit A5376
TRa-4219	Avaldsnes 25	Salix/ populus tremula	1735 +/ – 30	AD 253–341	AD 238–389	Cooking pit A5541
TRa-4220	Avaldsnes 29	Corylus avellana nutshell	2400 +/ – 30	BC 511–434, 429–404	BC 732–691, 661–651, 545–397	Posthole A5815
TRa-4223	Avaldsnes 30	Pinus	1665 +/ – 25	AD 350–368, 379–417	AD 261–281, 325–430	Cooking pit A5504
TRa-4224	Avaldsnes 36	Betula	2175 +/ – 30	BC 353–294, 229–220, 212–181	BC 364–163, 130–120	Cooking pit A9150
TRa-4225	Avaldsnes 37	Betula	2150 +/ – 30	BC 350–311, 209–159, 134–117	BC 356–286, 253–250, 234–91, 72–60	Cooking pit A9533
TRa-4226	Avaldsnes 43	Corylus avellana nutshell	3490 +/ – 35	BC 1879–1838, 1831–1767	BC 1907–1737, 1711–1696	Posthole A10500
TRa-4227	Avaldsnes 49	Betula	2195 +/ – 30	BC 356–286, 234–201	BC 367–181	Cooking pit A12577
TRa-4228	Avaldsnes 50	Salix	3460 +/ – 30	BC 1875–1843, 1818–1798, 1780–1738, 1708–1698	BC 1881–1729, 1720–1692	Cooking pit A4193
TRa-4229	Avaldsnes 47	Betula	2055 +/ – 30	BC 151–140, 112–37, 29–22, 11–2	BC 169–AD 5,AD 12–17	Cooking pit A1640

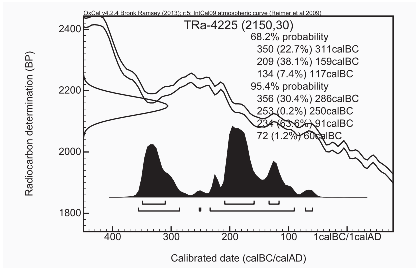

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4218 (1590,25)
68.2% probability
427 (13.6%) 443calAD
449 (10.0%) 463calAD
483 (44.5%) 533calAD
95.4% probability
416 (95.4%) 540calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

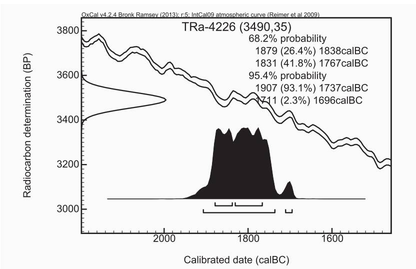

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4219 (1735,30)
68.2% probability
253 (68.2%) 341calAD
95.4% probability
238 (95.4%) 389calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

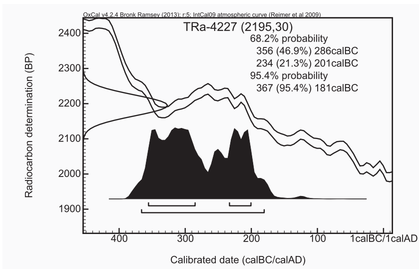

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4220 (2400,30)
68.2% probability
511 (51.6%) 434calBC
429 (16.6%) 404calBC
95.4% probability
732 (8.3%) 691calBC
661 (1.3%) 651calBC
545 (85.8%) 397calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)

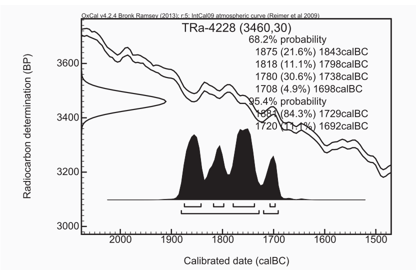

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4223 (1665,25)
68.2% probability
350 (17.9%) 368calAD
379 (50.3%) 417calAD
95.4% probability
261 (4.4%) 281calAD
325 (91.0%) 430calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

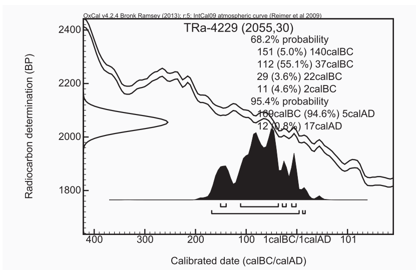

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4224 (2175,30)
68.2% probability
353 (43.2%) 294calBC
229 (5.5%) 220calBC
212 (19.5%) 181calBC
95.4% probability
364 (94.3%) 163calBC
130 (1.1%) 120calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4225 (2150,30)
68.2% probability
350 (22.7%) 311calBC
209 (38.1%) 159calBC
134 (7.4%) 117calBC
95.4% probability
356 (30.4%) 286calBC
253 (0.2%) 250calBC
234 (63.6%) 91calBC
72 (1.2%) 60calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

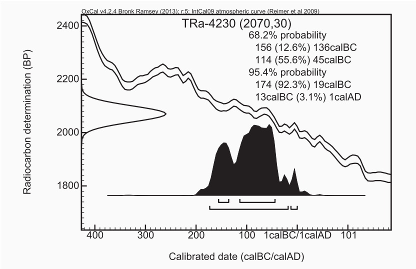

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4226 (3490,35)
68.2% probability
1879 (26.4%) 1838calBC
1831 (41.8%) 1767calBC
95.4% probability
1907 (93.1%) 1737calBC
1711 (2.3%) 1696calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)

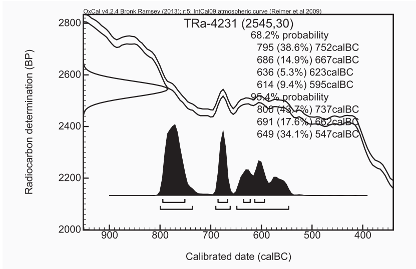

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4227 (2195,30)
68.2% probability
356 (46.9%) 286calBC
234 (21.3%) 201calBC
95.4% probability
367 (95.4%) 181calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

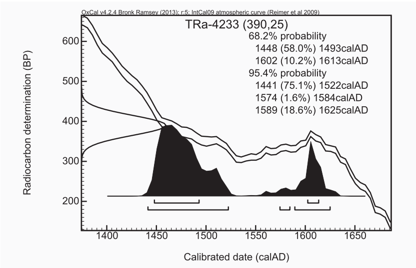

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4228 (3460,30)
68.2% probability
1875 (21.6%) 1843calBC
1818 (11.1%) 1798calBC
1780 (30.6%) 1738calBC
1708 (4.9%) 1698calBC
95.4% probability
1881 (84.3%) 1729calBC
1720 (11.1%) 1692calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)

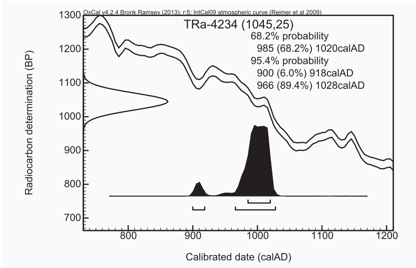

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4229 (2055,30)
68.2% probability
151 (5.0%) 140calBC
112 (55.1%) 37calBC
29 (3.6%) 22calBC
11 (4.6%) 2calBC
95.4% probability
169calBC (94.6%) 5calAD
12 (0.8%) 17calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

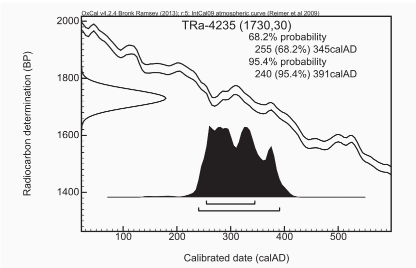
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
TRa-4230	Avaldsnes 53	Betula	2070 +/ – 30	BC 156–136, 114–45	BC 174–19,BC 13–AD 1	Cultivation deposit A103
TRa-4231	Avaldsnes 54	Corylus avellana nutshell	2545 +/ – 30	BC 795–752, 686–667, 636–623, 614–595	BC 800–737, 691–662, 649–547	Cultivation deposit A5882
TRa-4233	Avaldsnes 82	Salix	390 +/ – 25	AD 1448–1493, 1602–1613	AD 1441–1522, 1574–1584, 1589–1625	Floor layer A6488
TRa-4234	Avaldsnes 89	Betula	1045 +/ – 25	AD 985–1020	AD 900–918, 966–1028	Discarded A19788
TRa-4235	Avaldsnes 74	Betula	1730 +/ – 30	AD 255–345	AD 240–391	Hearth A5793, A10
TRa-4236	Avaldsnes 86	Quercus	1720 +/ – 30	AD 258–299, 319–355, 366–381	AD 245–397	Hearth A8957, A10
TRa-4237	Avaldsnes 69	Betula	1720 +/ – 30	AD 258–299, 319–355, 366–381	AD 245–397	Posthole A18745, A10
TRa-4238	Avaldsnes 87	Betula	1070 +/ – 30	AD 903–915, 969–1016	AD 895–925, 936–1021	Posthole A19839, A14
TRa-4239	Avaldsnes 1953	Betula	385 +/ – 25	AD 1450–1495, 1602–1615	AD 1444–1523, 1574–1626	Possible post-hole A19880
TRa-4240	Avaldsnes 80	Betula	930 +/ – 25	AD 1041–1058, 1073–1109, 1116–1154	AD 1030–1161	Hearth A8957, A10

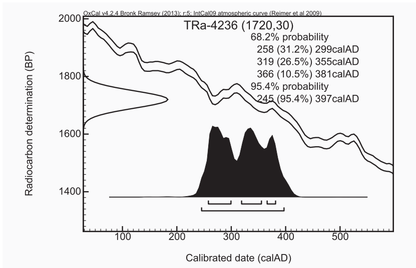

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4230 (2070,30)
68.2% probability
156 (12.6%) 136calBC
114 (55.6%) 45calBC
95.4% probability
174 (92.3%) 19calBC
13calBC (3.1%) 1calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

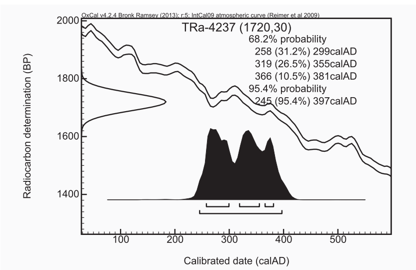

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4231 (2545,30)
68.2% probability
795 (38.6%) 752calBC
686 (14.9%) 667calBC
636 (5.3%) 623calBC
614 (9.4%) 595calBC
95.4% probability
806 (43.7%) 737calBC
691 (17.6%) 662calBC
649 (34.1%) 547calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)

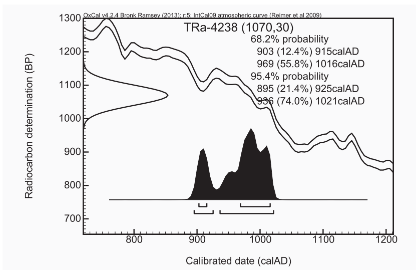

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4233 (390,25)
68.2% probability
1448 (58.0%) 1493calAD
1602 (10.2%) 1613calAD
95.4% probability
1441 (75.1%) 1522calAD
1574 (1.6%) 1584calAD
1589 (18.6%) 1625calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

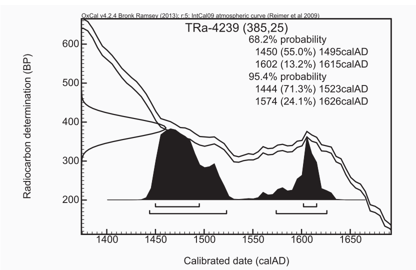

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4234 (1045,25)
68.2% probability
985 (68.2%) 1020calAD
95.4% probability
900 (6.0%) 918calAD
966 (89.4%) 1028calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

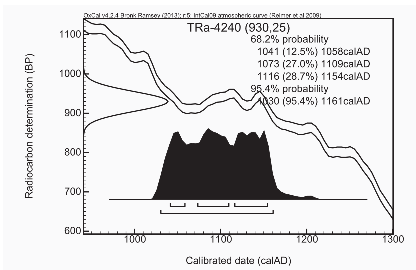

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4235 (1730,30)
68.2% probability
255 (68.2%) 345calAD
95.4% probability
240 (95.4%) 391calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4236 (1720,30)
68.2% probability
258 (31.2%) 299calAD
319 (26.5%) 355calAD
366 (10.5%) 381calAD
95.4% probability
245 (95.4%) 397calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

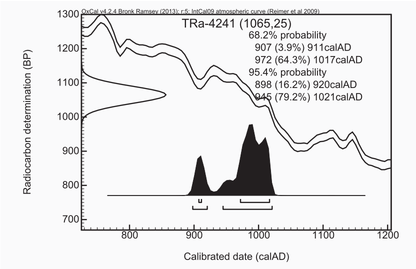

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4237 (1720,30)
68.2% probability
258 (31.2%) 299calAD
319 (26.5%) 355calAD
366 (10.5%) 381calAD
95.4% probability
245 (95.4%) 397calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

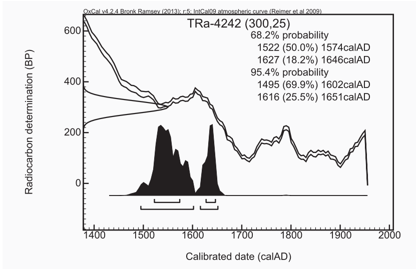

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4238 (1070,30)
68.2% probability
903 (12.4%) 915calAD
969 (55.8%) 1016calAD
95.4% probability
895 (21.4%) 925calAD
936 (74.0%) 1021calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

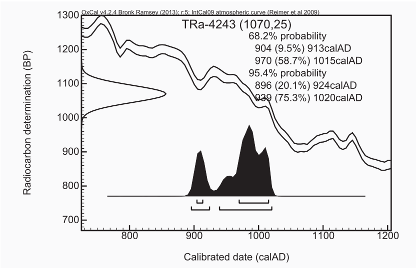

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4239 (385,25)
68.2% probability
1450 (55.0%) 1495calAD
1602 (13.2%) 1615calAD
95.4% probability
1444 (71.3%) 1523calAD
1574 (24.1%) 1626calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

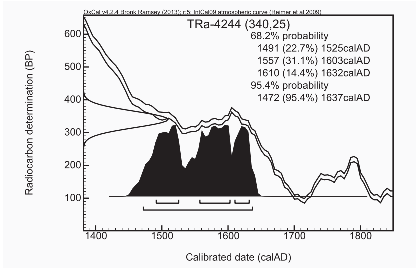

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4240 (930,25)
68.2% probability
1041 (12.5%) 1058calAD
1073 (27.0%) 1109calAD
1116 (28.7%) 1154calAD
95.4% probability
1030 (95.4%) 1161calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

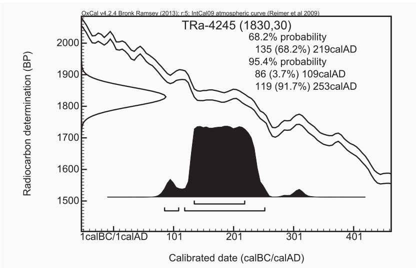
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
TRa-4241	Avaldsnes 88	Betula	1065 +/ – 25	AD 907–911, 972–1017	AD 898–920, 945–1021	Posthole A19829, A14
TRa-4242	Avaldsnes 93	Betula	300 +/ – 25	AD 1522–1574, 1627–1646	AD 1495–1602, 1616–1651	Wall ditch A9231, A10
TRa-4243	Avaldsnes 65	Betula	1070 +/ – 25	AD 904–913, 970–1015	AD 896–924, 939–1020	Posthole A18677, A14
TRa-4244	Avaldsnes 72	Betula	340 +/ – 25	AD 1491–1525, 1557–1603, 1610–1632	AD 1472–1637	Floor layer A20326
TRa-4245	Avaldsnes 122	Betula	1830 +/ – 30	BC 135–AD 219	AD 86–109, 119–253	Post impression A20921
TRa-4246	Avaldsnes 109	Betula	1760 +/ – 30	AD 236–264, 275–333	AD 144–150, 170–193, 211–384	Discarded, A19860
Ua-45327	Avaldsnes 127	Salix/ populus	1459 +/ – 30	AD 582–637	AD 553–649	Posthole A25343, A41
Ua-45328	Avaldsnes 171	Betula	110 +/ – 30	AD 1692–1728, 1812–1891, 1908–1920	AD 1681–1763, 1801–1938	Old ground surface A27331, A46
Ua-45331	Avaldsnes 195	Betula	1662 +/ – 30	AD 347–371, 377–421	AD 259–296, 321–435, 493–507, 520–527	Construction layer A25526, A20
Ua-45332	Avaldsnes 149	Betula	1606 +/ – 30	AD 414–441, 456–460, 484–532	AD 396–540	Charcoal concentration A32030

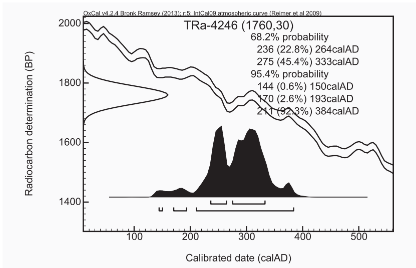

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4241 (1065,25)
68.2% probability
907 (3.9%) 911calAD
972 (64.3%) 1017calAD
95.4% probability
898 (16.2%) 920calAD
945 (79.2%) 1021calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

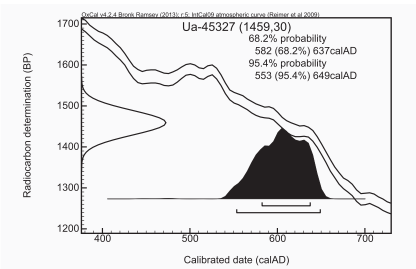

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4242 (300,25)
68.2% probability
1522 (50.0%) 1574calAD
1627 (18.2%) 1646calAD
95.4% probability
1495 (69.9%) 1602calAD
1616 (25.5%) 1651calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

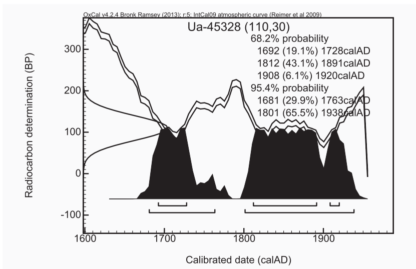

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4243 (1070,25)
68.2% probability
904 (9.5%) 913calAD
970 (58.7%) 1015calAD
95.4% probability
896 (20.1%) 924calAD
939 (75.3%) 1020calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

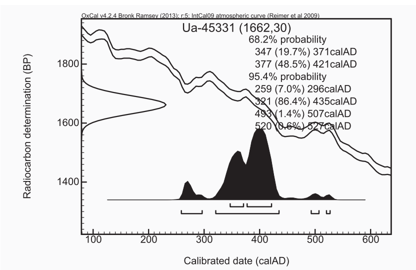

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4244 (340,25)
68.2% probability
1491 (22.7%) 1525calAD
1557 (31.1%) 1603calAD
1610 (14.4%) 1632calAD
95.4% probability
1472 (95.4%) 1637calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

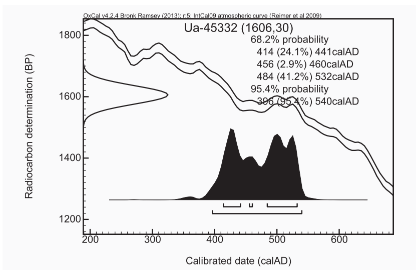

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4245 (1830,30)
68.2% probability
135 (68.2%) 219calAD
95.4% probability
86 (3.7%) 109calAD
119 (91.7%) 253calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TRa-4246 (1760,30)
68.2% probability
236 (22.8%) 264calAD
275 (45.4%) 333calAD
95.4% probability
144 (0.6%) 150calAD
170 (2.6%) 193calAD
211 (92.3%) 384calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

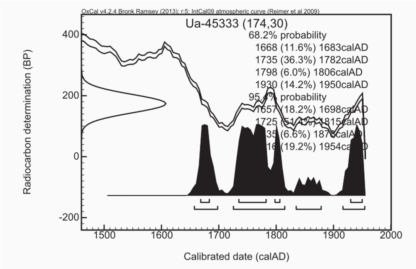

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45327 (1459,30)
68.2% probability
582 (68.2%) 637calAD
95.4% probability
553 (95.4%) 649calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

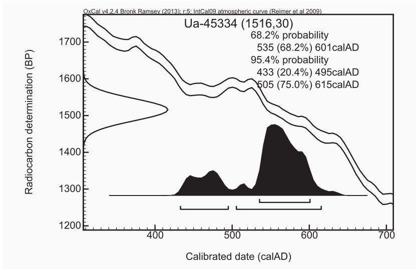

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45328 (110,30)
68.2% probability
1692 (19.1%) 1728calAD
1812 (43.1%) 1891calAD
1908 (6.1%) 1920calAD
95.4% probability
1681 (29.9%) 1763calAD
1801 (65.5%) 1938calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

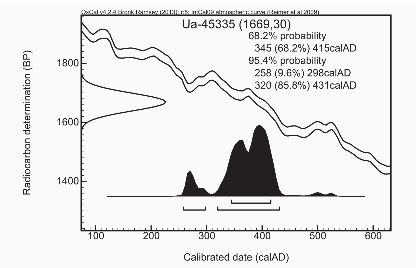

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45331 (1662,30)
68.2% probability
347 (19.7%) 371calAD
377 (48.5%) 421calAD
95.4% probability
259 (7.0%) 296calAD
321 (86.4%) 435calAD
493 (1.4%) 507calAD
520 (0.6%) 527calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

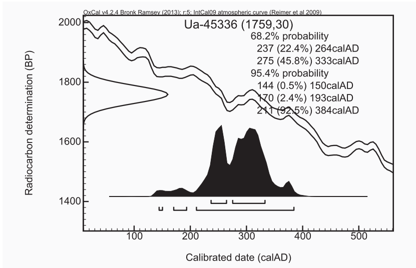

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45332 (1606,30)
68.2% probability
414 (24.1%) 441calAD
456 (2.9%) 460calAD
484 (41.2%) 532calAD
95.4% probability
396 (95.4%) 540calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

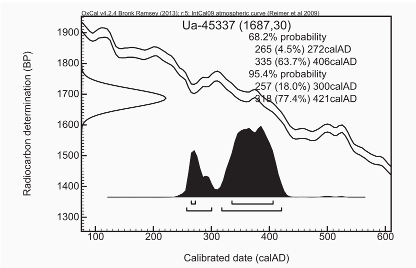
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Ua-45333	Avaldsnes 192	Betula	174 +/ – 30	AD 1668–1683, 1735–1782, 1798–1806, 1930–1950	AD 1657–1698, 1725–1815, 1835–1878, 1916–1954	Posthole A32087
Ua-45334	Avaldsnes 287	Salix/ populus	1516 +/ – 30	AD 535–601	AD 433–495, 505–615	Oven A37744
Ua-45335	Avaldsnes 196	Betula	1669 +/ – 30	AD 345–415	AD 258–298, 320–431	Cooking Pit A37846
Ua-45336	Avaldsnes 200	Corylus	1759 +/ – 30	AD 237–264, 275–333	AD 144–150, 170–193, 211–384	Oven A37770
Ua-45337	Avaldsnes 220	Corylus	1687 +/ –30	AD 265–272, 335–406	AD 257–300, 318–421	Oven A39340, A401438
Ua-45338	Avaldsnes 245	Betula	1283 +/ – 30	AD 677–721, 741–770	AD 661–779	Construction layer A25526, A20
Ua-45339	Avaldsnes 238	Betula	1760 +/ – 30	AD 236–264, 275–333	AD 144–150, 170–193, 211–384	Waste layer A35150
Ua-45340	Avaldsnes 286	Alnus	1669 +/ – 30	AD 345–415	AD 258–298, 320–431	Cooking pit A44578
Ua-45343	Avaldsnes 467	Betula	1628 +/ – 30	AD 389–437, 489–530	AD 350–368, 380–536	Posthole A49699
Ua-45344	Avaldsnes 1916	Betula	617 +/ – 30	AD 1299–1326, 1344–1370, 1380–1394	AD 1293–1401	Ditch A18206

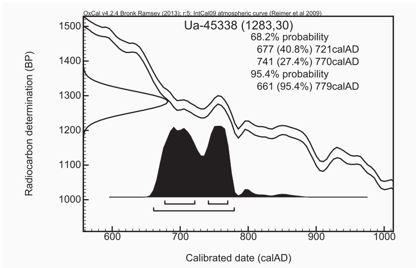

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45333 (174,30)
68.2% probability
1668 (11.6%) 1683calAD
1735 (36.3%) 1782calAD
1798 (6.0%) 1806calAD
1930 (14.2%) 1950calAD
95.4% probability
1657 (18.2%) 1698calAD
(6.6%)
(19.2%) 1954
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

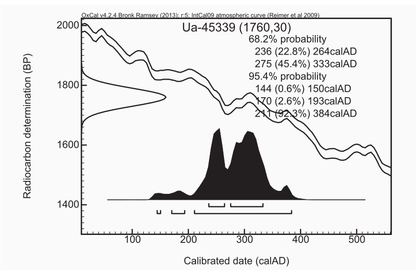

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45334 (1516,30)
68.2% probability
535 (68.2%) 601calAD
95.4% probability
433 (20.4%) 495calAD
505 (75.0%) 615calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

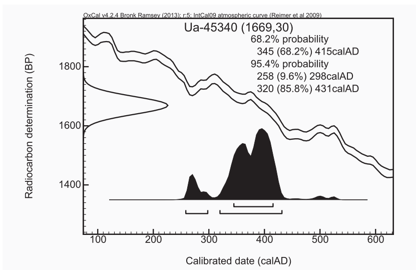

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45335 (1669,30)
68.2% probability
345 (68.2%) 415calAD
95.4% probability
258 (9.6%) 298calAD
320 (85.8%) 431calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

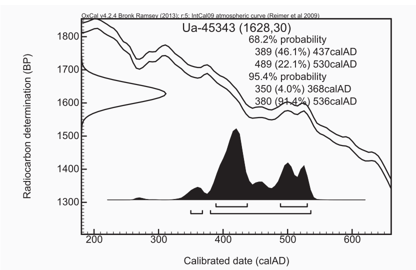

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45336 (1759,30)
68.2% probability
237 (22.4%) 264calAD
275 (45.8%) 333calAD
95.4% probability
144 (0.5%) 150calAD
170 (2.4%) 193calAD
211 (92.5%) 384calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

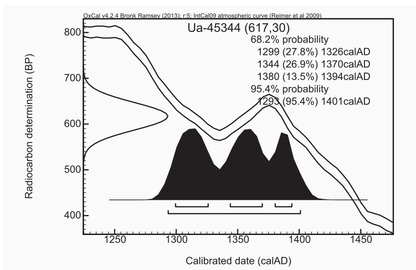

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45337 (1687,30)
68.2% probability
265 (4.5%) 272calAD
335 (63.7%) 406calAD
95.4% probability
257 (18.0%) 300calAD
318 (77.4%) 421calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45338 (1283,30)
68.2% probability
677 (40.8%) 721calAD
741 (27.4%) 770calAD
95.4% probability
661 (95.4%) 779calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

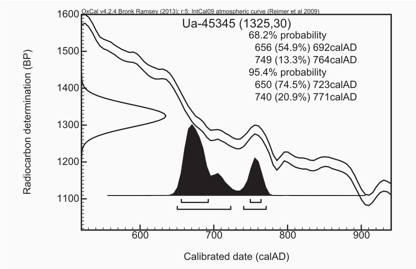

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45339 (1760,30)
68.2% probability
236 (22.8%) 264calAD
275 (45.4%) 333calAD
95.4% probability
144 (0.6%) 150calAD
170 (2.6%) 193calAD
211 (92.3%) 384calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

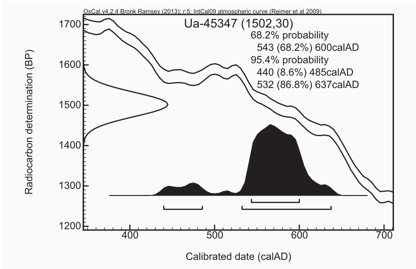

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45340 (1669,30)
68.2% probability
345 (68.2%) 415calAD
95.4% probability
258 (9.6%) 298calAD
320 (85.8%) 431calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

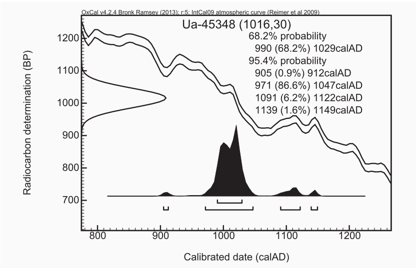

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45343 (1628,30)
68.2% probability
389 (46.1%) 437calAD
489 (22.1%) 530calAD
95.4% probability
350 (4.0%) 368calAD
380 (91.4%) 536calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

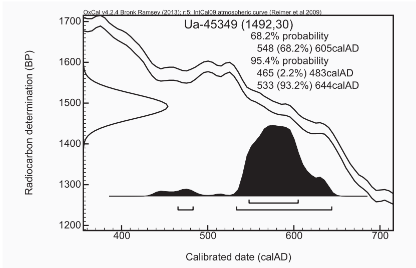

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45344 (617,30)
68.2% probability
1299 (27.8%) 1326calAD
1344 (26.9%) 1370calAD
1380 (13.5%) 1394calAD
95.4% probability
1293 (95.4%) 1401calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

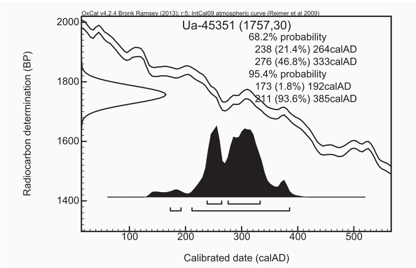
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Ua-45345	Avaldsnes 407	Betula	1325 +/ – 30	AD 656–692, 749–764	AD 650–723, 740–771	Posthole A50691
Ua-45347	Avaldsnes 471	Salix/ populus (round-wood)	1502 +/ – 30	AD 543–600	AD 440–485, 532–637	Hearth A48640, A13
Ua-45348	Avaldsnes 418	Betula	1016 +/ – 30	AD 990–1029	AD 905–912, 971–1047, 1091–1122, 1139–1149	Posthole A48560
Ua-45349	Avaldsnes 425	Salix/ populus	1492 +/ – 30	AD 548–605	AD 465–483, 533–644	Posthole A46825
Ua-45351	Avaldsnes 374	Prunus	1757 +/ – 30	AD 238–264, 276–333	AD 173–192, 211–385	Cooking pit A52790
Ua-45352	Avaldsnes 376	Salix/ populus	3447 +/ – 35	BC 1871–1845, 1812–1803, 1776–1731, 1719–1692	BC 1883–1683	Posthole A47199
Ua-45354	Avaldsnes 190	Hordeum vulgare	2111 +/ – 30	BC 182–92,BC 67–64	BC 338–330, 204–47	Activity surface/culti-vation deposit A25600
Ua-45355	Avaldsnes 183	Avena	21 +/ – 30	AD 1707–1719, 1826–1833, 1886–1912	AD 1696–1726, 1813–1837, 1844–1852, 1876–1919	Burned deposit A35555
Ua-45356	Avaldsnes 246	Hordeum vulgare	2201 +/ – 30	BC 358–337, 331–283, 257–245, 235–204	BC 376–193	Cooking pit A40222
Ua-45357	Avaldsnes 254	Hordeum vulgare	1749 +/ –30	AD 243–265, 272–335	AD 220–389	Cultivation deposit A34995

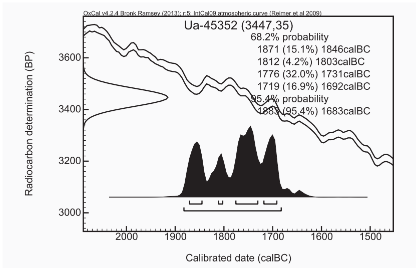

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45345 (1325,30)
68.2% probability
656 (54.9%) 692calAD
749 (13.3%) 764calAD
95.4% probability
650 (74.5%) 723calAD
740 (20.9%) 771calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

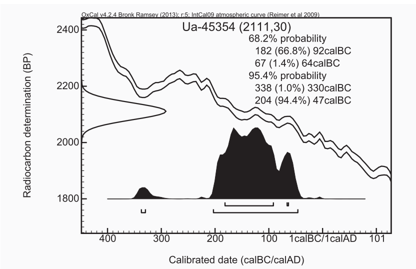

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45347 (1502,30)
68.2% probability
543 (68.2%) 600calAD
95.4% probability
440 (8.6%) 485calAD
532 (86.8%) 637calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

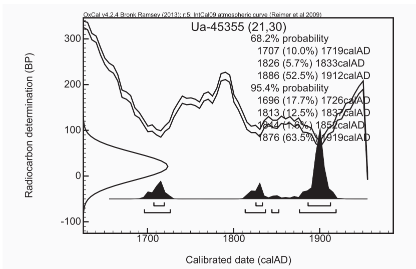

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45348 (1016,30)
68.2% probability
990 (68.2%) 1029calAD
95.4% probability
905 (0.9%) 912calAD
971 (86.6%) 1047calAD
1091 (6.2%) 1122calAD
1139 (1.6%) 1149calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

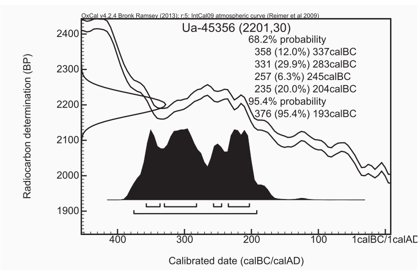

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45349 (1492,30)
68.2% probability
548 (68.2%) 605calAD
95.4% probability
465 (2.2%) 483calAD
533 (93.2%) 644calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

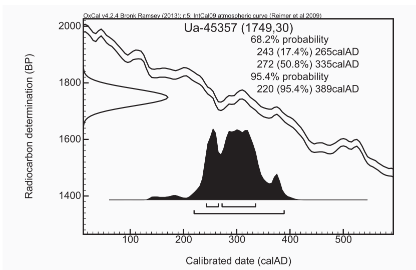

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45351 (1757,30)
68.2% probability
238 (21.4%) 264calAD
276 (46.8%) 333calAD
95.4% probability
173 (1.8%) 192calAD
211 (93.6%) 385calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45352 (3447,35)
68.2% probability
1871 (15.1%) 1846calBC
1812 (4.2%) 1803calBC
1776 (32.0%) 1731calBC
1719 (16.9%) 1692calBC
95.4% probability
1883 (95.4%) 1683calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC)

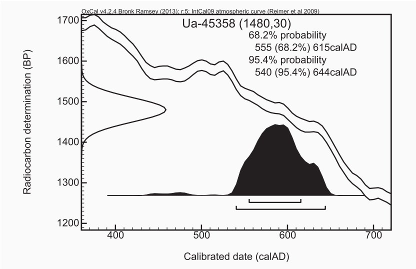

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45354 (2111,30)
68.2% probability
182 (66.8%) 92calBC
67 (1.4%) 64calBC
95.4% probability
338 (1.0%) 330calBC
204 (94.4%) 47calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

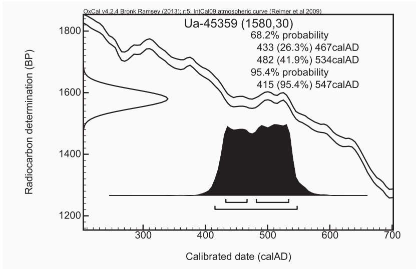

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45355 (21,30)
68.2% probability
1707 (10.0%) 1719calAD
1826 (5.7%) 1833calAD
1886 (52.5%) 1912calAD
95.4% probability
1696 (17.7%) 1726calAD
1813 (12.5%) 1837calAD
1844 (1.6%) 1852calAD
1876 (63.5%) 1919calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

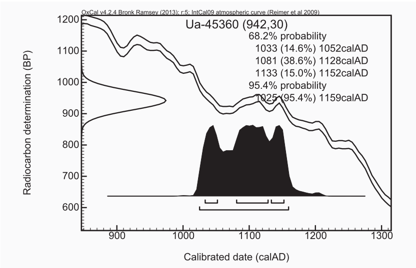

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45356 (2201,30)
68.2% probability
358 (12.0%) 337calBC
331 (29.9%) 283calBC
257 (6.3%) 245calBC
235 (20.0%) 204calBC
95.4% probability
376 (95.4%) 193calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

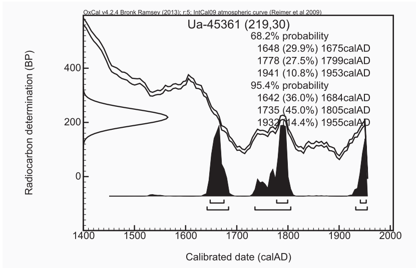

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45357 (1749,30)
68.2% probability
243 (17.4%) 265calAD
272 (50.8%) 335calAD
95.4% probability
220 (95.4%) 389calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

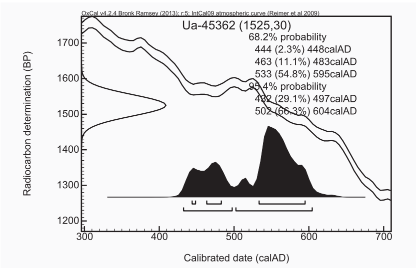
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Ua-45358	Avaldsnes 273	Hordeum vulgare	1480 +/– 30	AD 555–615	AD 540–644	Cooking pit A44483
Ua-45359	Avaldsnes 276	Hordeum vulgare	1580 +/– 30	AD 433–467, 482–534	AD 415–547	Cooking pit A44432
Ua-45360	Avaldsnes 289	Hordeum vulgare	942 +/– 30	AD 1033–1052, 1081–1128, 1133–1152	AD 1025–1159	Oven A44031
Ua-45361	Avaldsnes 296	Corylus avellana nutshell	219 +/– 30	AD 1648–1657, 1778–1799, 1941–1953	AD 1642–1684, 1735–1805, 1932–1955	Burned deposit A45350
Ua-45362	Avaldsnes 348	Hordeum vulgare	1525 +/– 30	AD 444–448, 463–483, 533–595	AD 432–497, 502–604	Posthole A48688, A13
Ua-45363	Avaldsnes 332	Hordeum vulgare	1558 +/– 30	AD 434–493, 507–520, 527–544	AD 425–567	Posthole A45557, A13
Ua-45364	Avaldsnes 329	Hordeum vulgare	1096 +/– 30	AD 898–921, 945–986	AD 890–1014	Posthole A12036
Ua-45365	Avaldsnes 355	Hordeum vulgare	1117 +/– 30	AD 894–906, 911–972	AD 828–840, 866–996, 1006–1013	Posthole A50604
Ua-45366	Avaldsnes 333	Hordeum vulgare	1125 +/– 30	AD 890–905, 912–971	AD 783–788, 818–843, 860–991	Posthole A12060
Ua-45367	Avaldsnes 340	Hordeum vulgare	1126 +/– 30	AD 890–904, 913–970	AD 783–788, 817–843, 860–991	Posthole A51007

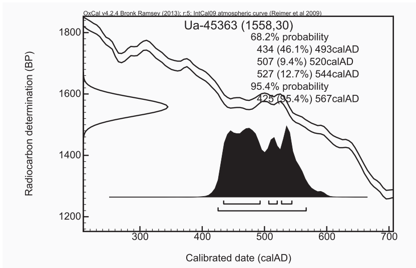

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45358 (1480,30)
68.2% probability
555 (68.2%) 615calAD
95.4% probability
540 (95.4%) 644calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

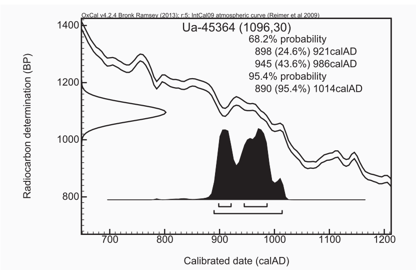

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45359 (1580,30)
68.2% probability
433 (26.3%) 467calAD
482 (41.9%) 534calAD
95.4% probability
415 (95.4%) 547calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

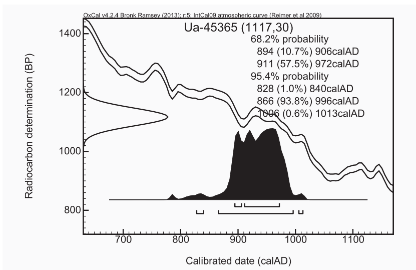

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45360 (942,30)
68.2% probability
1033 (14.6%) 1052calAD
1081 (38.6%) 1128calAD
1133 (15.0%) 1152calAD
95.4% probability
1025 (95.4%) 1159calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

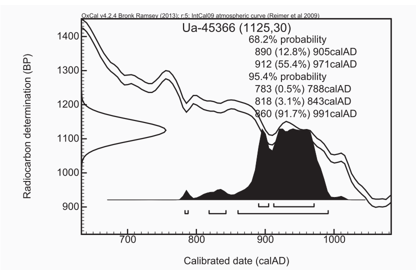

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45361 (219,30)
68.2% probability
1648 (29.9%) 1675calAD
1778 (27.5%) 1799calAD
1941 (10.8%) 1953calAD
95.4% probability
1642 (36.0%) 1684calAD
1735 (45.0%) 1805calAD
1933 (14.4%) 1955calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

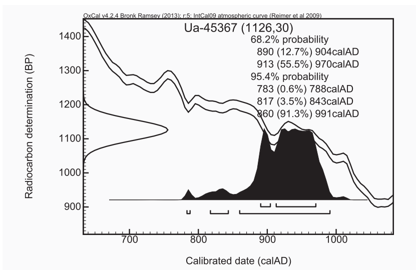

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45362 (1525,30)
68.2% probability
444 (2.3%) 448calAD
463 (11.1%) 483calAD
533 (54.8%) 595calAD
95.4% probability
432 (29.1%) 497calAD
502 (66.3%) 604calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45363 (1558,30)
68.2% probability
434 (46.1%) 493calAD
507 (9.4%) 520calAD
527 (12.7%) 544calAD
95.4% probability
425 (95.4%) 567calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

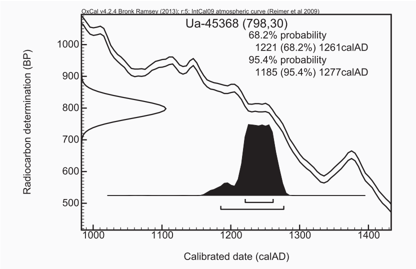

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45364 (1096,30)
68.2% probability
898 (24.6%) 921calAD
945 (43.6%) 986calAD
95.4% probability
890 (95.4%) 1014calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

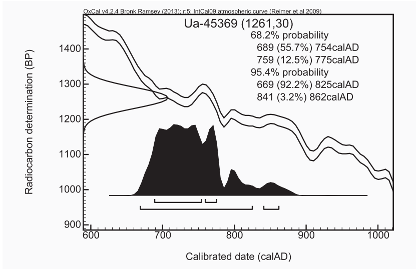

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45365 (1117,30)
68.2% probability
894 (10.7%) 906calAD
911 (57.5%) 972calAD
95.4% probability
828 (1.0%) 840calAD
866 (93.8%) 996calAD
1006 (0.6%) 1013calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

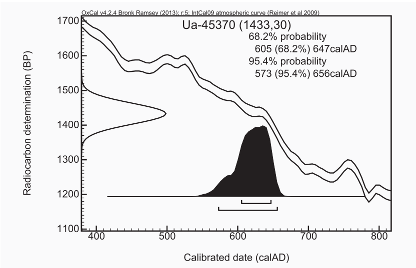

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45366 (1125,30)
68.2% probability
890 (12.8%) 905calAD
912 (55.4%) 971calAD
95.4% probability
783 (0.5%) 788calAD
818 (3.1%) 843calAD
860 (91.7%) 991calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

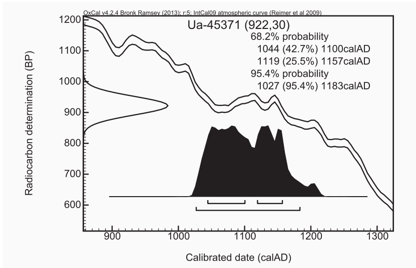

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45367 (1126,30)
68.2% probability
890 (12.7%) 904calAD
913 (55.5%) 970calAD
95.4% probability
783 (0.6%) 788calAD
817 (3.5%) 843calAD
860 (91.3%) 991calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

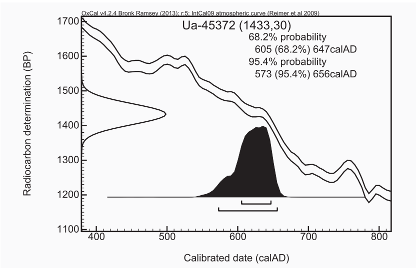
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Ua-45368	Avaldsnes 343	Hordeum vulgare	798 +/ – 30	AD 1221–1261	AD 1185–1277	Layer A12780
Ua-45369	Avaldsnes 439	Hordeum vulgare	1261 +/ – 30	AD 689–754, 759–775	AD 669–825, 841–862	Posthole A10161
Ua-45370	Avaldsnes 410	Hordeum vulgare	1433 +/ – 30	AD 605–647	AD 573–656	Posthole A49884
Ua-45371	Avaldsnes 414	Hordeum vulgare	922 +/ – 30	AD 1044–1100, 1119–1157	AD 1027–1183	Posthole A46764
Ua-45372	Avaldsnes 432	Hordeum vulgare	1433 +/ – 30	AD 605–647	AD 573–656	Posthole A50677
Ua-45373	Avaldsnes 419	Hordeum vulgare	1143 +/ – 30	AD 872–905, 911–971	AD 781–791, 807–980	Posthole A49724
Ua-45374	Avaldsnes 391	Hordeum vulgare	1605 +/ – 30	AD 415–441, 456–460, 484–532	AD 397–540	Posthole A46847
Ua-45375	Avaldsnes 413	Hordeum vulgare	1780 +/ – 30	AD 214–261, 280–326	AD 135–337	Posthole A50424
Ua-45376	Avaldsnes 417	Hordeum vulgare	1137 +/ – 30	AD 882–905, 912–971	AD 781–790, 809–985	Ditch A12178
Ua-45377	Avaldsnes 334	Hordeum vulgare	1137 +/ – 30	AD 882–905, 912–971	AD 781–790, 809–985	Cooking pit A10438

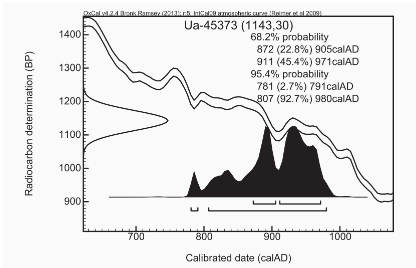

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45368 (798,30)
68.2% probability
1221 (68.2%) 1261calAD
95.4% probability
1185 (95.4%) 1277calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

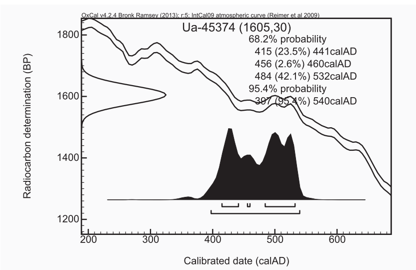

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45369 (1261,30)
68.2% probability
689 (55.7%) 754calAD
759 (12.5%) 775calAD
95.4% probability
669 (92.2%) 825calAD
841 (3.2%) 862calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

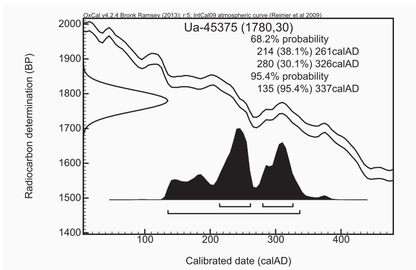

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45370 (1433,30)
68.2% probability
605 (68.2%) 647calAD
95.4% probability
573 (95.4%) 656calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

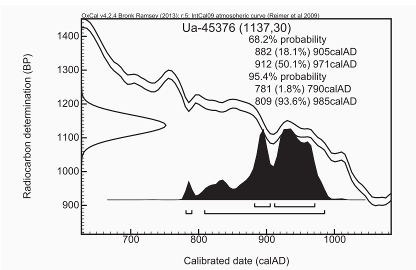

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45371 (922,30)
68.2% probability
1044 (42.7%) 1100calAD
1119 (25.5%) 1157calAD
95.4% probability
1027 (95.4%) 1183calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

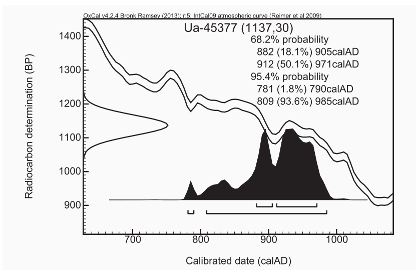

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45372 (1433,30)
68.2% probability
605 (68.2%) 647calAD
95.4% probability
573 (95.4%) 656calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45373 (1143,30)
68.2% probability
872 (22.8%) 905calAD
911 (45.4%) 971calAD
95.4% probability
781 (2.7%) 791calAD
807 (92.7%) 980calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

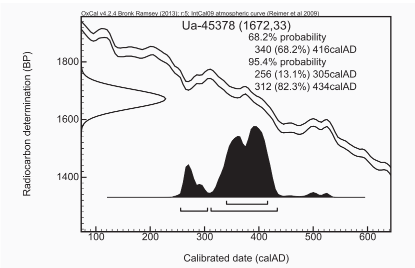

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45374 (1605,30)
68.2% probability
415 (23.5%) 441calAD
456 (2.6%) 460calAD
484 (42.1%) 532calAD
95.4% probability
397 (95.4%) 540calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

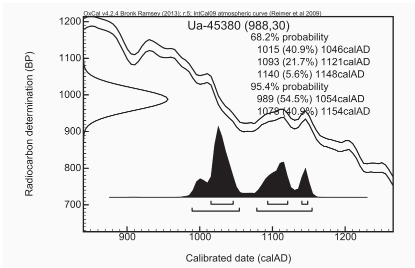

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45375 (1780,30)
68.2% probability
214 (38.1%) 261calAD
280 (30.1%) 326calAD
95.4% probability
135 (95.4%) 337calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

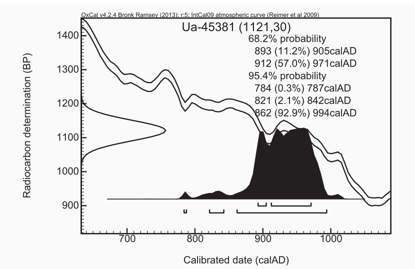

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45376 (1137,30)
68.2% probability
882 (18.1%) 905calAD
912 (50.1%) 971calAD
95.4% probability
781 (1.8%) 790calAD
809 (93.6%) 985calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

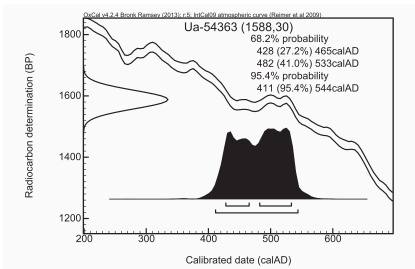

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-45377 (1137,30)
68.2% probability
882 (18.1%) 905calAD
912 (50.1%) 971calAD
95.4% probability
781 (1.8%) 790calAD
809 (93.6%) 985calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Ua-45378	Avaldsnes 385	Avena	1672 +/ – 33	AD 340–416	AD 256–305, 312–434	Posthole A46437
Ua-45380	Avaldsnes 450	Hordeum vulgare	988 +/ – 30	AD 1015–1046, 1093–1121, 1140–1148	AD 989–1054, 1078–1154	Posthole A52453
Ua-45381	Avaldsnes 382	Hordeum vulgare	1121 +/ – 30	AD 893–905, 912–971	AD 784–787, 821–842, 862–994	Posthole A53576
Ua-54363	Avaldsnes 332	Hordeum vulgare	1558 +/ – 30	AD 428–465, 482–533	AD 411–533	Posthole A45557, A13



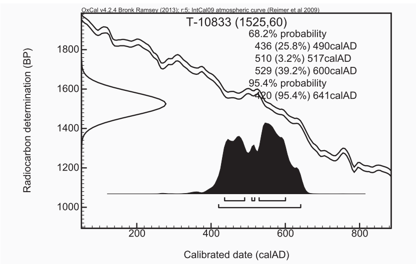


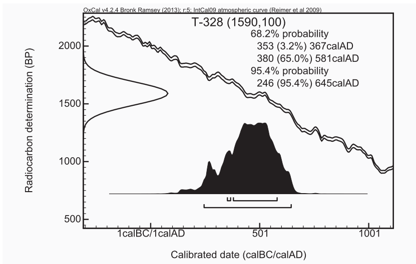


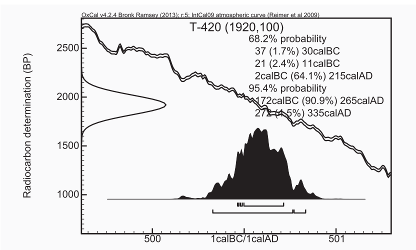


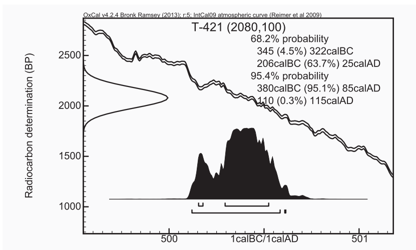
Courtyard Sites

LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
T-328	Klau-haugane	Charcoal	1590 +/– 100	AD 353–367, 380–581	AD 246–645	Building 21, wall trench
T-420	Klau-haugane	Charcoal	1920 +/– 100	BC 37–30, 21–11, BC 2–AD 215	BC 172–AD 265, AD 272–335	Building 21, hearth
T-421	Klau-haugane	Charcoal	2080 +/– 100	BC 345–322, BC 206–AD 25	BC 380–AD 85, AD 110–115	Building 21, hearth
T-10833	Leksaren	Betula, salix	1525 +/– 60	AD 436–490, 510–517, 529–600	AD 420–641	Building 12, hearth 3

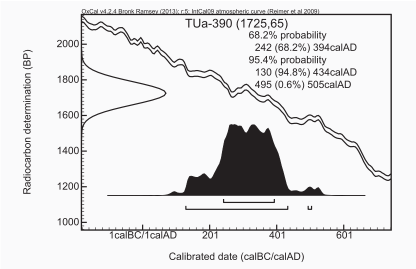


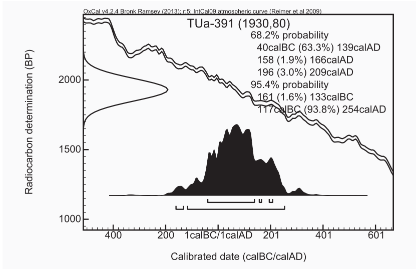


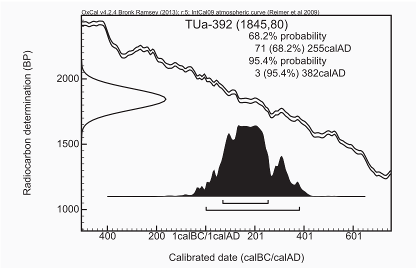


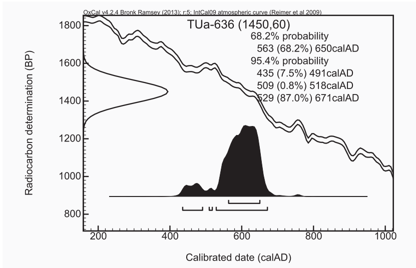


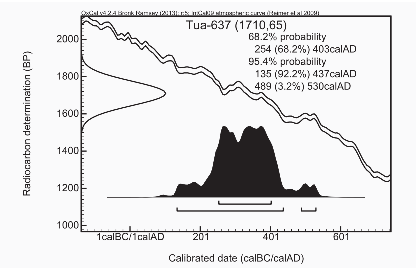
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Tua-390	Leksaren	Betula	1725 +/ – 65	AD 242–394	AD 130–434, 495–505	Building 9, heart 11
Tua-391	Leksaren	Betula	1930 +/ – 80	BC 40– AD 139, 158–166, 196–209	BC 161–133, BC 117–AD 254	Building 9, layer
Tua-392	Leksaren	Food residue	1845 +/ – 80	AD 71–255	AD 3–382	Building 12
Tua-636	Leksaren	Betula	1450 +/ – 60	AD 563–650	AD 435–491, 509–518, 529–671	Building 2, hearth 6
Tua-637	Leksaren	Bark	1710 +/ – 65	AD 254–403	AD 135–437, 489–530	Building 15, culture layer
Tua-638	Leksaren	Betula	1605 +/ – 70	AD 387–544	AD 259–297, 321–600	Central mound
Tua-639	Leksaren	Food residue	1705 +/ – 45	AD 259–296, 322–395	AD 235–427	Building 2
Tua-640	Leksaren	Food residue	2705 +/ – 130	BC 1109–1105, 1070–1065, 1056–761, 682–671	BC 1260–1228, 1221–510, 436–426	Building 2
Tua-641	Leksaren	Food residue	2010 +/ – 65	BC 93–AD 67	BC 181–AD 126	Buildng 9
Tua-642	Leksaren	Food residue	1620 +/ – 65	AD 383–538	AD 256–302, 316–576	Building 15

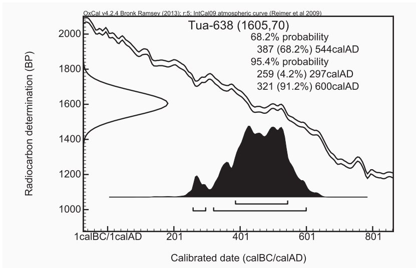

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TUa-390 (1725,65)
68.2% probability
242 (68.2%) 394calAD
95.4% probability
130 (94.8%) 434calAD
495 (0.6%) 505calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

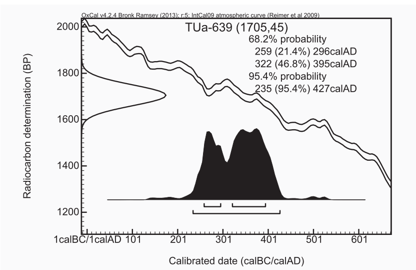

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TUa-391 (1930,80)
68.2% probability
40calBC (63.3%) 139calAD
158 (1.9%) 166calAD
196 (3.0%) 209calAD
95.4% probability
161 (1.6%) 133calBC
117calBC (93.8%) 254calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

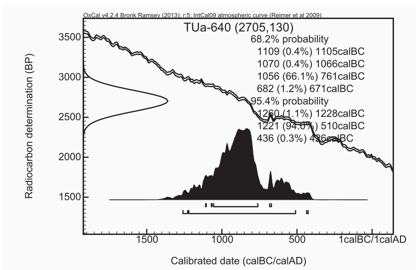

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TUa-392 (1845,80)
68.2% probability
71 (68.2%) 255calAD
95.4% probability
3 (95.4%) 382calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

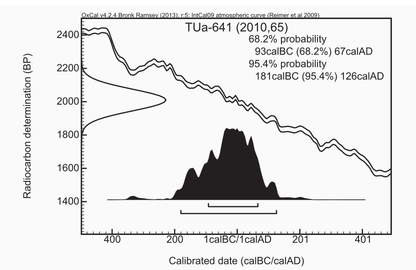

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TUa-636 (1450,60)
68.2% probability
563 (68.2%) 650calAD
95.4% probability
435 (7.5%) 491calAD
509 (0.8%) 518calAD
529 (87.0%) 671calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

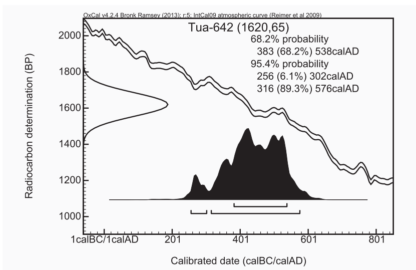

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Tua-637 (1710,65)
68.2% probability
254 (68.2%) 403calAD
95.4% probability
135 (92.2%) 437calAD
489 (3.2%) 530calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Tua-638 (1605,70)
68.2% probability
387 (68.2%) 544calAD
95.4% probability
259 (4.2%) 297calAD
321 (91.2%) 600calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

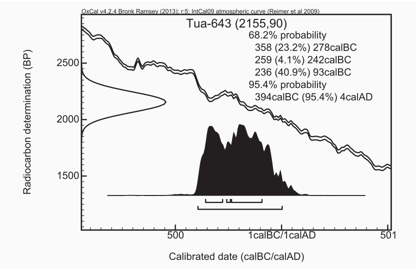

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TUa-639 (1705,45)
68.2% probability
259 (21.4%) 296calAD
322 (46.8%) 395calAD
95.4% probability
235 (95.4%) 427calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

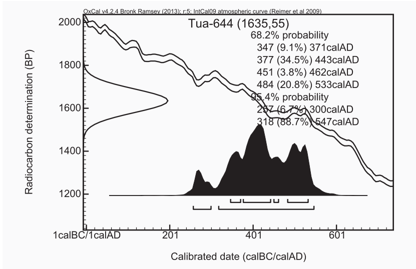

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TUa-640 (2705,130)
68.2% probability
1109 (0.4%) 1105calBC
1070 (0.4%) 1066calBC
1056 (66.1%) 761calBC
682 (1.2%) 671calBC
95.4% probability
1260 (1.1%) 1228calBC
1221 (94.0%) 510calBC
436 (0.3%) 426calBC
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

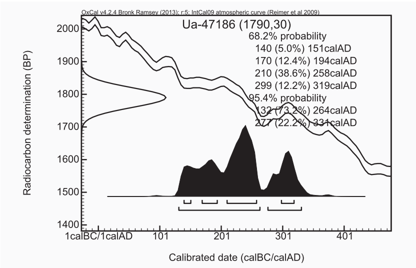

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
TUa-641 (2010,65)
68.2% probability
93calBC (68.2%) 67calAD
95.4% probability
181calBC (95.4%) 126calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

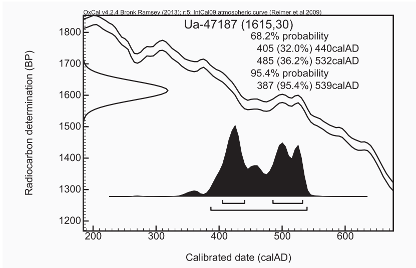

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Tua-642 (1620,65)
68.2% probability
383 (68.2%) 538calAD
95.4% probability
256 (6.1%) 302calAD
316 (89.3%) 576calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

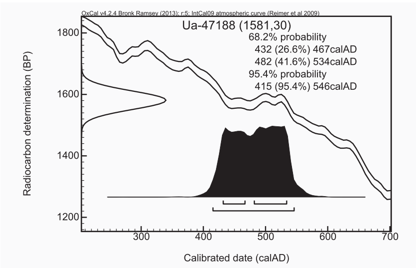
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Tua-643	Leksaren	Food residue	2155 +/ – 90	BC 358–278, 259–242, 236–93	BC 394– AD 4	Building 15
Tua-644	Leksaren	Food residue	1635 +/ – 55	AD 347–371, 377–443, 451–462, 484–533	AD 257–300, 318–547	Central mound
Ua-47186	Øygarden	Betula	1790 +/ – 30	AD 140–151, 170–194, 210–258, 299–319	AD 132–264, 277–331	Building 2, hearth 8
Ua-47187	Øygarden	Bark, betula	1615 +/ – 30	AD 405–440, 485–532	AD 387–539	Building 3, cultural deposit 1
Ua-47188	Øygarden	Betula	1581 +/ – 30	AD 432–467, 482–534	AD 415–546	Building 4, cultural deposit 5
Ua-47189	Øygarden	Betula	1917 +/ – 40	AD 29–38, 51–129	AD 1–215	Building 5, cultural deposit 7
Ua-47190	Øygarden	Bark, betula	1451 +/ – 31	AD 613–653	AD 582–664	Building 6, cultural deposit 15
Ua-47191	Øygarden	Betula	1851 +/ – 30	AD 128–216	AD 85–235	Building 7, cultural deposit 3
Ua-47192	Øygarden	Bark	1869 +/ – 30	AD 83–140, 150–170, 194–210	AD 74–226	Building 8, cultural deposit 7
Ua-47193	Øygarden	Bark	1828 +/ – 30	AD 136–223	AD 86–108, 120–245, 307–312	Building 8, cultural deposit 12

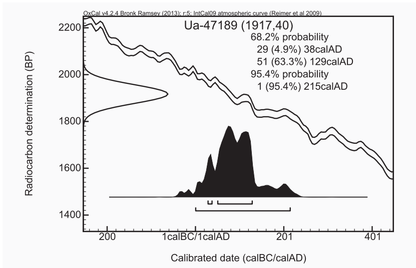

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Tua-643 (2155,90)
68.2% probability
358 (23.2%) 278calBC
259 (4.1%) 242calBC
236 (40.9%) 93calBC
95.4% probability
394calBC (95.4%) 4calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

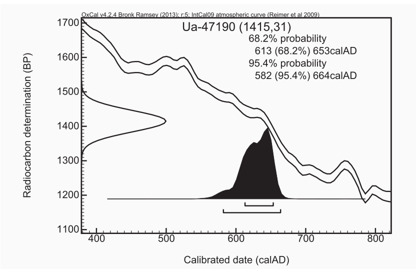

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Tua-644 (1635,55)
68.2% probability
347 (9.1%) 371calAD
377 (34.5%) 443calAD
451 (3.8%) 462calAD
484 (20.8%) 533calAD
95.4% probability
207 (6.7%) 300calAD
318 (88.7%) 547calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

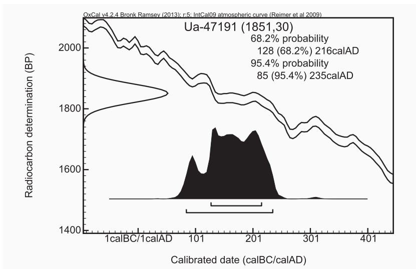

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47186 (1790,30)
68.2% probability
140 (5.0%) 151calAD
170 (12.4%) 194calAD
210 (38.6%) 258calAD
299 (12.2%) 319calAD
95.4% probability
132 (73.2%) 264calAD
277 (22.2%) 331calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

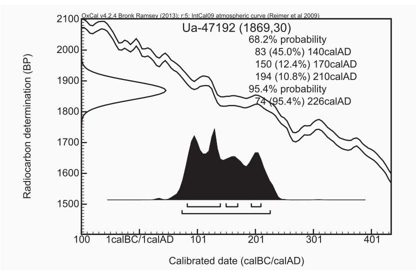

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47187 (1615,30)
68.2% probability
405 (32.0%) 440calAD
485 (36.2%) 532calAD
95.4% probability
387 (95.4%) 539calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

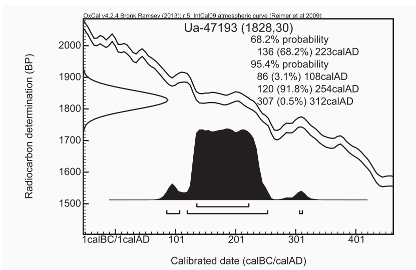

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47188 (1581,30)
68.2% probability
432 (26.6%) 467calAD
482 (41.6%) 534calAD
95.4% probability
415 (95.4%) 546calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47189 (1917,40)
68.2% probability
29 (4.9%) 38calAD
51 (63.3%) 129calAD
95.4% probability
1 (95.4%) 215calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

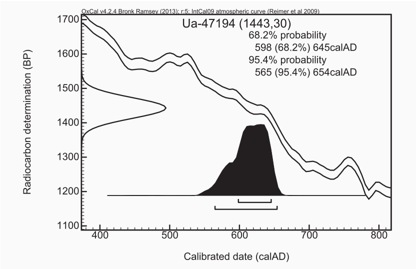

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47190 (1415,31)
68.2% probability
613 (68.2%) 653calAD
95.4% probability
582 (95.4%) 664calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

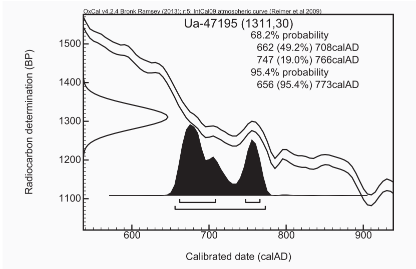

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47191 (1851,30)
68.2% probability
128 (68.2%) 216calAD
95.4% probability
85 (95.4%) 235calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

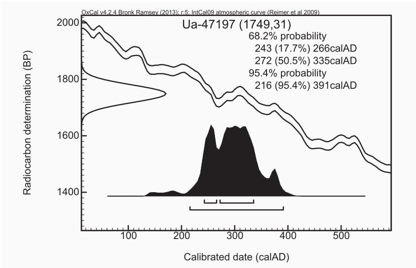

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47192 (1869,30)
68.2% probability
83 (45.0%) 140calAD
150 (12.4%) 170calAD
194 (10.8%) 210calAD
95.4% probability
74 (95.4%) 226calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

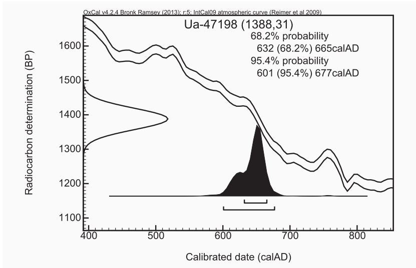

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47193 (1828,30)
68.2% probability
136 (68.2%) 223calAD
95.4% probability
86 (3.1%) 108calAD
120 (91.8%) 254calAD
307 (0.5%) 312calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

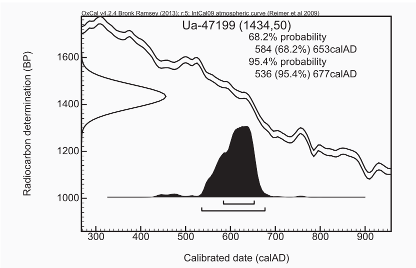
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Ua-47194	Øygarden	Betula	1443 +/– 30	AD 598–645	AD 565–654	Building 10, hearth 20
Ua-47195	Klau-haugane	Corylus	1311 +/– 30	AD 662–708, 747–766	AD 656–773	Building 1, cultural deposit 3
Ua-47197	Klau-haugane	Betula	1749 +/– 31	AD 243–266, 272–335	AD 216–391	Building 3, hearth 125
Ua-47198	Klau-haugane	Betula	1388 +/– 31	AD 632–665	AD 601–677	Building 4, Cultural layer 10
Ua-47199	Klau-haugane	Bark	1434 +/– 50	AD 584–653	AD 536–677	Building 4, Cultural layer 76
Ua-47200	Klau-haugane	Betula	1414 +/– 31	AD 613–654	AD 582–664	Building 4, hearth 132
Ua-47201	Klau-haugane	Betula	1210 +/– 31	AD 776–872	AD 693–748, 765–892	Building 10, Cultural layer 238
Ua-47202	Klau-haugane	Betula	1831 +/– 30	AD 135–217	AD 86–109, 120–252	Building 10, Cultural layer 238
Ua-47203	Klau-haugane	Betula	1511 +/– 30	AD 538–601	AD 434–492, 508–518, 528–622	Building 13, cultural layer 33
Ua-47204	Klau-haugane	Betula	1763 +/– 30	AD 235–264, 277–331	AD 140–154, 167–195, 210–360, 365–384	Building 16/17, cultural layer 255

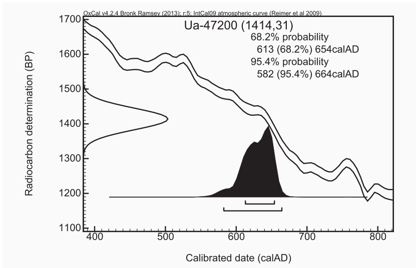

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47194 (1443,30)
68.2% probability
598 (68.2%) 645calAD
95.4% probability
565 (95.4%) 654calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

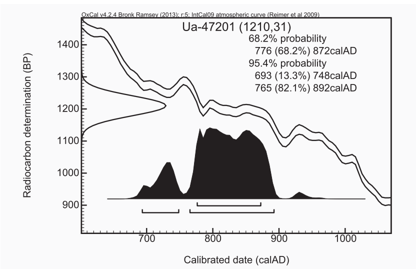

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47195 (1311,30)
68.2% probability
662 (49.2%) 708calAD
747 (19.0%) 766calAD
95.4% probability
656 (95.4%) 773calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

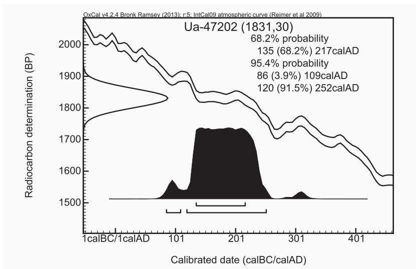

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47197 (1749,31)
68.2% probability
243 (17.7%) 266calAD
272 (50.5%) 335calAD
95.4% probability
216 (95.4%) 391calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

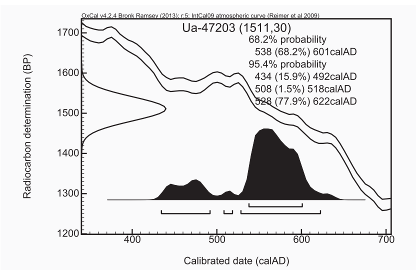

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47198 (1388,31)
68.2% probability
632 (68.2%) 665calAD
95.4% probability
601 (95.4%) 677calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

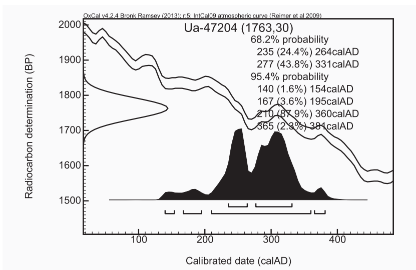

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47199 (1434,50)
68.2% probability
584 (68.2%) 653calAD
95.4% probability
536 (95.4%) 677calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47200 (1414,31)
68.2% probability
613 (68.2%) 654calAD
95.4% probability
582 (95.4%) 664calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

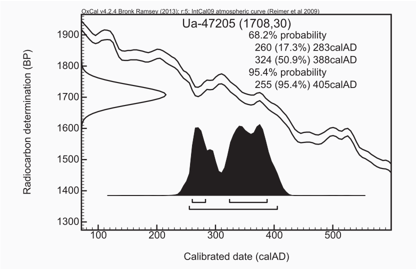

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47201 (1210,31)
68.2% probability
776 (68.2%) 872calAD
95.4% probability
693 (13.3%) 748calAD
765 (82.1%) 892calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

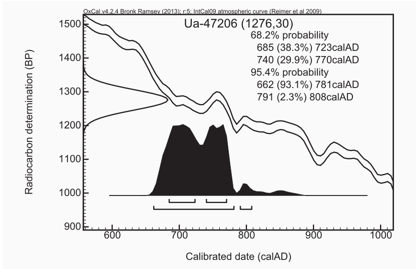

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47202 (1831,30)
68.2% probability
135 (68.2%) 217calAD
95.4% probability
86 (3.9%) 109calAD
120 (91.5%) 252calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

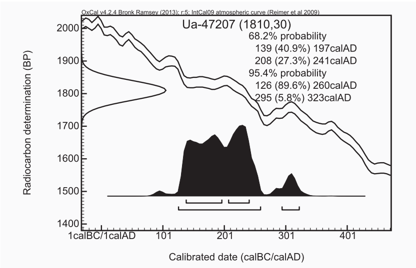

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47203 (1511,30)
68.2% probability
538 (68.2%) 601calAD
95.4% probability
434 (15.9%) 492calAD
508 (1.5%) 518calAD
528 (77.9%) 622calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

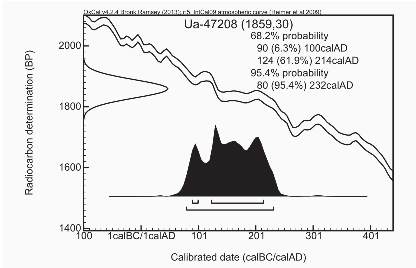

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47204 (1763,30)
68.2% probability
235 (24.4%) 264calAD
277 (43.8%) 331calAD
95.4% probability
140 (1.6%) 154calAD
167 (3.6%) 195calAD
210 (87.9%) 360calAD
365 (2.3%) 381calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

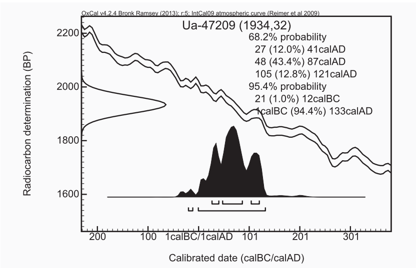
LAB NO.	SITE, SAMPLE NO.	MATERIAL	RADIOCARBON AGE BP	CALIBRATED 1 SIGMA	CALIBRATED 2 SIGMA	CONTEXT
Ua-47205	Klau-haugane	Corylus	1708 +/ – 30	AD 260–283, 324–388	AD 255–405	Building 16/17, post-hole 287
Ua-47206	Klau-haugane	Betula	1276 +/ – 30	AD 685–723, 740–770	AD 662–781, 791–808	Building 19, cultural layer 1
Ua-47207	Leksaren	Betula	1810 +/ – 30	AD 139–197, 208–241	AD 126–260, 295–323	Building 3, cultural layer 4
Ua-47208	Leksaren	Betula	1859 +/ – 30	AD 90–100, 124–214	AD 80–232	Building 3, cultural layer 182
Ua-47209	Leksaren	Betula	1934 +/ – 32	AD 27–41, 48–87, 105–121	BC 21–12, BC 1–AD 133	Building 4, cultural layer 67
Ua-47210	Leksaren	Betula	1775 +/ – 31	AD 217–263, 277–330	AD 136–341	Building 5, cultural layer 47
Ua-47211	Leksaren	Bark	1652 +/ – 32	AD 346–372, AD 377–428	AD 261–281, 325–442, 451–462, 484–533	Building 6, charcoal…
Ua-47212	Leksaren	Betula	1608 +/ – 31	AD 412–441, 455–460, 484–532	AD 392–540	Building 7, hearth 25
Ua-47213	Leksaren	Betula	1762 +/ – 32	AD 234–265, AD 274–334	AD 140–153, 168–195, 210–382	Building 8, cultural layer 23

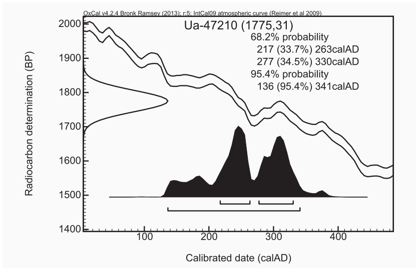

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47205 (1708,30)
68.2% probability
260 (17.3%) 283calAD
324 (50.9%) 388calAD
95.4% probability
255 (95.4%) 405calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

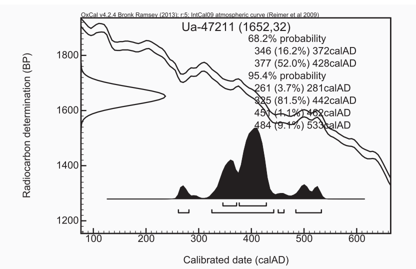

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47206 (1276,30)
68.2% probability
685 (38.3%) 723calAD
740 (29.9%) 770calAD
95.4% probability
662 (93.1%) 781calAD
791 (2.3%) 808calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)

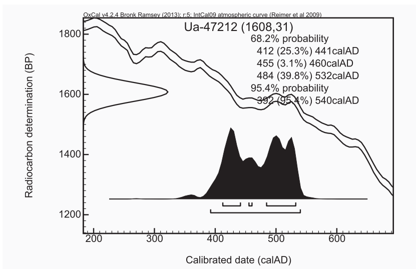

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47207 (1810,30)
68.2% probability
139 (40.9%) 197calAD
208 (27.3%) 241calAD
95.4% probability
126 (89.6%) 260calAD
295 (5.8%) 323calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)

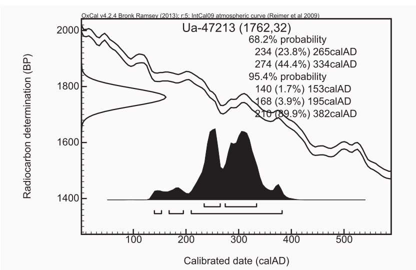

OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47208 (1859,30)
68.2% probability
90 (6.3%) 100calAD
124 (61.9%) 214calAD
95.4% probability
80 (95.4%) 232calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47209 (1934,32)
68.2% probability
27 (12.0%) 41calAD
48 (43.4%) 87calAD
105 (12.8%) 121calAD
95.4% probability
21 (1.0%) 12calBC
1calBC (94.4%) 133calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calBC/calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47210 (1775,31)
68.2% probability
217 (33.7%) 263calAD
277 (34.5%) 330calAD
95.4% probability
136 (95.4%) 341calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47211 (1652,32)
68.2% probability
346 (16.2%) 372calAD
377 (52.0%) 428calAD
95.4% probability
261 (3.7%) 281calAD
325 (81.5%) 442calAD
451 (1.1%) 462calAD
484 (9.1%) 533calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47212 (1608,31)
68.2% probability
412 (25.3%) 441calAD
455 (3.1%) 460calAD
484 (39.8%) 532calAD
95.4% probability
392 (95.4%) 540calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)


OxCal v4.2.4 Bronk Ramsey (2013); r:5; IntCal09 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al 2009)
Ua-47213 (1762,32)
68.2% probability
234 (23.8%) 265calAD
274 (44.4%) 334calAD
95.4% probability
140 (1.7%) 153calAD
168 (3.9%) 195calAD
210 (89.9%) 382calAD
Radiocarbon determination (BP)
Calibrated date (calAD)